

*Spanish,
French,
Dutch,
and American
Patriots of the West Indies
During the AMERICAN Revolution*



PART 7
SPANISH BORDERLAND STUDIES
By
Granville W. and N.C. Hough

© Copyright

2001

by

Granville W. and N. C. Hough
3438 Bahia Blanca West, Apt B
Laguna Hills, CA 92653-2830
Email: gwhough@earthlink.net

Other books in this series include:

Spain's California Patriots in its 1779-1783 War with England - During the American Revolution, Part 1, 1998.

Spain's California Patriots in its 1779-1783 War with England - During the American Revolution, Part 2, 1999.

Spain's Arizona Patriots in its 1779-1783 War with England - During the American Revolution, Third Study of the Spanish Borderlands, 1999.

Spain's New Mexico Patriots in its 1779-1783 War with England - During the American Revolution, Fourth Study of the Spanish Borderlands, 1999.

Spain's Texas Patriots in its 1779-1783 War with England - During the American Revolution, Fifth Study of the Spanish Borderlands, 2000.

Spain's Louisiana Patriots in its 1779-1783 War with England - During the American Revolution, Sixth Study of the Spanish Borderlands, 2000.

Spain's Patriots of Northern New Spain - From South of the U. S. Border - in its 1779-1783 War with England, Eighth Study of the Spanish Borderlands, coming soon.

Published by:
SHHAR PRESS
Society of Hispanic Historical and Ancestral Research
P.O. Box 490
Midway City, CA 92655-0490
(714) 894-8161
Email: SHHARPres@aol.com

PREFACE

This is the seventh study we have undertaken of patriots during the American Revolution; and it is the first study of the West Indies and bordering mainland areas under Spanish, French, Dutch, or English control at the time. As we have worked our way across the Spanish Borderlands from California to Florida, we believe we have gained an appreciation of Spanish activities so that we can make a better record of Spanish individuals who participated than those historians who have preceded us. In West Florida at Pensacola, we encountered the records of French forces joining with Spanish forces to capture that place. In Louisiana, we encountered Americans arranging for clandestine support from the West Indies, Mexico, and Europe. Actually, as we look at the West Indies we find a vast theater of operations involving all the nations at war with England. Earlier historians recorded the higher level officials and activities but paid little attention to the soldiers, mariners, and volunteers who constituted the bulk of the forces involved in the West Indies.

A partial exception must be made for the French forces of the West Indies because so many of them fought on American soil or in American waters. There were Count d'Estaing's fleet and his West Indies land forces at Savannah. There were Count de Grasse's fleet on the Chesapeake and the French army forces he transported from the West Indies to Yorktown. There were General Rochambeau's French army forces which fought at Yorktown, then mostly moved to Venezuela in Dec 1782. Many of these soldiers and sailors have thus been long known and descendants have been eligible to join the Sons of the American Revolution (SAR) almost from its founding. The Society in France, Sons of the American Revolution, was organized in Paris 16 Sep 1897. The French government officially authorized the establishment of the Society 18 May 1900. By that time Counts Lafayette and Rochambeau had joined, both descendants of French leaders of forces in America. The SAR chapter in Paris, with the aid of the French Minister of Foreign Affairs, formed a Franco-American Commission to research and list the units and individual soldiers and sailors who fought for American Independence. The compiled lists were published in French by the Minister of the French Republic as Les Combattants Français de la guerre américaine de 1778-1783. This book was republished by the Congress of the United States as Senate Document 77, 58th Congress, 2d Session, in 1905. Thus there has been at least one basic document for establishing French ancestral service since its publication. So it can be said that descendants of some French soldiers of the West Indies have been able to join the SAR since 1900.

The Franco-American Commission noted that it did not include the naval forces of Count de Guichen, which fought in the Antilles, nor the French naval forces which fought in Atlantic, European, and Indian Ocean waters. It did not include the French army forces which fought solely in the West Indies or elsewhere. It believed these forces diverted and weakened the British so that Americans could gain control of their land internally and establish themselves as a nation. It noted, for example, that the exploits of French Admiral Suffren in the Indian Ocean probably had as great an influence on the peace negotiations as the earlier actions by Admiral de Grasse on the Chesapeake. The Commission regretted it had to limit its work to the time available, so it concentrated on the composition of French forces who fought on the land of the 13 colonies or in their waters. The Commission clearly indicated that it believed that all those who fought England in the Revolutionary time period should be included as patriots. The same reasoning could be applied to Spanish and Dutch forces as well as French.

Since the work of the Franco-American Commission 100 years ago, the SAR has indeed extended its definition of patriots beyond those who merely fought on American soil, in American waters, or on American ships if indeed that was the intent at the time. About 1925, it began accepting descendants of Spanish soldiers and militiamen who served in Louisiana during the 1776-1783 time period. In January, 2000, the SAR inducted as a member King Juan Carlos I of Spain, descendant of King Carlos III who declared war on England as King of Spain. The Prince of Asturias, the Crown Prince of Spain, son of King Juan Carlos I, joined in New Mexico later in year 2000. Their cousin, the Duke of Seville, Francisco Enrique de Borbon y Escasny, joined at Chicago in year 2002 as another descendant of King Carlos III. SAR members now include descendants of Spanish soldiers who served in California, New Mexico, Texas, and Louisiana. We have indeed extended the definition of patriot, and this study deals with Spanish, French, Dutch, and American soldiers and sailors and other patriots who served in the West Indies.

We know² there were over 100,000 persons involved in the West Indies in the various army, naval, land and mariner units of Spain, France, and the Netherlands, with about 2500 of that number coming from the militia, Indians, or other forces living in territory within present-day United States. We believe there are thousands of persons living both in the United States or in the West Indies whose ancestor services would qualify them to join the Sons of the American Revolution (SAR) or the Daughters of the American Revolution (DAR). For the French units and lists of individual soldiers and sailors who fought on American soil and waters, we gave the page references from Les Combattants... For others, we have prepared a consolidated list with asterisks used to designate those for whom we identified suitable records for documentation of service during the war. We have also included near patriots who were of suitable age or held suitable offices, but for whom we did not see documentation. In our previous studies, we included lists of males over 18 who may have contributed to the war fund set up by King Carlos III for defraying expenses of the war. We found references to these contributions in the West Indies, and we also found references to loans and other collections for war purposes. We found no direct record of Spanish priests actually carrying out the request of King Carlos III to pray for victory. We assume they did, so both Spanish and French priests are included as patriots. As priests normally left no descendants, the SAR interest is in finding and marking their burial sites.

We made no specific effort to identify the racial identity of any person beyond what was obvious in the records. We know that France and Spain each had units of free blacks and mulattos, including the Chasseurs Volontaires from Haiti which covered the French retreat from Savannah. A similar decisive role had been played by the Spanish blacks from Havana who beat off the assault of the British at the Village of Mobile. We also know that privateer crews enlisted mixed race people who knew the local waters well enough to guide or hide ships. Today, the West Indies is one of the most racially diverse parts of the world, and it had already established that character at the time of the Revolutionary War. As far as North America is concerned, the West Indies is the home of what we now call "diversity." We owe at least part of our history, as an independent United States, to those ordinary citizens of the West Indies who helped us when we needed help most. When they brought us guns, gunpowder, and other munitions of war; we did not check them for racial identity.

Our presentation outline includes an introduction, summary time line, units we could identify in each engagement or campaign, individuals involved, epilogue comments, then references which may be useful to other researchers.

We regret that we have been unable to travel to the libraries which hold additional information, but we have done what we could using interlibrary loan resources. We express our appreciation to those who work in interlibrary loan at the El Toro Branch, Orange County Library System, for their patience and helpfulness.

The authors may be contacted for questions or comments at 3438 Bahia Blanca West, Unit B, Laguna Woods, CA 92653-2830, email: gwhough@earthlink.net.

WIPref, 26 Sep 2001.

SPANISH, FRENCH, DUTCH, AND AMERICAN PATRIOTS OF THE WEST INDIES - DURING THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION

Contents

Preface.....	iii
I. Introduction.....	1
A. Theatres of Operation during the American Revolution.....	1
B. Geography of the West Indies.....	1
C. Peoples of the West Indies.....	1
D. Immediate History before the American Revolution.....	1
E. Early Activities in the West Indies during the American Revolution.....	2
F. Wartime Hostilities in the West Indies.....	3
II. West Indies Time Line.....	5
III. West Indies Groups Participating in the War Activities.....	9
A. Summary.....	9
B. Clandestine Aid... ..	9
C. New Providence Expedition of 1776.....	9
D. Recruiting Canary Islanders.....	10
E. France Enters the War.....	10
F. Beginning French Naval and Land Actions of the West Indies.....	11
G. Spain Enters the War.....	11
H. Baton Rouge Campaign.....	12
I. Siege of Savannah, Georgia.....	12
J. Mobile Campaign.....	12
K. French and Spanish Operations in the West Indies (from Savannah to Yorktown).....	13
L. Spanish Expedition to America.....	13
M. British Invasions of Central America.....	13
N. French Expeditionary Force to America under Rochambeau.....	13
O. Dutch Participation in the War.....	14
P. Pensacola Campaign.....	14
Q. Naval Engagement of Admiral de Grasse and British Admiral Hood.....	20
R. Naval Battles of Chesapeake Bay and Yorktown.....	20
S. Battle of St Kitts and Nevis.....	21
T. Naval Battle of Les Saintes, off Dominica.....	21
U. Gálvez' Later Campaigns.....	22
V. Louisiana Governor's Correspondence.....	22
W. Privateering Operations in the West Indies, 1776-1783.....	24
X. Indian Ocean Activities.....	29
Y. Notes on French Operations.....	29
Z. Miscellaneous Ships in Other Maritime Operations.....	30
AA. Swedish Participation with the French.....	31
IV. West Indies Patriots and Near Patriots, 1776-1783.....	32
References.....	32
Listing, A.....	36
Listing, B - C	45

Listing, D - I.....	72
Listing, J - M.....	100
Listing, N - Q.....	122
Listing, R - Z.....	137
V. Epilogue.....	168
VI. References for Descendants of those who served in the West Indies during the American Revolution	
A. Ten Most Useful References.....	169
B. Unit and Patriot References.....	32-36
C. Other References Reviewed but Not Used for Naming Patriots.....	169
D. References for Future Research - Spanish Participation.....	170
E. References for Future Research - French Participation.....	171
F. References for Future Research - Dutch Participation.....	174
G. References for Future Research - American Participation	176
Subject Index.....	178
Filler Inserts:	
Patriotic Organizations.....	44
NSSAR Includes the French.....	71
NSSAR Includes the Spanish (first part).....	99
NSSAR Includes the Spanish (continued).....	121
NSSAR Includes other Europeans.....	136
NSDAR Inclusiveness.....	167

WICnts, 28 Sep 2001

I. INTRODUCTION

A. Theaters of Operation during the American Revolution. When the American Revolution began, it was a localized conflict in the Atlantic seaboard English Colonies of North America. For the typical American, the war began and ended there; however, from the British perspective, the American continent was merely one theater of operation. A second theater soon opened in the West Indies when Spain, France, and the Netherlands began to provide clandestine support to the Americans. This theater of operations remained active until peace treaties were signed, and more lives were lost in it to war and disease than on the North American continent. The third theater of operations was European, which can be divided into Atlantic and Mediterranean phases. The fourth theatre was that of India and the Indian Ocean. From the British viewpoint, they won in all theaters except the North American continent. They foiled a French invasion of England, they kept Gibraltar, and they gained important advantages in the West Indies and in the Indian Ocean. Even on the North American continent, they kept Canada. Above all else, they gained in their dominance as a naval power, defeating the French, Spanish, and Dutch. In the West Indies, the British were in their natural element as a seapower, and the French, Spanish, Dutch, and American forces which fought them could not gain the upper hand; but they did divert British forces away from the North American continent so that the United States could consolidate into a unified nation.

B. Geography of the West Indies. The West Indies of the American Revolution stretched from the Atlantic Ocean on the East through the West Indies waters to include the port cities of the the surrounding mainland. As Columbus had discovered, the Atlantic Ocean ended at a chain of islands stretching from the Bahamas to the border of South America. In the north, the Florida Straits led into the Gulf of Mexico. In the south, the Atlantic Ocean merged into the Caribbean Sea through the numerous passages of the Leeward and Windward Islands. The Caribbean sea merged with the Gulf of Mexico in the Yucatán Channel, between Yucatán Peninsula of Mexico and Cuba. This vast area, about a thousand miles north to south, and two thousand miles east to west, contains hundreds of islands, including the Bahamas, Cuba, Haiti, Dominican Republic, Jamaica, Puerto Rico, the Antilles, the Leeward Islands, and the Windward Islands. The bordering mainland, beginning in the north, included the Peninsula of East Florida, the Gulf Coastal area of West Florida, Louisiana, Texas, Tamaulipas, Mexico itself, Central America, Columbia, and Venezuela. Ports of the mainland included Pensacola, Mobile, New Orleans, Veracruz, Campeche, Cartagena, and Caracas. The island ports included those of Havana and Santiago, Cuba; San Juan, Puerto Rico; Montego Bay and Spanish town in Jamaica; Cap Haitien in Haiti; Santo Domingo in the Dominican Republic; Nassau in the Bahamas; Saint Eustatius in the Dutch Leeward islands; Saint Pierre in Martinique, and other lesser ports to be mentioned below.

C. Peoples of the West Indies. At the time of the American Revolution, the West Indies had almost three hundred years of history as a crossroads of European exploitation. The European adventurers were at first Spanish or Mediterranean, then later French, English, and Dutch. The native Indian peoples of the islands had been either exterminated or enslaved, except for a few villages in the jungles of Martinique. On the mainland, the native Indian peoples had mixed with the newcomers to form mestizo or mulato races. To replace the native Indians, the Europeans brought in Africans as slaves to work the plantations and to man the ships. European women seemed susceptible to tropical diseases, so that European adventurers tended to marry women of the area who had some immunity to these diseases. By the time of the American Revolution, there was great diversity in the population. The largest number of persons were in the slave populations from Africa, and that is the predominant source of DNA in the islands today. In a class approach, one would have found the rulers and wealthy entrepreneurs to be European; the middle class merchants, shopkeepers, and fishermen to be free whites and mixed people of European extraction; the working people and common sailors to be mostly free mixed people, with some lower class Europeans; and the remainder, the actual majority in numbers, to be African slaves. These were the peoples of great diversity who fought the battles on land and sea in the West Indies during the American Revolution.

D. Immediate History before the American Revolution. As noted above, the West Indies has the oldest history of any American area, as far as Europeans are concerned. It was the crossroads and launching area for expeditions into Mexico, Peru, and what is now the United States. Through it passed the wealth from

Mexico, the Philippines, and Peru on its way back to Spain. Spain had it all in the beginning, but other European countries began to muscle in and participate. Piracy and buccaneering were common in the 16th, 17th, and 18th centuries, and these activities were thinly disguised as privateering during wartime. Towns and whole islands had been settled by these entrepreneurs. After the Seven Years War in Europe (known as the French and Indian War in the U. S.), the French were well established in Haiti and on several islands of the Antilles in the Eastern Caribbean sea. The English had Jamaica and several very profitable islands in the Antilles, plus timber cutting operations in Central America. The Dutch, operating through their Dutch West Indies Company, held several Caribbean Islands. During the Seven Years War, the British had taken Manila and Havana, entryways to Spanish wealth, but gave them up in exchange for West and East Florida. With the ports of Mobile and Pensacola, the British hoped to tap into the West Indies wealth. The English Colonists, not yet known as Americans, took an increasing part in the trade between the home colonies and the West Indies. The area later to be in the Louisiana Purchase, which had been part of the French holdings in North America, had been ceded to Spain in the settlement of the Seven Years War. Spanish holdings in Louisiana and the larger islands of the West Indies, namely Cuba, Puerto Rico, and Santo Domingo, were under the Captaincy General of Cuba, which was under the Viceroyalty of New Spain, which included Mexico. The Viceroyalty of New Spain also supervised the Captaincy General of Guatemala, which covered most of Central America through Costa Rica. The Viceroyalty of New Grenada covered Panama, Columbia, Ecuador, Venezuela, Guiana, and the East Caribbean islands which Spain still held. Venezuela had its own Captaincy General under the Viceroyalty of New Grenada.

E. Early Activities in the West Indies during the American Revolution. The history of West Indies' activities during the Revolutionary War has been studied by heritage societies mostly as it related to Louisiana or to France. Before 1905, descendants of French soldiers were accepted into the Sons of the American Revolution. Since about 1925, the Daughters of the American Revolution (DAR) and the Sons of the American Revolution (SAR) have accepted as members the descendants of Spanish soldiers and Louisiana militia who served under Spain with Governor Bernardo Gálvez. For these descendants, Governor Gálvez has become a folk hero. For many Americans today, there is little recognition that Louisiana, as defined by the Louisiana Purchase from France in 1803, was during the Revolutionary War a Spanish frontier area under the Captain General of Cuba, and essentially a part of the West Indies domain of New Spain. Its trade was with Havana, Veracruz, West Indies Spanish ports, and Spain. It bordered the Provincias Internas of New Spain (Mexico), but was not part of it. Its eastern borders were with British West Florida, which had been part of French Louisiana, which Spain had taken over from France at the end of the Seven Years War in 1763. Spain was not happy with its English neighbor and wanted to regain East Florida and unite it with West Florida.

So Spain was governed by self-interest in its outlook on the 1775 rebellion of the British colonies of the eastern seaboard against their English overlords. The question facing officials in Madrid, Mexico City, Havana, and New Orleans was: How can Spain take advantage of this conflict to regain its lost West Indies territories and consolidate control over its North American frontier? No other country watched the conflict as closely as did Spain. Observers were sent to the Continental Congress and to various colonies to keep close tabs on progress of the rebellion. Refugees were given sanctuary and questioned in detail about the activities which caused them to flee. The Spanish probably knew more about the war and its problems and opportunities than some of the colonies themselves. Spain could not directly and openly support the English colonies because it did not want to have problems with Portugal, which had become a British ally. Further, Spain did not want the virus of rebellion against European mother countries to spread. Perhaps Spain wanted the colonies to win, but in such a weakened condition that they would gravitate to Spanish control. Then there would be no incentive for Spanish colonies in America to follow the pull for independence. The concerns of France were similar to those of Spain.

In May 1776, Spain and France agreed on a scheme for supporting the American Colonials through dummy companies working mostly through Dutch open ports in the Caribbean. This trade was soon underway with American ships trading tobacco and American products for war materials and guns and ammunition from the West Indies ports. On 24 Dec 1776, Spain authorized clandestine support to the English Colonies through Louisiana, and it is the date of this support which the DAR now accepts as the beginning date of acceptable service for Louisiana militia and army units. Actually, those units did far less than the other entities of the West Indies. The wealth of Mexico, with its production of war materials of gunpowder and cannon, passed through Veracruz on the way to New Orleans, Havana, and other Spanish

ports. Spanish ships began using the Dutch open port at Saint Eustatius for transshipping to American colonists. All this was done through bogus French and Dutch companies. By 1778, Saint Eustatius was the busiest port in the world, with an average of seven to eight ships sailing from it each day. American products of tobacco, fish, furs, timber, and other goods were daily stored and exchanged for blankets, guns, and other war materials. When France entered the war in early 1778 Spain could be more open about her support because of her Bourbon Alliance with France.

F. Wartime Hostilities in the West Indies. A week after the French entered the war on 13 Mar 1778, the British changed their strategic priorities, with the West Indies taking second place after the home islands of Great Britain. The great stories of West Indies participation in the American Revolution are maritime, not land, and the British were the victors, not the losers. The British fleet supported operations on the American mainland mostly during the hurricane season, July to October, then returned to the West Indies. The land operations and victories at Mobile and Pensacola of General Bernardo Gálvez were possible only because Spanish and French naval forces were available to move troops and supplies when the British fleet was busy elsewhere. Even the American victory at Yorktown turned on the availability of the West Indies French fleet to come to the Chesapeake during hurricane season and deliver money and 3500 soldiers from the West Indies to Washington's command. Of course, the movement of supplies between the Colonies and West Indies accelerated as the war progressed. Privateer operations in the West Indies reached unprecedented heights, with thousands of mariners fighting under the United Colonies or United States flags. Many of the mariners on these privateers were recruited right on the spot in the West Indies. British privateers also operated first against American shipping and later against all non-British ships. These maritime activities continued until peace was declared, but one of the great British victories of naval history at Les Saintes in the Windward Islands stopped the French and Spanish from retaking Jamaica and other British possessions in the West Indies. The following listing of the major islands and mainland ports is by nationality, some with their populations in 1775. An asterisk (*) designates those where some Revolutionary War hostility or major supporting activity took place.

Spanish:

*Cuba, 172,000, including Cuadro Villas *Havana, *Havana Dockyards, Matanzas, Puerto Príncipe, Santiago de Cuba ;
 *Dominican Republic (eastern part of Santo Domingo), 117,000, including Santo Domingo, Fort San Felipe; Louisiana, including New Orleans;
 Nueva España, including *Campeche (Yucatán, Castilla (Yucatán), *San Fernando de Omoa (Honduras), Veracruz (Mexico), San Felipe de Balcár (Yucatán), *Fort Immaculada del Río San Juan (Nicaragua);
 Nuevo Grenada, including Columbia towns of Barranquilla, Cartagena, Porto Vello (Panama), Santa Marta;
 Venezuela towns of *Caracas, Cumaná, Isla Margarita and its Castillo de San Carlos, Maracaibo, *Puerto Cabello, *Trinidad Island and its San Josef, Valencia, Valles de Araque;
 *Puerto Rico, 80,000, including San Juan, Castillo San Felipe del Morro (El Morro), Fort San Cristóbal, Fort San Gerónimo, Aguadilla, Arecibo, Ponce, and Fajardo.

French:

*Guadeloupe, 98,000, including Basseterre, Désirade, Fort Fleur-d'Épée, Fort St Charles, Les Saintes (islands);
 *Martinique, 86,000, including French home port of Fort de France with *Fort Desaix, *Fort Royal, *Fort St Louis, Fort Tartenson, St Pierre;
 San Bartolomé;
 *Sainte Domingue (now Haiti), 289,000, including *Cap François (Haitien), Fort Dauphin, Port Paix, *Mole St Nicolas, Port-au-Prince, St Mark Léogane, Petit Goave, Jeremil, Gonaives, Archaic, Aux Cayes, Jacmel and Tortugas Island;
 St Martin, 400 (island shared with Dutch, which calls its part St Maartens);
 St Lucia, 14,100, including Castries.

Dutch:

Aruba;
Bonaire;
Curaçao, including Fort Amsterdam, and Williamstad;
Maria Galante;
*Saba, 430;
*St Eustatius, 1600, including Fort Oranje;
St Maarten, 600;
Surinam (Dutch Guyana).

Danish:

St Croix, 22,000, including Fort Christiansvaern, Christiansted, and Fort Frederick;
St John, 2400, including Fort Berg;
St Thomas, 4400, including Fort Christian.

British:

*Antigua, Leeward Islands 41,600, including *Antigua Prison, *English Harbor, Falmouth, Fort Barrington, Fort James, and Saint John;
Bahamas Islands, 4300, (29 islands (including *Abaco, Andros, Bimini, Caicos Islands, Cat Island, Eleuthra, Grand Bahamas, New Providence (with *Nassau), Turks Islands, 661 cays, and 2387 rocks);
*Barbados, 88,000, including Bridgetown;
Barbuda, 100, including Redonda;
*Belize (British Honduras or Mosquito Coast), including *St Georges Cay (off coast of Belize);
Cayman Islands, including Georgetown;
*Dominica, 23,400, including Charlotte Town, and Roseau;
*East Florida, including St Augustine;
*Grenada and Grenadines, 36,700, including Fort Royal and St Georges;
Jamaica, 219,600, including Fort Charles and Fort Clarence at Port Royal, *Kingston Prison, Montego Bay, Spanish Town;
Montserrat, 11,600, including Plymouth;
*Nevis, 11,000, including Charlestown;
*St Christopher (Kitts), 25,400, including Basseterre;
*St Vincent, 11,600, including *Fort Charlotte, and Kingstown;
*Tobago, 11,300, including *Fort James, Fort King George, and Scarsborough;
Virgin Islands, 10,380, including Jost Van Dyke, Virgin Gorda, Tortola/Tortosa, and Road Town;
West Florida, including *Baton Rouge, *Mobile, and *Pensacola.

WIIIntro1, 23 Sep 2001

II. WEST INDIES TIME LINE

1775 - Feb 1778. American diplomats such as Benjamin Franklin and John Adams worked with French, Spanish, and Dutch officials to find ways to get supplies to the Americans. As the British controlled the European waters, they endeavored to use the ports of the West Indies for this clandestine work. American mariners were very familiar with these waters, as they had maintained trade with the British and Dutch islands. They had also tried to work with Spanish and French forces on their various islands and in their ports.

17 Feb 1776. Naval forces of the Continental Congress sailed to the West Indies 17 Feb 1776, with instructions to destroy or capture British vessels and to procure gunpowder known to be stored near Nassau on New Providence Island in the Bahamas. The fleet forces of marines and sailors captured Nassau, made prisoners of the Governor and other officials, captured several British vessels; but the governor had removed the gunpowder. The little fleet returned to Philadelphia, capital for the Continental Congress.

Early 1776. The Bourbon Alliance (French and Spanish governments) agreed secretly to provide clandestine support for the American Colonies in their fight against England. This clandestine support was to go through dummy companies set up in France and the Netherlands and designated as traders with the West Indies. This support became the lifeline for the rebelling colonies.

25 Nov 1776. In carrying out the agreement of the Bourbon Alliance, Governor Gálvez received instructions from his uncle, Josef de Gálvez, Minister of the Indies, to send secret commissioners to the English colonies to collect information. He also was to begin shipping gunpowder to the American rebels, with \$70,000 worth going the first year. He also sent or arranged for other key materials to be sent. Nearly all Spanish territories in or bordering the Gulf and Caribbean waters became involved in this clandestine effort.

1777. Governor Gálvez assessed his position in Louisiana. He counted 17,926 people, with 1448 in the Illinois country (St Louis northward). 1956 were able to bear arms to protect the 1500 mile frontier. He requested reinforcements in soldiers and settlers, which were not long in coming.

1777. France, anticipating war with England, began to send reinforcements to its West Indies possessions. Soon, about 5000 soldiers were in place to protect those lands.

6 Feb 1778. France declared war on England in its Treaty of Alliance with America. This changed the situation in the West Indies. As France was tied to Spain through the Bourbon Alliance, Spain became more involved in the war. The big ambition among the French was to invade England, and they had impressive land and naval forces available to do it. After several naval reverses, all the French could do was to send an army to America and support operations in the West Indies and other areas with naval and army forces.

1778/79. Canary Island soldier reinforcements came to Louisiana with their families as potential settler/soldiers. As quickly as he could, Gálvez settled them, and sorted out those who could best fight as soldiers from those who could best farm and guard the home front. 700 soldiers eventually came, along with 1600 wives and children.

1778/1779. Governor Gálvez arranged for Texas settlers to move cattle and horses to Louisiana as logistic support for the anticipated war with England. The Comandante-General of the Provincias Internas fully supported this export of cattle and horses.

Jan 1778. American forces successfully raided New Providence in the Bahamas for a second time to capture military supplies.

March 1778. As soon as the British learned of France entering the war, they changed their strategy and put their home islands first, then the West Indies second, then the American colonies. They withdrew from Philadelphia back to New York, then moved 5000 of the troops from New York to the West Indies, where they attacked St Lucia on 13 December and captured it on 30 December. This gave the British a safe and strong position for its fleet only thirty miles away from the French base at Fort Royal. This initial move

proved to be a profound success for the British in the West Indies, but it also reduced pressure on the American colonies.

Sep 1778. As soon as the news of French entry into the war reached Martinique, its Governor Bouille invaded Dominica and captured it for the French, and it remained in French hands for the rest of the war.

1778-'79. The first official French effort to aid America was to send a fleet under Admiral Count d'Estaing, who was by training a French General. Though he sailed on 13 April, he arrived too late for decisive actions at the Delaware River and New York. He did engage the British near Newport but bad weather halted the operations. D'Estaing moved to Boston to repair and refit. Then he moved on to the West Indies, where he unsuccessfully attempted in Dec 1778 to recapture St Lucia and other key islands. He did help capture St Vincent, then his forces captured the non-strategic island of Grenada. Though he had superior forces, he decided not to attack the British fleet at St Christopher.

12 Apr 1779. The French and Spanish agreed to the secret convention of Aranjuez. France agreed to fight until Gibraltar was restored to Spain; to give all possible aid to Spain in regaining Minorca, West Florida, Jamaica, and other areas; and to revoke British settlements and logging rights in Honduras and the Yucatán Peninsula. Spain agreed to support France in an invasion of the British Isles and recovery of France's rights to fortify Dunkirk. There was no mention of Independence for the American Colonies, as this had been done in 1776. France was already at war with England as an ally of the independent American Colonies. Spain never signed an Alliance with the American Colonies, so Spain and the American Colonies were co-belligerents against England rather than allies.

21 Jun 1779. King Carlos III declared war against England. Among his reasons were the many English incursions against Spanish ships at sea, land advances into Honduras, and the Governor of Jamaica's inciting the Indians of the Darien country against Spain. Earlier in the year, on 18 May 1779, he had forewarned all key persons in America that war with England was imminent and that they should refocus their efforts to support that war. News of the declaration reached Havana on 17 Jul 1779.

13 Jul 1779. Having been forewarned that war would be declared, Louisiana's Governor Bernardo de Gálvez held a Junta de Guerra, which recommended that New Orleans be protected. Gálvez believed New Orleans could best be protected by attacking and eliminating the threat, though that is not what the Junta had in mind.

27 Aug 1779. With colored militia and Indians as scouts, Gálvez began his secret march north to eliminate the British installations at Baton Rouge and Natchez. He reached Manchac, an outpost of Baton Rouge, on 6 Sep and took the fort on 7 Sep. He quickly moved on to Baton Rouge, which fell on 21 Sep. Under terms of surrender at Baton Rouge, Fort Panmure at Natchez was also to surrender, which it did on 5 Oct 1779. The next target for Gálvez was Mobile.

15 September 1779. Spanish forces on 15 September captured St Georges Cay, the chief post of the British logging operations in Belize (British Honduras). British forces easily recaptured the island, which was important to British timber suppliers for shipbuilding.

Sep-Oct 1779. After his inauspicious showing in the Windward Islands, D'Estaing gathered land and naval forces from the West Indies to besiege Savannah, GA, which the British had fortified into one of their strongholds. D'Estaing had 33 warships plus transports and 4500 men. The Siege of Savannah in September and October 1779 was bravely done but a failure. His retreat was covered by the colored militia of St Domingue and other French-held islands. D'Estaing gave up and sailed for France, leaving Americans to their own devices. He did send back to the West Indies the soldiers stationed there and part of the fleet under his command.

1779. British forces of 1000 men and 6 ships on 10 Oct 1779 captured and occupied the Fort of San Fernando de Omoa in Honduras, along with several treasure galleons in its harbor. In 1780, Spanish troops under command of the President of Guatemala recaptured Omoa.

1779-1783. The recovery of Gibraltar and the Minorcas were major European goals of Spain in its War with England, and they were brought under siege soon after the war began; then hopes of capturing Gibraltar prolonged the war into 1783. When British Admiral Rodney was sent to the West Indies in 1780, he was to relieve Gibraltar on the way. On 8 Jan 1780, he captured a Spanish convoy off Cape Finisterre of Northwestern Spain, and on 16 Jan 1780 defeated the Spanish Admiral Juan de Langara off Cape St. Vincent, taking or destroying 7 ships. This gave Gibraltar some temporary relief. Then Rodney moved on to the West Indies.

1780. The Mobile Campaign began in earnest and the town was captured after a 21 day fight on 14 Mar 1780 just in time, as British and Indian reinforcements were about ten miles away. Mobile was fortified with Fort Charlotte and became a base for operations against Pensacola.

1780. By 17 April 1780, British Admiral Rodney's fleet had reached the West Indies where he had an indecisive engagement near Dominica with the French Admiral Guichen, followed by two more engagements on 15 May and 19 May 1780. Rodney was recalled to England, but he sent part of his fleet to New York.

1780/81. The Spanish Expedition to America. The Spanish sensed they could overcome the English forces in the West Indies and put together an Expedition of 10,000 men to do it. These forces were disabled by disease on the way, but the remnants did join Gálvez, fought at Pensacola, and began preparations to move against Jamaica. While in America, most were stationed in Cuba; but some were in Haiti awaiting French transport ships.

1780. In March the British sent 1600 men to Nicaragua to move up the San Juan River to Lake Nicaragua. They were then to cross the lake and go down to the Pacific to capture the port town of Realejo. This maneuver would have cut the Spanish holdings in America into two parts. This expedition captured Fort of the Immaculada del Rio San Juan, also called Castillo del Rio San Juan, which guarded the River, but the attacking force came down with yellow fever and other tropical diseases and had to withdraw. Horatio Nelson, leader of the British naval forces, almost died from yellow fever and was invalided back to England. Spanish forces reoccupied the fort.

1780. In August, 1780, King Carlos III of Spain issued his call for voluntary donations to fund the war against Great Britain. Each Spanish male over 18 was asked to contribute 2 pesos, and each Indian or mixed blood male over 18 was to contribute 1 peso. References to the donativo are found in Cuban records, but it is not known how it was administered in the West Indies.

1780/81. The first effort in Spring, 1780, to capture Pensacola was aborted because the army and navy could not agree on how to do it. The second in Fall, 1780, was wiped out by a hurricane, but Gálvez went to Havana for another try. He got French support, plus support from Cuba, Mexico, and other West Indies areas. He took Pensacola 8 May 1781.

July, 1780. The Sultan of Mysore, Hyber Ali, in India, in July, 1780, declared war on Great Britain. This diverted British troops and ships into the Indian Ocean to suppress the Sultan's forces and to prevent takeover of British strongholds there.

1775/81. Under the guise of free trade, the Dutch of the Netherlands had been involved from the beginning in clandestine support of the Americans. Along with Russia, Sweden, Italy and other European areas, they tried armed neutrality to no avail, as England declared war on them in December 1780. To the British, this was an opportunity to shut down the West Indies support centers for the Americans. Admiral Rodney was sent to do that, and on 3 Feb 1781, he captured the Dutch islands of St. Eustatius, Saba, and St Maartens, which had been centers for shipments of goods to America. Two thousand American merchants and seamen were captured and imprisoned. British privateers raided and captured Dutch Guiana outposts on the Essequibo, Demarara, and Berbice Rivers. In August, 1781, the Dutch lost heavily in a naval battle with the English off Dogger Bank in the English Channel; and thereafter Dutch naval ships only guarded their home ports. This left their overseas possessions at risk and the Dutch soon became the heaviest losers of the war.

Summer/Fall 1781. In the summer of 1781, a great French fleet under Admiral Comte de Grasse arrived in the West Indies, replacing Admiral de Guichen; and it was poised to support the Americans in their efforts to capture Cornwallis at Yorktown, but it had no money. The Spanish King's representative, Francisco de Saavedra y Sangronis, arranged to collect donations and loans in Havana so the fleet could sail. (De Grasse recorded that he obtained a loan of 1,200,000 livres, for which he gave as security his private fortune.) The fleet arrived at the Chesapeake in time to beat off a British fleet and blockade Yorktown. In addition, the fleet brought 3500 French troops from the West Indies to take part. Cornwallis was forced to surrender to Washington before British relief ships could get from New York to the area. After Yorktown, Admiral de Grasse returned with the French fleet to the West Indies.

1781/82. Admiral de Grasse was able to recapture several islands which had been invaded by the British, such as St. Eustatius and others such as St Kitts (Christopher), Montserrat, and Nevis. He also took Tobago, but was unsuccessful at St. Lucia.

April 1782. The French were forced into the great naval battle of Les Saintes off Dominica in the Windward Islands of the Caribbean while moving troops into position to invade Jamaica. In the battles of 9 April to 12 April 1782, the British Admiral Rodney devastated the French fleet of the West Indies and stopped the planned operations of the French/Spanish Expeditions to take over Jamaica and liberate Charleston, SC. The French Admiral Comte de Grasse was captured and taken to London.

May 1782. Governor Gálvez was appointed Field Marshal and took over military operations for the entire West Indies. While waiting for replacement ships to support the Jamaican operation, he moved to take over the island of New Providentown and its town of Nassau, a haven for British privateers. Once he held New Providentown, the Bahamas came under Spanish control; but British volunteer forces from St. Augustine, East Florida, were able to recapture them on 7 May 1783.

Nov 1782. Provisional Articles of Peace were signed between the United States and Great Britain on 30 Nov 1782. Great Britain also negotiated provisional articles of peace with its other foes. This stopped direct hostilities, though skirmishes did occur.

Dec 1782. Before it was known that provisional articles of peace had been signed, most of General Rochambeau's forces in America in Dec 1782 were sent from Boston to Puerto Cabello in Venezuela, where they arrived in Feb 1783. They were scheduled to help invade Jamaica and other British Caribbean islands.

Fall, Winter, and Spring 1782/1783. The French and Spanish army units were held in readiness for a Jamaica invasion at their various island and land bases until after the hurricane season. The combined French and Spanish invasion force against Jamaica included 20,000 soldiers and 60 ships. News of the preliminary peace agreements stopped the action. A French force seized the Turks Islands early in 1783, and a relief force under Nelson unsuccessfully counterattacked the garrison at Grand Turk on 9 Mar 1783.

1782/83. For the remainder of the war, the West Indies was a center for naval maneuvers and privateering. British, American, French, and Spanish privateers roamed the seas, capturing any ships which were not clearly identified. Some Americans operated privateer ships licensed by Spain or France after the Provisional Articles of Peace went into effect.

1781-83. French veterans of the West Indies sea battles moved to the Indian Ocean to counter British moves there. Admiral Suffren, who had fought in the West Indies and at Chesapeake Bay, became Commander and fought the British Admiral Hughes five times on 17 Feb, 12 Apr, 6 Jul, 3 Sep, 1782, and 20 June 1783.

3 Sep 1783. General Articles of Peace were signed in Paris. The United States became truly independent, but the British gained naval supremacy in the West Indies, Europe, and India. Spain regained West and East Florida. France gained a few minor concessions. The Netherlands lost more heavily than any other country, both in the West Indies and in the Indian Ocean. News of the end of the war reached the most remote frontiers by early 1784.

WITmLn1, 23 Sep 2001.

III. WEST INDIES GROUPS PARTICIPATING IN THE WAR ACTIVITIES

A. Summary. Those who contributed to America's Revolutionary War, and the wars of France, Spain, and the Netherlands against England, as it related to the West Indies, directly or indirectly, included individuals, groups of citizens, militia, merchant mariners, Spanish naval ships and privateers, French naval ships and privateers, American naval ships and privateers, Spanish Army units, French Army units, Dutch mariners and settlements, and other American groups. There were those who risked their lives in pre-war clandestine activities supporting the Americans. There were background planners in Havana, Mexico City, Madrid, Paris, Amsterdam, the Hague, and other places who saw no combat, but whose roles were absolutely essential as government officials, financiers, and expeditors for those who fought. There were militia groups which saw no action, but were ready for it. Many ordinary men and women were asked to make donations to defray expenses of the war and did so. The following listings try to summarize what is known about participating units in each major campaign.

B. Clandestine Aid. The Dutch were first to provide clandestine aid, with the overall motive being profit through free trade. They built on the established smuggling routes for American traders trying to avoid British restrictions and taxes. The Dutch holdings in the Caribbean were ideal transshipment centers to the American colonies for powder, guns, and other war materials, whether from Europe, Mexico, or South America. Spain's initial aim was to weaken England in any way she could, and one obvious way was to support the rebellion in the American colonies. She did not want her own colonies to be infected with revolutionary fervor, but that was a risk she had to take. In 1776, the Minister of the Indies, Josef de Gálvez, communicated to his nephew, Governor Bernardo de Gálvez, the order to begin surveillance of the activities of the English colonies and to provide clandestine support to them through Louisiana. The Spanish had already been involved in free trade exchanges and arrangements with the Dutch. The West Indies agents for the Continental Congress in arranging this aid were William Bingham on Martinique, and Oliver Pollock in Louisiana. West Indies transshipping centers for this aid included Martinique, St. Eustatius, Curaçao, Cape François, Mole St. Nicholas, Havana, and New Orleans. The busiest port was St Eustatius, where in 13 months of 1778-79, 3182 ships sailed from the port. This support went through various French and Dutch cover companies and other merchant channels, and arrived at American seaports, as arranged by Bingham; or it went up the Mississippi and Ohio Rivers to reach the colonies from the west, as arranged by Pollock. The center for the aid through the river system was New Orleans in Louisiana. Later, many of these supply efforts moved directly from Europe to eastern ports of the colonies. Thousands of people were involved in clandestine aid, and the British officials in New Orleans and other ports complained to the Governors of Louisiana or Cuba or to the governments in Madrid and Paris about each ship they suspected. Thus the Governor's correspondence shown below is a good source of information about shipping under the purview of the Governor of Louisiana. No effort has ever been made to collect the names of all the thousands of ships involved in this clandestine support.

C. New Providence Expedition of 1776. While only a minor episode in the totality of the Revolutionary War, the 17 Feb 1776 Expedition to New Providence was a good beginning for the American Continental Navy. Under Commodore Hopkins, it was to rendezvous at Abaco, in the Bahamas, then to disrupt British shipping and to capture stores of gunpowder known to be on New Providence Island in the Bahamas. It also indicated that the early Continental Congress considered the West Indies to be part of the theatre of operations. The force captured Nassau, took several British ships as prizes, and then returned to Philadelphia. The forces included:

Flagship *Alfred*, commanded by Commodore Hopkins and Captain Saltonstall, crew of 220, including 60 marines. John Paul Jones was an officer on the *Alfred*.

Brig *Andrew Doria*, commanded by Captain Biddle, crew of 130, with 30 marines.

Brig *Cabot*, commanded by Captain John B. Hopkins, son of Commodore Hopkins, crew of 120, with 30 marines.

Ship *Columbus*, commanded by Captain Whipple, crew of 220, including 60 marines.

Sloop *Providence*, commanded by Captain Hazard, crew of 90, with 28 marines.

Schooner *Wasp*, commanded by Captain Alexander.

Sloop *Hornet*, commanded by Captain Stone, had a collision with the *Fly* and had to return to port.

Schooner *Fly*, commanded by Captain Hacker, after a collision with the *Hornet*, was caught in bad weather and had to put in at a port in South Carolina.

D. Recruiting Canary Islanders. Governor Gálvez took a census in 1777 and found he had only about 2000 persons to defend an ill-defined frontier several thousand miles in length. He asked for settlers and army volunteers, and he was promised 700 Canary Island volunteers for the Louisiana Infantry Regiment. This number would allow a second battalion to be formed. The recruiting campaign began in the Canary Islands and was successful in finding 700 volunteers, who along with their families, were sent to America in nine ships beginning in 1778. The first was the packet boat *Santísima Sacramento* with 125 recruits, 53 with families, which embarked 19 Jul 1778. Sickness broke out on this ship, 6 recruits died, and several more were so sick that the ship stopped in Havana to leave them there to recover. This first ship went on to New Orleans with about 110 recruits. The second ship, the polacre *La Victoria*, embarked 22 Oct 1778 and went direct to New Orleans with 88 recruits, 53 with families. The third ship, the frigate *San Ignacio de Loyola*, embarked 29 Oct 1778 and went direct to New Orleans with 115 recruits, 95 with families. The fourth ship, the packet boat *San Juan Nepomuseno*, embarked 9 Dec 1778 and went direct to New Orleans with 53 recruits, 48 with families. The fifth ship, the frigate *La Santa Fe*, embarked 17 Feb 1779 and went direct to New Orleans with 102 recruits, 90 with families. The recruits from these five ships later saw action either in the Louisiana Infantry Regiment or in the militia units where they were settled.

The remaining ships were caught up in the beginning of the war with England. The sixth ship, the frigate *El Sagrada Carazon de Jesús*, embarked 6 June 1779 and got to Havana with 423 passengers, where they were held for most of the war. The total number of soldiers shipped at that time was 600, 444 with families. Remaining in the Canaries awaiting transportation were 100 recruits, 75 with families. The seventh ship, the brigantine *San Carlos*, embarked in 1780 with 47 recruits and 112 dependents. The British captured this ship and put the passengers ashore in Tortosa, where with great difficulty, they made their way to Puerto Rico, thence to Havana. The eighth ship, the brigantine *San Pedro*, embarked in 1780 with 35 recruits and 84 dependents; and she wound up in Caracas and never reached Louisiana. The ninth ship, the brigantine *Nuestra Señora de los Dolores*, embarked in 1780 with 17 recruits and 72 dependents and delivered them to Havana, where they were held with the others. Thirty-six of the families who were in Havana were sent to Pensacola after it was captured in 1781, and they show up there on the 1784 census. To replace the recruits stranded in Havana, Governor Gálvez accepted a number of replacements from Mexico.

After hostilities were over, those remaining in Cuba were moved to New Orleans in two ships, the frigate *Margarita*, which left Havana 28 June 1783, and in the packet boat *Santísima Trinidad*, which embarked from Havana 19 Aug 1783. The *Delfin* carried six more to New Orleans in Dec 1783. A few people stranded in the Canary Islands and in Havana moved later, on whatever ships had space.

E. France Enters the War. When France declared war on England in 1778, the nature of the conflict began to change. The British had held domination of the seas and were able to transport troops to America and to blockade American ports. The French had in her ports at Brest in the Mediterranean and Toulon in the Atlantic 80 ships of the line, 50 frigates, and 67,000 men on the rolls of the maritime conscription. Once the French were into the war, England had to face the French fleet in European waters. In the first engagement off Ushant, the British could not defeat the French fleet from Brest under Comte d'Orvilliers. Afterwards, French and Spanish ships could get to the West Indies or even cruise the English Channel. The French fleet from Toulon under Admiral d'Estaing was sent to America to help General Washington. The French fleet arrived on 8 Jul 1778 at the mouth of the Delaware, but that was too late to intercept the British evacuating Philadelphia. D'Estaing then threatened the British in New York on 11 Jul 1778, but did not attack. On 11 August, he finally engaged the British fleet unsuccessfully at Newport, then repaired at Boston until 4 Nov 1778. He then sailed to the West Indies to protect French interests there. A consolidation of all the French warships to serve in the West Indies follows: in 1779, on the way to America were the 80-gun ships, *Languedoc*, & *Tonnant*; the 74-gun ships *César*, *Guerrier*, *Hector*, *Marseillais*, *Protecteur*, *Zélé*, the 64-gun ships *Fantasque*, *Provence*, *Vaillant*, and the 50-gun ship, *Sagittaire*. By 1 Jul 1779, these had been joined by the 74-gun ships *Annibal*, *Diadème*, *Fendant*, *Magnifique*, *Robuste*, the 70-gun ships *Dauphin-royale*, *Artésien*, the 64-gun ships *Réfléchi*, *Sphinx*, *Vengeur*, and the 50-gun ships *Amphion*, & *Fier*. By 1 Jul 1780, these had been joined or replaced by the 80-gun ships *Couronne*, & *Triomphant*; the 74-gun ships *Citoyen*, *Destin*, *Hercule*, *Intrépide*, *Palmier*, *Pluton*, *Souverain*, *Victoire*, and the 64-gun ships *Actionnaire*, *Caton*, *Indien*,

* *Solitaire*, *Triton*, and the 60-gun ship *Saint-Michel*, and the 50-gun ship *Experiment*. En route to America were the 80-gun ship *Duc-de-Bourgogne*, the 74-gun ships, *Conquérant*, *Neptune*, and the 64-gun ships *Ardent*, *Eveillè*, *Jason*, and *Provence*. By 1 April, 1781, the fleet of Count de Grasse was on the way to the West Indies with the 100-gun *Ville-de-Paris*, the 80-gun ships *Auguste*, *Languedoc*, & *Saint-Esprit*, the 74-gun ships, *Bourgogne*, *César Citoyen*, *Diadème*, *Glorieux*, *Hector*, *Hercule*, *Magnamine*, *Marseillais*, *Northumberland*, *Pluton*, *Sceptre*, *Scipion*, *Souverain*, *Zélé*, and the 64-gun *Vaillant*. Just before the battle of Les Saintes, in April 1782, on the way to France from the West Indies were the *Victoire*, *Provence*, *Solitaire*, *Triton*, and *Valliant*. Most of those listed above were in the West Indies preparing for the invasion of Jamaica, including several ships which had moved from North America, the 80-gun *Duc-de-Bourgogne*, the 74-gun ships *Conquérant*, & *Neptune*, the 64-gun ships *Ardent*, *Eveillè*, *Jason*, *Provence*, and 50-gun *Sagittaire*.

F. Beginning French Naval and Land Actions of the West Indies. Under the leadership of General Bouillé, the French consolidated their West Indies holdings and began to move against the British. His work was taken over by Admiral d'Estaing in 1778, who had little more success than in his previous effort in Northern waters. He failed at Santa Lucia where he fought Admiral Barrington on 15 Dec 1779. D'Estaing lost most naval opportunities, but he successfully fought Admiral Byron at the Battle of Grenada on 6 Jul 1779. The action at Grenada was led by Captain Suffren, whose ship, *Fantasque*, lost 62 men. D'Estaing did capture the non-strategic islands of St Vincent, Grenada and the Grenadines. Ships of the d'Estaing fleet included: *Le Languedoc*, flagship of Admiral d'Estaing, *L'Aimable*, *L'Alcmène*, frigate, *L'Alert*, *L'Amphion*, *L'Andromaque*, *L'Annibal*, *Le Artésien*, *La Blanche*, frigate, *Le César*, *La Chimère*, frigate, *La Concorde*, *L'Étourde*, *Le Fantasque*, *Le Fendant*, *Le Fier*, *Le Guerrier*, *Le Marseillais*, *Le Protecteur*, *La Provence*, *La Prudente*, *Le Tonnant*, *Le Vengeur*, and *Le Zélé*. D'Estaing was joined by the de Grasse squadron in Feb 1779, which included: *Le Dauphin Royal*, *Le Magnifique*, *Le Robuste*, flagship of de Grasse; and *Le Vengeur*. Land forces included 7000 soldiers who unsuccessfully attacked St Lucia in Dec, 1778: Regt D'Hainault (one battalion/Bn); Regt de Foix (one Bn); and others not identified.

G. Spain Enters the War. When King Carlos III declared war on England in June 1779, his staff took inventory of the forces available for combat. They found an army with 112,748 men with 67,795 in Infantry, 2,953 in Artillery, 12,000 in Cavalry and Dragoons, and 30,000 in militia. Soon they were able to dispatch 10,887 men to America in the Expedition of Victoriano de Navia. Already in America available for service were the Regiment of Vitoria and the Regiment of Bruselas in Puerto Rico, for a total of 2754 men. The Regiment of Príncipe, Regiment of España, and the Regiment of Navarra were in Havana (or Cuba), for a total of 4231 men. The Regiment of Asturias was in Veracruz for a total of 1377 men. The Regiment of Grenada was in Mexico for a total of 1377 men. The totals for available professional soldiers in America after Navia's arrival was 20,526 men. Militia units were also available in each area.

The naval forces included 131 ships, of which 57 were ships of the line and 25 were frigates, with the remainder of smaller size. Of these naval units, 36 were in North American waters, 9 in South American waters, 18 in the Bay of Gibraltar, 42 in Cadiz, 12 in Ferrol, 10 in Cartagena, and 4 in Brest. The number of mariners was likely well over 40,000 men. The names of ships which eventually served in the West Indies, with their respective armament, follow. At Havana on 1 Jul 1779, all with 70 guns, were the *Dichiso*, *Magnánimo*, *San Gabriel*, *San Juan Nepomuceno*, and *San Ramón*. The rest of the fleet focused on Gibraltar or were in other waters. On 1 Jul 1780, the same five warships were in Havana, and at Guadeloupe were the 80-gun ships, the *San Luis*, & *San Nicolás de Bari*; the 70-gun ships, *Arrogante*, *Gallardo*, *Guerrero*, *San Agustín*, *San Francisco de Asís*, *San Francisco de Paula*, *San Jenaro*, *Velasco*; and the 60-gun ships, *Astuto*, & *Dragón*. By 1 April 1781, all these ships were in Havana except for one warship at Pensacola, the *San Ramón*. By 1 April 1782, when preparations were underway for the invasion of Jamaica, there were still 17 Spanish warships in the West Indies. Undergoing repair at Havana were the *Dichoso*, *San Gabriel*, *Velasco*, and *Dragón*. Available for duty in Havana were the *San Agustín*, & *San Francisco de Asís*. At St Domingue were the *Glorioso*, *Santo Domingo*, *San Juan Nepomuceno*, *San Fermín/San Felipe*, & *San Pedro Apóstol*. En route to St Domingue were the *San Luis*, *San Nicolás de Bari*, *Magnánimo*, *San Francisco de Paula*, *San Jenaro*, & *San Ramón*. If there were 36 ships in North American waters, the remainder were frigates.

H. Baton Rouge Campaign. As soon as he learned war was to be declared, Governor Gálvez of Louisiana began planning to eliminate the threats to New Orleans from the British forces near the Mississippi River. He used forces he could move secretly, which were almost entirely units or boats he controlled in Louisiana.

Records show that Gálvez arrived at Manchac on 6 Sep 1779, an outpost of Baton Rouge, with 1427 men including 330 recruits (from Mexico and Canary Islands). He was successful at Manchac and at Baton Rouge.

I. Siege of Savannah, Georgia. After his lack of success in the West Indies, Admiral d'Estaing took his fleet and several West Indies units and attempted to intervene in the war in the southern part of the United States by lifting the British occupation of Savannah in September and October 1779. He could not prevail there, so he abandoned the enterprise and sailed for France. Count de Grasse and Admiral la Motte-Piquet took the West Indies fleet back there. The American coast was left open to British fleets, which soon took the ports and overran the Southern states. The units which took part in the Siege of Savannah included 20 ships of the line, 7 frigates, and 6 smaller ships under d'Estaing, plus transports for 4456 soldiers from: Regt Dillon (one Bn); Regt D'Hainault (one Bn); Regt Gâtinais; Regt de Foix (one Bn); Regt Belzunce (cavalry detachment of 50); Chasseurs Volontaires des Coulors (750/800 free blacks from Haiti under Viscount de Rouvrai and Viscount de Fontanges), (British sources show Colony Troops of Guadeloupe, Martinique, Cap Français and Port-au-Prince were present, which would have included these chasseurs); Grenadiers under des Framais, 356 total; Marines and sailors from the fleet, 500; others from Regt Agenais, Regt Armagnac, Regt Auxerrois, Regt Cambrésis, Regt Campaign, and Regt Viennois, and from the Regiments of Guadeloupe, Cap Haitiën, and Port au Prince (probably the named regiments). British sources show the Regt Bram and Regt Royal Rousillon were also represented. In the Siege, d'Estaing personally commanded 1000 men, Dillon, 900, Noailles, 900, and Conde, 50, de Rouvrai 750, des Framais, 356, with 500 marines and sailors attached to various of these units. The ships included most of those from d'Estaing's fleet: First Division - under Bougainville had the *Caesar*, *Fantasque*, *Guerriere*, *Magnifique*, *Marseillois*, *Provence*, & *Vengeur*; Second Division - under Comte d'Estaing had the *Annibal*, *Artisien*, *Languedoc*, *Robuste*, *Sagüaire*, *Valliant* & *Zélé*; Third Division - probably under la Motte-Piquet, had the *Dauphine Royal*, *Diademe*, *Hector*, *Pendant*, *Refléché*, *Roderique* (storeship), *Royal* (?*Recole*), *Sphynx*, & *Tonant*; Frigates included the *Alcmène*, *Amazon*, *Blanche*, *Bordeau*, *Bricoli*, *Chimere*, *Fortunée*, *Iphigene*, & *Lys*; English sources show *Triomphe* - 74 guns, *Ellis* - 26 guns, *Fleur de la Mere* - 16 guns, *Barrington* - 8 guns, and *Truite* - 26 guns, plus several unarmed sloops and schooners for debarking troops; English ships taken included *Alert Cutter* - 14 guns, *Ceres* - 18 guns, *Experiment* - 50 guns, and *Lively* - 20 guns. After the battle, de Grasse was sent back with the troops to Dominique and Martinique with his four warships and four frigates. Captain la Motte-Piquet was sent to Fort Royal with two warships and the warship, *Magnifique*, which had sprung a leak. Admiral d'Estaing encountered a terrible storm on his way to France, and his ships were scattered. He got to Brest in his flagship, *Le Languedoc*, in December, 1779. One warship, *Le Tonnant*, was driven into Havana. Three frigates, *L'Alcmène*, *La Fortunée*, & *La Blanche*, were captured by the British.

J. Mobile Campaign. As soon as the Mississippi River area was secure, Governor Gálvez sent Estevan Miró to Havana to seek 2000 more troops for an attack on Mobile, but Miró could only get 567. Gálvez combined the forces he had with these and moved against Mobile in Feb 1780. His force of about 1300 soldiers included the 567 soldiers from the Regiment of Navarre and 50 soldiers from the Havana Regiment. In addition, there were crews for the four transports which brought the Regiment of Navarre to Mobile and crews of other ships which moved troops from New Orleans and Havana. The best reference for the ships involved at Mobile is William S. Coker and Hazel P. Coker, The Siege of Mobile, 1780, in Maps, with Data on Troop Strength, Military Units, Ships, Casualties, and Prisoners of War including a brief history of Fort Charlotte, the Perdido Bay Press, Pensacola, 1982. They showed:

El Cayman, frigate with 177 men in Feb 1780 from Havana, 22 cannon.
El Kaulican, King's brig, 14 guns, Jan 1780 from New Orleans.
El Volante, frigate from New Orleans in Jan 1780.
El Renombrado, brig, 110 men, 18 cannon, Feb 1780 from Havana.
El Terrible, sloop, cargo of salt, Feb 1780 from Havana.
Gálvez/Gálveztown, brig, from New Orleans, Jan 1780.
La Merced, galley, Jan 1780 from New Orleans.
Los Dos Hermanos, brig sent 1 Jan 1780 to Havana to get more troops.
Misericordia, merchant frigate, Jan 1780 from New Orleans.
Rosario, packet boat, hospital ship, Jan 1780 from New Orleans.
San Francisco de Paula, galley, Jan 1780 from New Orleans.

San Pio, packet boat, 141 men, 18 cannon, Feb 1780 from Havana.
San Salvador de Orta, brig from New Orleans in Jan 1780.
San Vicente de Ferrer, galley, Jan 1780 from New Orleans.
Santa Teresa, brig, 101 men, 14 cannon, Feb 1780 from Havana.
Valcaszuela, galliot from New Orleans in Jan 1780.
 Unknown galley, Jan 1780 from New Orleans.
 Unknown galley, Jan 1780 from New Orleans.
 Unknown Catalán galley, Feb 1780 from Havana.

K. French and Spanish Operations in the West Indies (from Savannah to Yorktown). Soon after Spain entered the war, a combined French and Spanish fleet captured a large English convoy in the Atlantic. In this engagement, Capt Suffren commanded the *Zélé*. On Jan 16, 1780, In 1780, British Admiral Byron was replaced by Admiral Rodney who defeated a Spanish fleet under Admiral de Langara off Cadiz on the way out on 16 Jan, 1780. Admiral Rodney failed to defeat the French fleet of Admiral de Guichen at the Battle of Martinique on 17 April, May 15, and May 19, 1780. Captain la Motte-Piquet fought an inconclusive engagement on 20 Mar 1780 off Haiti with Capt. Cornwallis. Rodney returned to England in 1781 but sent his second in command, Admiral Hood, to New York with 14 ships. The 22 fighting ships of the de Guichen fleet plus others with Capt. la Motte-Piquet and Captain de Grasse included: *L'Actionnaire*; *L'Amphion*; *L'Annibal*; *L'Artésien*; *Le Caton*; *Le Citoyen*; *Couronne* (flagship of Admiral de Guichen); *Le Dauphin-Royal*; *Le Destin*, commanded by Capt. De Goimpy; *Le Diadème*; *La Fantásque*; *Le Fendant*; *L'Hercule*; *L'Indien/Le Réfléchy*; *L'Intrepide*; *L'Iphigénie*; *Le Marseillais*; *Le Palmier*; *Le Robuste*; *Le Saint Michele*; *Le Solitaire*; *Le Souverain*; *Le Triomphant*; *Le Triton*; *Le Vaillant*; *Le Venguer*; and *Le Victoire*.

L. Spanish Expedition to America. After initial successes by Gálvez, the Spanish sent the great Expedition of Victoriano de Navia to America in early 1780, arriving in June, 1780, with the soldiers under Don José Solano, and 12 ships of the line. These included 1377 soldiers from the Regiment of the King, 1377 from the Regiment of the Crown, 1377 from the Regiment of Soria, 1377 from the Regiment of Hibernia, 1377 from the Regiment of Aragon, 1377 from the Regiment of Flanders, and 1248 from the Second Regiment of Catalonia. Because of scurvy and other diseases aboard the ships, only about half the Expedition's forces were effective when they reached Havana. More soldiers died on this expedition before it arrived than were killed in all its later actions in the West Indies. Members of most of the Regiments were at Pensacola, but the main forces were intended for later campaigns against Jamaica and other British possessions. The 12 Spanish ships of the line protecting this convoy have not been identified:

M. British Invasions of Central America. Of minor importance to the war, but indicative of British thinking, were two attempted invasions of Central America. The first was made in present-day Honduras by a Captain Luttrell who was to subdue the port of San Fernando de Omoa in 1779 while several treasure ships were in port. Main British interests in Honduras were in cutting timber and establishing holdings there. The treasure ships were easily taken but the Fort of San Fernando was too formidable for sea attack. It did fall to a land operation from its landward side, as its guns could not fire in that direction. The British left an insufficient force to hold San Fernando, and it soon was back in Spanish hands. The second effort was the Mar 1780 attempt to cut the Spanish holdings in America into two parts. The British force was to go up the San Juan River to the northern side of Lake Nicaragua, then across to its southern side, then ten miles to the Pacific Ocean. Led by Frigate Captain Horatio Nelson, the British captured the Fort at the outlet of San Juan River; and the force moved up the San Juan River toward Lake Nicaragua. However, yellow fever intervened, and most of the force died from it. The effort was abandoned, and Nelson was invalided back to England.

N. French Expeditionary Force to America under Rochambeau. Chevalier de Terney, Squadron Commander of a convoy of 12 warships and 36 transports, brought 5000 French troops to America under Comte de Rochambeau in July 1780. These French troops were later of great service at Yorktown. Ships which brought the Rochambeau forces to America included: warships *Brave*, *Conquerant*, *Duc de Bourgogne*, *Ile de France*; other ships *Comtesse de Noailles*; *Concorde*, *Ecureuil*, *Gentile*, *Provence*, *Surveillante*. Those which took them on to Venezuela in Dec 1782 from Boston and Portsmouth included the frigates *Amazon*, *Iris*, *Neride*, the cutter *Clairvoyant*, and 13 ships of the line, the *Auguste*, *Brave*, *Bourgogne*, *Citoyen*, *Couronne*, *Duc de Bourgogne*, *Hercule*, *Magnifique*, *Neptune*, *Northumberland*, *Pluton*, and *Souverain*. (The

Magnifique was lost when it hit a rock in Boston Harbor. The *Bourgogne* was lost when it hit a sandbank in Puerto Cabello.) Those which took troops back to France from Boston in 1783 included: *L'Emeraude*, *Triumphant*, *Warwick*. Those which took troops back to France from Venezuela in 1783 have not been identified.

O. Dutch Participation in the War. The Dutch had been involved from the beginning with clandestine support to the American Colonies. Their ports in the West Indies were centers for transferring goods and war materials to ships moving them to American ports or to Louisiana. Dutch bankers were involved with loaning money to Spanish and French entrepreneurs in the clandestine effort. The Dutch people were divided on whether to support the Americans directly and 16 December 1780 voted to join the "armed neutrality" pact supported by Catherine II of Russia. On learning this, Britain declared war on the Dutch 20 Dec 1780 and 27 Jan 1781 ordered British forces to take all Dutch overseas possessions. First to be taken was the Dutch supply center at St Eustatius, which fell 3 Feb 1781, along with 150 merchantmen either in the harbor or trying to leave. Among the prize ships were 50 armed American merchantmen, including some privateers. 2000 American merchants and mariners were taken as prisoners. The Dutch lost their 64-gun warship, the *Mars*, near St Eustatius, while it was protecting an outgoing convoy. Their West Indies forces of four battleships and 4 frigates at Guadeloupe and Martinique merely protected their ports later. The Dutch did engage the British in an indecisive naval battle in August, 1781, at Dogger Bank in the North Sea, then gradually lost to them all their West Indies possessions. At the end of the war, they also gave the British their colony, Negapatam, in Southern India, and allowed the British to navigate through the Moluccas. The Dutch were the heaviest losers of the war.

Dutch forces involved in the war included those which sailed from the Dutch naval base at Texel 20 Jul 1781 and probably fought at Dogger Bank, then returned to Texel: *Amiral Général*, 76 guns; *Amiral Ruyter*, 64 guns; *Amiral Piet Heyn*, 54 guns; *Batavier*, 54 guns; *Erfprins (Prince Héritaire)*, 54 guns; *Hollande*, 64 guns; and others not yet identified.

Dutch forces at Fort Orange guarding the Port of St. Eustatius in the West Indies included: the frigate *Mars* in St. Eustatius port with 36 guns and 280 men, the warship *Mars*, 64 gun, 418 man, lost as mentioned above, and the 60 man Garrison of Fort Orange. Battleships at Curacao were the *Nassau*, 64 guns and the *Nassau-Weilbourg*, 56 guns. Four battleships and four frigates at Guadeloupe and Martinique were mentioned by some authors but were not identified. The merchant fleet lost included the ships of the convoy taken by the British near St Eustatius, and hundreds of other ships taken individually by British privateers or warships.

Ships remaining at the Dutch base in Texel or which returned there from elsewhere for refitting: *Amiral Tromp* (54 guns); *Amsterdam* (68 guns); *Glindhoorst* (54 guns); *Goes* (54 guns); *Kortenaer* (64 guns); *Prince Frederick* (68 guns); *Princesse Royale Frederique Sophie Wilhelmine* (54 guns); *Rhinland* (54 guns), *Schiedam* (54 guns), *Union* (68 guns), *Zierikzee* (64 guns), and the *Zuidbeveland* (64 guns). Ships in the Mediterranean area in 1781 not mentioned later: *Princesse Louise* (56 guns); *Princess Marie-Louise* (56 guns).

P. Pensacola Campaign. Pensacola, as capital of West Florida and home for the major British force for the Gulf Coast, was the main target after Mobile. There were actually four phases, the first in early 1780 not landing, the second in 1780 being destroyed by a hurricane, the third able to attack and isolate the area, and the fourth the reinforcements from Mobile, New Orleans, and Cuba. The best way to show all the ships and units which participated is to consolidate them into one list. The best reference is: Coker, William S. and Hazel P. Coker, The Siege of Pensacola in 1781 in Maps, with data on Troop Strength, Military Units, Ships, Casualties and Related Statistics, indicated as C&C:page. (An alternate source for land units is that of Albert W. Harrmann, "The Siege of Pensacola: An Order of Battle," *Florida Historical Quarterly*, vol 44 (Jan 1966):193-199, Florida Historical Society, St Augustine, FL.) Spanish ships included:

Andaluz, chambequin frigate.

El Angel de la Guarda, C&C:92, 95, 107, galley transport ship, 6 guns, crew of 18, its launch boat used to move Mobile troops to Pensacola.

Arrogante, C&C:111, warship of the line.

Asis, C&C:111, warship of the line.

Astuto, C&C:94, 111, warship of the line,
Baptista, de Vacillo, C&C:96, brigantine,
La Begoña, C&C:104, sloop, crew of 12.
Bercha, C&C:107, small boats used to move Mobile troops to Pensacola.
Buen Viaje, C&C:96, galley,
Calvario, C&C:94, galley,
Calvario, de Cala, C&C:96, brigantine,
El Calvario de Espárrago, C&C:96, galley,
Cañonera, C&C:52, 107, brigantine, its launch boat used to move Mobile troops to Pensacola.
Carmen, C&C:95, sloop,
Carmen, de Fornell, C&C:95, galley,
Carmen, de Graciós, C&C:96, galley,
Carmen, de Pascual, C&C:95, brigantine,
Caymán, C&C:91, 94, 98, 103, frigate tender, 22 guns, crew of 154.
Chambequín/Caymán, C&C:12, 99, war corvette,
La Concepción, C&C:104, polacre, crew of 25.
La Concepción, C&C:104, schooner, crew of 5.
Concepción, C&C:94, galley,
Concepción, de Ferrer, C&C:95, brigantine,
El Condé de Aranda, C&C:95, 103, polacre, crew of 12.
El Condé de Aranda, C&C:104, packetboat, crew of 16.
El Corazón de Jesús, C&C:91, frigate transport ship, 1 gun, crew of 24, which may include some soldiers.
Duc de Cornwallis, armed lugger in 2d expedition.
Los Desamparados, C&C:95, galley,
Dragón, C&C:94, 111, warship of the line,
Gallardo, C&C:111, warship of the line,
Gálveztown, C&C:36, 40, 52, 54, brigantine, flagship for Bernardo de Gálvez.
Guerrero, C&C:94, 111, 115, warship of the line,
Industria, C&C:95, sloop,
Jesús María y José, C&C:92, galley transport ship, 8 guns, crew of 19.
Jesús María y José, C&C:95, galley,
Jesús Nazareno, C&C:95, sloop,
El Kaulicán, C&C:91, brigantine, 14 guns, crew of 99, which may have included some soldiers.
La Luisiana, C&C:92, 95, frigate transport ship, 9 guns, crew of 29.
La Luz, C&C:95, frigate,
Magnánimo, C&C:111, warship of the line,
El Marques de Narros, C&C:101, brigantine, crew of 13.
Merced, C&C:95, frigate,
Mexicana, C&C:111, frigate hospital ship,
Nuestra Señora de la Concepción, C&C:92, schooner dispatch boat, crew of 6.
Nuestra Señora de la Luz, C&C:109, frigate,
Nuestra Señora de la Mar, C&C:96, galley,
Nuestra Señora de la Merced, C&C:94, brigantine,
Nuestra Señora de la Merced, C&C:103, frigate, crew of 25.
Nuestra Señora de la Merced, C&C:109, frigate,
Nuestra Señora de la Merced, C&C:104, galley, crew of 20.
Nuestra Señora de la Merced, C&C:109, galley,
Nuestra Señora de la Merced, C&C:92, schooner dispatch boat, crew of 8.
Nuestra Señora de la O, C&C:91, 94, 111, frigate, 42 guns,
Nuestra Señora de la Paz, C&C:109, frigate,
Nuestra Señora de Regla, C&C:92, coaster dispatch boat, crew of 5.
Nuestra Señora de los Desamparados, C&C:92, galley transport ship, 2 guns, crew of 13.
Nuestra Señora de los Remedios, C&C:92, galley transport ship, 5 guns, crew of 13.
Nuestra Señora del Camino, C&C:103, packet boat, crew of 13.
Nuestra Señora del Carmen, C&C:92, brigantine transport ship, crew of 13.
Nuestra Señora del Carmen, C&C:92, 103, frigate transport ship, 8 guns, crew of 18/19.

Nuestra Señora del Carmen, C&C:92, 109, galley transport ship, 4 guns, crew of 16.
Nuestra Señora del Carmen, C&C:91, sloop, 14 guns,
Nuestra Señora del Carmen, C&C:92, sloop dispatch boat, crew of 13.
Nuestra Señora del Carmen, C&C:104, sloop, crew of 8.
Nuestra Señora del Rosario, C&C:95, packet boat,
Neustra Señora del Toro, C&C:95, 104, sloop, crew of 7.
Padua, de Brú, C&C:95, galley,
Pájaro, C&C:111, brigantine,
La Pastora, C&C:92, 95, sloop dispatch boat,
Paula, C&C:107, galley, its launch used to move Mobile troops to Pensacola.
Paula, C&C:111, warship of the line,
Paula, de Genes, C&C:95, packet boat,
Paula, de Tremoll, C&C:95, galley,
La Paz, C&C:95, frigate,
Poder de Dios, C&C:95, sloop,
Príncipe de Asturias, C&C:95, frigate,
Prudencia, C&C:104, sloop, crew of 10.
La Pura y Limpia, C&C:94, 104, brigantine, crew of 10.
La Para y Limpia Concepción, C&C:92, galley transport ship, 4 guns, crew of 16.
La Pureza de María, C&C:92, schooner dispatch boat, 8 guns, crew of 9.
Los Remedios, C&C:95, galley,
Los Remedios, C&C:95, sloop,
El Renombrado, C&C:91, 111, brigantine, 18 guns,
Rosario, C&C:95, 109, packet boat.
El Rosario, C&C:104, sloop, crew of 5.
Rosario, de Piña, C&C:95, sloop,
San Cayetano, C&C:92, 95, galley transport ship, 7 guns, crew of 21.
San Felipe, C&C:95, galley,
San Francisco de Paula, C&C:92, galley transport ship, 5 guns, crew of 16.
San Francisco de Paula, C&C:98, galley,
San Francisco de Paula, C&C:96, 109, polacre,
San Francisco de Paula, C&C:98, transport,
San Francisco de Paula de Escardó, C&C:109, galley,
San Francisco de Paula No 99, C&C:109,
San Francisco Xavier, C&C:91, brigantine, 10 guns,
San Gabriel, C&C:91, 111, warship of the line, 70 guns, crew of 600, including soldiers.
San Genaro, C&C:94, warship of the line,
San Gil, C&C:98, 109, packet boat,
San Ignacio de Loyola, C&C:92, 95, frigate transport ship, 6 guns, crew of 21.
San José, C&C:104, polacre, crew of 18.
San José y San Joaquín, C&C:103, packet boat, crew of 12.
San Josef, C&C:96, brigantine,
San Josef, C&C:109, polacre,
San Josef y las Animas, C&C:104, brigantine, crew of 16.
San Josef y las Animas, C&C:10, 95, sloop,
San Juan Baptista, C&C:91, frigate transport ship, 8 guns, crew of 23.
San Juan Baptista, C&C:95, brigantine,
San Juan Baptista, C&C:91, brigantine, 10 guns, crew of 24.
San Juan Baptista, C&C:92, 107, brigantine transport ship, 4 guns, crew of 13, its launch boat used to move Mobile troops.
San Juan Baptista, C&C:95, packet boat,
San Juan Bautista, C&C:103, 109, packet boat, crew of 16.
San Juan Nepomuseno, C&C:91, 94, warship of the line, 70 guns, crew of 551 (included some soldiers).
San Luis, C&C:111, 115, warship of the line,
San Magín, C&C:92, packet boat,
San Miguel, C&C:109, polacre,

San Miguel, C&C:98, transport,
San Miguel y Remón, C&C:98, transport,
San Nicolás, C&C:111, 115, warship of the line,
San Pedro, de Vitori, C&C:95, sloop,
San Peregrino, C&C:91, galley, 14 guns,
San Pió, C&C:34, 91, 94, 103, packet boat, 18 guns, crew of 110.
San Rañón, C&C:30, 32, 38, 91, 94, 103, warship of the line, 64 guns, crew of 410.
San Vicente Ferrer, C&C:96, pink, its launch was used to move Mobile troops to Pensacola.
Santa Catalina, C&C:34, sent to help move Mobile troops to Pensacola. (See next entry as well).
Santa Cathalina, C&C:104, packet boat, crew of 12.
Santa Cecelia, C&C:94, 103, frigate, crew of 283.
Santa Clara, C&C:103, frigate, crew of 292.
Santa Eulalia, C&C:92, brigantine transport ship, 4 guns,
Santa Ignes, C&C:95, sloop,
Santa Marta, C&C:91, frigate, 36 guns,
Santa Matilde, C&C:92, 94, frigate, 36 guns,
Santa Rosalia, C&C:94, frigate,
Santa Rosalia, C&C:96, 103, frigate, crew of 21.
Santa Rosalia, C&C:92, galley transport ship, 8 guns, crew of 19.
Santa Rosalia, C&C:95, 98, 109, galley,
Santa Rosalia, C&C:107, its launch boat used to move troops from Mobile to Pensacola,
Santa Rosalia, C&C:98, transport,
Santa Teresa, C&C:91, brigantine, 14 guns,
El Santo Cristo del Calvario, C&C:92, 96, galley transport ship, 8 guns, crew of 19.
El Santo Cristo del Calvario, C&C:92, galley transport ship, 6 guns, crew of 19.
Santo Servanto, C&C:26, a support ship for Bernardo de Gálvez captured by the British.
Valenzuela, C&C:36, 40, war sloop, assigned to Bernardo de Gálvez.
Velasco, C&C:94, warship of the line,
La Victoria, C&C:103, frigate, crew of 21.
Virgo Potens, C&C:104, polacre, crew of 16.
El Vizcayno, C&C:104, frigate, crew of 13.
Western Norland, C&C:104, frigate, crew of 20.
Schooner of Mademoiselle Agustín, C&C:107, used to move Mobile troops to Pensacola.
Schooner of Mr. Alexandre, C&C:107, used to move Mobile troops to Pensacola.
Boat of Mr. Colon, C&C:107, used to move Mobile troops to Pensacola.
Boat of Mr. Delivois, C&C:107, used to move Mobile troops to Pensacola.
Schooner of Mr. Favre, C&C:107, used to move Mobile troops to Pensacola.
Sloop of Florentin, C&C:107, used to move Mobile troops to Pensacola.
Boat of Mr. LaForre, C&C:107, used to move Mobile troops to Pensacola.
Sloop of Marcelino, C&C:107, used to move Mobile troops to Pensacola.
Sloop of Narbona, C&C:107, used to move Mobile troops to Pensacola.
Sloop of Orbane, C&C:107, used to move Mobile troops to Pensacola.
Sloop of Mr. Parent, C&C:107, used to move Mobile troops to Pensacola.
Sloop of Mr. Trouillet, C&C:107, used to move Mobile troops to Pensacola.
Boat of Mr. Ward, C&C:107, used to move Mobile troops to Pensacola.
Launches from the frigate, and the packet boat, both at Mobile at the time but not specifically identified, were also used to move Mobile troops to Pensacola.

French vessels taking part in the Pensacola operations:

L'Intrépido, C&C:111, 113, warship of the line, 74 guns,
L'Andrómaca/Andrómache, C&C:66, 111, 113, frigate, 40 guns,
Le Destin/Destino, C&C:111, 113, warship of the line, 74 guns,
Le Levrette/Lebrette/Lebrel, C&C:111, 113, brigantine,
Le Licorne/Unicornio, C&C:111, 113, frigate, 22 guns,
Le Palmier/Palmier, C&C:111, 113, warship of the line, 74 guns,

Le Serpent/Serpiente, C&C:111, 113, cutter,
Le Triton/Tritón, C&C:111, 113, warship of the line, 64 guns,
Le Souris, C&C:20, French schooner sent to Mobile.
Le Bienfaisant, brigantine which may have remained in support in Havana.
Le Gustave, brigantine which may have remained in support in Havana.
Le Petite Minerve, schooner which may have remained in support in Havana.

The first expedition departed from Havana on 7 March 1780 with 20 transports and 11 men-of-war, and over 5900 officers and men. It arrived at Pensacola but did not attack because the army and naval forces could not agree on tactics. The force went on to Mobile, then returned to Havana. The second expedition included seven warships, five frigates, one packet boat, one brig, one armed lugger, and 51 transports carrying 3829 men. Counting the ship crews, there were over 5000 men. En route, the convoy was struck by a hurricane which raged from 18 to 31 Oct, 1780. Some of the ships wound up in New Orleans, others in Mobile, but most got to Campeche (Yucatán Peninsula). Of the transports, 23 reached Campeche, 6 Mobile, 3 New Orleans, 8 Havana, and 11 to other Cuban ports. Soon afterwards 7 Jan 1781 the village of Mobile was attacked by British forces from Pensacola, which were beaten off with considerable losses. It was clear that the English were going to fight hard to hold West Florida. (700 men from the second battalion of the Regiment of Spain in the Pensacola expedition had been shipwrecked at Mobile by the hurricane, and they formed the backbone for the successful defense of the Mobile Village.)

Gálvez returned to Havana to re-form for a third expedition on Pensacola in Feb 1781. In the 1781 attack, Gálvez led the entry into the bay. Gálvez had brought 1315 men from Havana in 31 transports. Later he was joined by 905 men from Mobile and 1348 from New Orleans, bringing his total command up to 3768 for the initial attack, plus the naval forces. There were detachments from Louisiana, Cuba, other parts of the West Indies, Mexico, Spain, and France. The fourth phase of reinforcing the Pensacola siege came in Apr, 1781. Francisco de Saavedra y Sangronis, the direct representative of King Carlos III, made it his business to know what was going on. He came with the reinforcements from Cuba, and he showed 22 Apr 1781 that the attacking forces included 7806 men, including: 1607 in Manuel de Cagigal's detachment, 1505 seamen, and 275 Frenchmen (part of the reinforcements). (Harrmann showed the Spanish forces numbered 7224 officers and men.) There were about 2500 British defenders. Pensacola surrendered 10 May 1781 and Spain regained all of West Florida. Units of many regiments took part, and individual officers of other regiments joined in the action. Some of those mentioned are included below:

Regiment of Aragon (regular infantry regiment). C&C:104-05, 109, 112, 116. (287 troops). (Harrmann shows 27 officers and 697 men.)
 Regiment of Spain (regular infantry regiment from Spain). C&C:92, 94-95, 98, 101, 103, 105, 107, 109, 116, (482 troops). (Harrmann shows 3 officers and 128 men.)
 Segundo Voluntarios de Cataluña (regular infantry regiment). C&C:95, 97, 112, 116, (228 troops including detachment of dragoons). (Harrmann shows 12 officers and 335 men.)
 Volunteers of Cataluña. C&C:109, (91 troops). (Harrmann probably included these volunteers in the Catalanian regiment.)
 Regiment of Flanders (regular infantry regiment). C&C:103-105, 112, 116, (424 troops). (Harrmann shows 7 officers and 186 men.)
 Regiment of Guadalajara (regular infantry regiment, shown by Harrmann to be from Spain). C&C:98, 103, 105, 109, 112, 116, (328 troops). (Harrmann shows 19 officers and 422 men.)
 Fixed Regiment of Havana (a garrison regiment from Cuba). C&C:90, 93-95, 97, 101, 107, 109, 114, 116, (244 troops). (Harrmann shows 3 officers and 59 men.)
 Fusiliers of Havana. C&C:116, (78 troops).
 Regiment of Hibernia (Irish regiment from Spain). C&C:80, 103, 105, 112, 116, 121, (467 troops, but this regiment had more casualties than any other). (Harrmann states there were 22 officers and 558 soldiers.)
 King's Inmemorial Regiment (regular infantry from Spain). C&C:48, 66, 94-95, 97, 103, 105, 109, 116, (419 troops). (Harrmann shows 13 officers and 258 men.)
 Fixed/Garrison Regiment of Louisiana. C&C:116, (149 troops). (Harrmann shows 10 officers and 125 men.)
 Regiment of Navarro (regular infantry regiment from Spain). C&C:90, 94-98, 101, 103, 105, 107, 109, 116, (672 troops, members of the 5th, 7th, and 8th Companies). (Harrmann shows 14 officers and 344 men.)

Regiment of Mallorca (regular infantry regiment from Spain). C&C:80. (Harrmann stated the number of troops from this regiment are not known.)

Fixed Regiment of New Orleans.

Regiment of Soria (regular infantry regiment from Spain). C&C:98, 103-105, 190, 112, 116, (495 troops). (Harrman states there were 26 officers and 590 soldiers).

Regiment Principe (of the Prince) (regular infantry regiment from Spain). C&C:90, 93-94, 101, 103, 105, 107, 109, 116, (257 troops). (Harrman shows 4 officers and 123 men).

Regiment of Zamora. Not mentioned by C&C or Harrmann.

3rd Marine Company. (Probably one of the companies organized from the naval forces on land.)

Regiment of Toledo (regular infantry regiment from Spain, detachment.) (Harrmann states the number of soldiers in this detachment are not known.)

Regiment of Naples (detachment). Not mentioned by C&C or Harrmann.

Royal Corps of Artillery. C&C:90, 97, 107, 110, 112, 116, (471 seamen and marines, French and Spanish). (Harrmann shows 5 officers and 318 men.)

Colored Militia of Havana. C&C:106, (262 troops).

Colored Militia of New Orleans. C&C:116, (173 troops). (Harrmann divides these into mulatto militia with 5 officers and 130 men, and Negro militia with 5 officers and 139 men and shows them all from Louisiana).

Dragoons of America. C&C:98, 109-110, (97 troops). (Harrmann shows 3 officers and 82 men, and he shows this unit to be from Louisiana. Other references show it to have been from Cuba).

Dragoons of Louisiana. C&C:109, (43 troops). (Harrmann also shows 3 officers and 40 men).

Grenadiers of Louisiana. C&C:109, (included 53 whites, 143 colored militia and 123 free blacks). (Probably included by Harrmann as Colored Militia of Louisiana.)

Rangers of Louisiana. C&C:109, (included 82 whites, and colored militia and free blacks in the totals with Grenadiers). (Probably included by Harrmann as Colored Militia of Louisiana.)

Carabiniers. (Harrmann shows 11 men, from Louisiana.)

4th Brigade at Pensacola. C&C:116, (all Navy and attached, total of 1323). (Harrmann shows 1504 men in the naval forces ashore, organized into 3 battalions of infantry, plus some artillery.)

French Division. C&C:116, (509 troops) (Harrman showed 725 men). There is some indication that the French troops were from the Agénois Regiment (the Foresters), including the Chasseur Company. Other researchers show there were small detachments from the regular Regiments Poitou, Gâtinois, Cambrésis, and the colonial Regt du Cap (from Haiti). Harrmann also mentions the Regt Orléans, but there seems to be no evidence of that Regiment in the West Indies.

General Headquarters. C&C:116, (13 Carbineers and 107 sappers (mostly armed slaves working on fortifications). (This probably includes the Carabiniers mentioned by Harrmann.)

Q. Naval Engagement of Admiral d'Grasse and Hood. After the British victories over the Dutch, de Grasse arrived in the West Indies with a new French fleet and convoy for Fort Royal. He engaged Admiral Hood April/May 1781 and gained superiority at sea with 18 warships and 3 frigates. He successfully attacked Tobago with 1300 soldiers but his attack on St Lucia with 1400 soldiers was aborted. The French fleet eventually included 34 ships of the line, but not all in one time or place: *Auguste*, 80 guns, Capt de Bougainville; *Ardent*, 66 guns, Capt de Gouzillon; *Brave*, 74 guns, Capt d'Amblimont; *Bourgogne*, 74 guns, Capt Charite; *César*, 74 guns, Capt Castellane, (at Les Saintes, commanded by Capt de Marigny); *Citoyen*, 74 guns, Capt Déty; *Conquérant*, 74 guns, Capt Grandière; *Couronne*, 80 guns, Capt Mithon; *Dauphin Royal*, 70 guns, Capt Monpéron; *Destin*, 74 guns, Capt de Goimpy; *Diadème*, 74 guns, Capt Montéclerc; *Duc de Bourgogne*, 80 guns, Capt Despinousse; *Eveillé*, 64 guns, Capt de Tilly; *Glorieux*, 74 guns, Capt Descars; *Hector*, 74 guns, Capt Dalain (at Les Saintes commanded by Capt la Vicomté); *Hercule*, 74 guns, Capt Turpin (at Les Saintes, commanded by Capt la Clocheterie); *Jason*, 60 guns, Capt de Village; *Languedoc*, 80 guns, Baron d'Aross; *Magnanime*, 74 guns, Capt le Bégue; *Magnifique*, 74 guns, Capt de Macarty; *Marseillois*, 74 guns, Capt d'Espinouse; *Neptune*, 74 guns, Capt Dalain; *Northumberland*, 74 guns, Capt Briquerville (at Les Saintes commanded by Capt de St Césaire); *Palmier*, 74 guns, Capt de Martilly; *Pluton*, 74 guns, Capt D'Albert Rions; *Refléchy*, 64 guns, Capt de Médine; *Sagittaire*, 50 guns, Capt Montlue; *Sceptre*, 74 guns, Marquis de Vaudreuil; *Scipion*, 74 guns, Capt Clavel; *Souverain*, 74 guns, Capt Glandevese; *St Esprit*, 80 guns, Capt de Chabert; *Triomphant*, 80 guns, Count de Vaudreuil; *Valliant*, 64 guns, Capt Marigny; *Ville de*

Paris, 110 guns, Count de Grasse; and *Zélé*, 74 guns, Capt Préville. Frigates: *Aigrette*; 32 guns, *Diligente*; *Medée*, 40 guns. Flutes: *Aurore*; *Dédaigneuse*; *Fier*; *Indiscrete*; *Minnaurore*; *Nourrice*, *Sensible*; *Union*,

R. Naval Battles of Chesapeake Bay and Yorktown. The battles of Chesapeake Bay were to establish control of that key waterway so that Cornwallis, trapped at Yorktown, could either be taken or rescued. As soon as the French fleet at Newport learned of the situation at Yorktown, Captain Destouches sailed for the Chesapeake where on 16 Mar 1781 he fought the British from New York under Capt Arbuthnot. He was able to gain possession of the Bay entrances, and Arbuthnot returned to New York to get reinforcements.

The French ran out of money in the West Indies and Admiral De Grasse could not find a way to take his fleet to the Chesapeake Bay to help the Americans and French in besieging Cornwallis in Yorktown. The King's Representative, Saavedra, was able to arrange funds for De Grasse by asking for donations and subscriptions from the citizens of Havana and other Spanish areas. With these funds, De Grasse was able to sail, taking with him contingents of West Indies troops equivalent to three regiments of French soldiers (3464 men), and arrived in the Chesapeake on 5 Sep 1781 to await the arrival of a siege train carried in 8 ships from Newport under Commodore De Barras.

The British Admiral Hood, on the way from the West Indies to New York in August 1781 had looked in at the Chesapeake Bay where Lord Cornwallis was under siege. Seeing no French vessels, he continued to New York to get more ships. By the time he returned on 5 Sep with Admiral Graves in command, the French fleet was in control with 24 ships of the line and fought the British off in an inconclusive engagement. By the time Hood was ready to fight again, Admiral de Barras had arrived on 10 Sep and the French had the upper hand. The siege was concluded, Yorktown surrendered, and de Grasse took the French fleet back to the West Indies.

French ships under de Grasse are recorded as including 16,900 naval personnel (possibly a high number), and 800 seamen on the various ships, which included: *L'Aigrette*, patrol ship at Chesapeake Bay entrance, crew published in *Les Combattants*, page 116; *L'Amazone*, p 184; *L'Auguste*, under Commodore Louis-Antoine de Bougainville, p 164; *La Bourgogne*, 152; *Le Caton*, p 160; *La Concorde*, p 125; *La Couronne et le Pluton*, 80 guns, p 147; *Le Diadème*, p 118; *La Diligente*, frigate, p 178; *L'Engageante*, p 123; *L'Espériment*, p 186; *Le Glorieux*, p 156; *L'Hector*, p 170; *L'Ivelly*, p 131; *Le Magnanime*, p 127; *Le Northumberland*, p 138; *Le Sagittaire*, p 174; *Le Saint-Esprit*, 84 guns, p 179; *Le Sceptre*, p 142; *Le Scipion*, p 138; *Le Serpent*, p 177; *La Ville de Paris*, flagship of 110 guns, then the largest warship in the world, p 109.

French ships from the fleet of Admiral de Guichen which he left in the Antilles and which were added to the fleet of Admiral de Grasse, included: *L'Actionnaire*, p 204; *Le Citoyen*, p 199; *L'Hercule*, p 215; *L'Indien/Le Réfléchy*, p 191; *Le Marseillais*, p 195; *Le Souverain*, p 212; *Le Vaillant*, p 209.

French ships under de Barras included: *L'Ardent*, p 243; *Le Conquérant*, p 239; *Le Duc de Bourgogne*, p 221; *L'Éveillé*, p 236; *Le Jason*, pp 226, 230; *Le Neptune*, p 246; *La Provence*, p 233.

Other French ships mentioned by Bonsal (p 137), Scott (p 204), or other researchers included: *L'Andromaque*, a frigate; *Le César*; *Le D'Estaing*; *L'Experiment*, warship; *Le Languedoc*; *Le Palmier*; *Le Romulus*; *Le Solitaire*; *La Triton*, warship; *La Victoire*; *Le Zélé*, warship.

Land forces with de Grasse from the West Indies (3464 men) under Col Saint-Simon included: Regt Agénois, p 302, officers only; Regt Gâtinais, p 304; Regt Touraine, p 319; Regt Dillon (one Bn), p 348, officers only.

Land forces under General Rochambeau of 4800 included: Regt Bourbonnais, p 253; Regt Soissonnais, p 269; Regt Saintonge, p 285; Regt Royal-Deux Ponts, p 301, officers only; Regt Metz (10 companies of artillery), p 356; Legion Lauzon, no listing; Regt D'Auxonne (2d Bn), p 349; Regt Dillon (one Bn); French seamen, 800 men from the fleet, making a total of over 8600 men in the French land forces.

S. Battle of St Kitts and Nevis. As soon as Yorktown was over, Admiral de Grasse returned to the West Indies, where he was joined by a new fleet to the West Indies from France. Captain Suffren's fleet headed for the Indian Ocean had been with the new fleet as far as the Portuguese Azores. Admiral de Grasse retook St

Eustatius in Nov 1781, but it had been burned and destroyed by the British. He then attacked the British islands of St Kitts and Nevis in January, 1782 with 29 ships to the 22 ships of the British under Admiral Samuel Hood. Admiral de Grasse was able to capture the islands, but he later faced Hood again when Hood was second in command at Les Saintes. De Grasse also recaptured the Dutch islands of Demerara, Essequibo, and Berbice. Naval forces under Comte de Grasse at St Kitts and Nevis included 29 ships from those listed above. Land forces included: Regt Touraine; Regt Agénois (part), and others not yet identified.

T. Naval Battle of Les Saintes, off Dominica. Admiral de Grasse had his home port at Fort Royal in Martinique. In April, 1782, he was protecting the French and Spanish convoy on the way to attack Jamaica. British Admiral Rodney in April 1782 was able to engage the French fleet in a running engagement between 9 April and 12 April in the sea off Dominica in the Windward Islands of the Caribbean. The French had 33 excellent ships, but lost to the 35 slower English ships. At least five ships were taken and one was sunk. (The Spanish reported the French lost eight ships). This was a battle which revolutionized naval tactics because the British were able to break the French line, sail through, and disorganize the French defense. This was a costly battle for the French, who lost 3000 men, counting the soldiers who were to fight on Jamaica. On the return trip with the prizes to England, a storm sank several ships including the *Ville de Paris*, and 3500 other sailors and prisoners were lost. The 33 or more French ships and 150 merchant and escort ships engaged in this battle included:

Amable, French frigate lost to Admiral Rodney in April, 1782.

Ardiente, French ship of the line, 66 guns, lost to Admiral Rodney in April, 1782.

Caton, French ship of the line, 64 guns, lost to Admiral Rodney in April, 1782.

Cérès, French sloop lost to Admiral Rodney in April, 1782.

Cesar, French ship of the line, 74 guns, lost to Admiral Rodney in April, 1782.

Glorieux, French ship of the line, 74 guns, lost to Admiral Rodney in April, 1782.

Hector, French ship of the line, 74 guns, lost to Admiral Rodney in April, 1782.

Jason, French ship of the line lost to Admiral Rodney in April, 1782.

Ville de Paris, French ship of the line, 104 guns, flagship of Admiral de Grasse, captured by Admiral Rodney in April 1782, foundered on the way to England.

The names of the ships engaged and surviving included: *Actionnaire*, ship of the line; *Amphion*, 50 guns; *Annibal*, ship of the line; *Astrée*; *Auguste* (frigate); *Auguste*, ship of the line, 80 guns, engaged; *Brave*, ship of the line, 74 guns, engaged; *Burgoyne/Duc de Burgoyne*, ship of the line, 80 guns, engaged; *Cüoyen*, ship of the line, 74 guns engaged; *Conquérant*, ship of the line, 74 guns, engaged; *Couronne*, ship of the line, 84 guns, engaged; *Dauphin-Royal*, ship of the line, 70 guns; *Destin*, ship of the line; *Diademe*, ship of the line, 74 guns, engaged; *Experiment*, convoy escort; *Eveillé*; *Hercules*, ship of the line, 74 guns, engaged; *Iris*, a frigate; *Languedoc*, ship of the line, 84 guns, engaged; *La Magnamine* (incl one Bn, Regt de Foix); *Magnifique*, ship of the line, 74 guns, engaged; *Marseillais*, ship of the line, 74 guns, engaged; *Neptune*, ship of the line, 74 guns, engaged; *Newton*, ship of the line, 74 guns, engaged; *Northumberland*, ship of the line, 74 guns, engaged; *Palmier*, ship of the line, 74 guns engaged; *Pandour*, a cutter; *Pluton*, ship of the line, 74 guns, engaged; *Provence*, convoy escort; *Réfléchi*, ship of the line, 74 guns, engaged; *Sagittaire*, 50 guns, convoy escort; *Sceptre*, ship of the line, 74 guns, engaged; *Scipion*, ship of the line, 74 guns, engaged; *Solitaire*, ship of the line; *Souverain*, ship of the line, 74 guns, engaged; *Triumphant*, ship of the line, 84 guns, engaged; *Victoire*; and *Zélé*, ship of the line, and the ships of the convoy.

U. Gálvez' Later Campaigns. As Field Marshal and Commander of Spanish Forces in America, Gálvez after 1782 was located in Havana. There he and Saavedra, the King's representative, planned to attack Jamaica and other English strongholds in the West Indies, and eventually to liberate Charleston from British occupation. However, they were depending on the French fleet to support them, which was not possible after its mauling at Les Saintes in April, 1782. By early 1783, Gálvez had 20,000 army troops ready to attack Jamaica. While they waited for new support from Europe, Gálvez sent a force to the Bahamas and captured Providentown, which had been a haven for British privateers. That force has not been identified. By early 1783, preliminary agreements had been made to end the hostilities, and the Jamaica operation never took place. Both the Spanish and French forces remained ready so that the British would continue to negotiate for peace. By terms of the peace agreement, Spain got West and East Florida, and the Bahamas were returned to England.

French army forces waiting to attack Jamaica included: the major portion of Rochambeau's forces in America which left Boston in Dec 1782 for South America and landed in Puerto Cabello (Venezuela) in Feb 1783; Regular forces assigned to the French Colonies in the West Indies; Militia forces of the French colonies in the West India.

Spanish army forces waiting to attack Jamaica included: forces poised in Saint Domingue awaiting French transportation; forces poised in Cuba awaiting Spanish transportation; forces poised in Venezuela awaiting French or Spanish transportation.

V. Louisiana Governor's Correspondence. The pre-war correspondence of the Louisiana Governors included many references to persons and ships involved in clandestine operations. The wartime correspondence mentions persons in direct action or in support. The correspondence after the war mentions persons or vessels which may have been active during the war. The best reference is: Arthur, Stanley Clisby, Index to the Dispatches of the Spanish Governors of Louisiana, 1766-1792, New Orleans, Polyanthos, 1975. The period from 1776 through 1783 was covered in Books Two and Three, and each book is divided into volumes, and each volume into numbered pages. In the listing of ships below, we use Abook#:volume:page (example A2:VI:15). To learn what each ship was doing, one would have to use original records in Spain or use a photocopy of the original files. One copy was placed in the Howard-Tilton Memorial Library of Tulane University, New Orleans, in 1917. Some of the ships are known to have participated in Mobile and Pensacola campaigns; however, all are listed because crews changed through time. Also, the nationalities of some of the ships are in question, but known British ships have been eliminated. Considering normal crew size, there may be about 2000 persons who would qualify as Patriots of Spain's 1776-1779 clandestine supply efforts to the English colonies or in Spain's 1779-1783 War with England.

La Balisa, brigantine, A2:IX:63, c 1779.
Bostonian/Bostonesa, schooner, nationality not specified, A2:VII:70, c 1777.
La Carlota, schooner, A2:IX:28, c 1779.
La Carmen, sloop, A2:VIII:14, c 1778.
La Catalina, brigantine, A2:VIII:7, c 1778. A2:IX:28, c 1779.
La Charmante, schooner, A3:XI:4, c 1781.
La Concepción, schooner, A2:VII:11, c 1777.
El Condé de Aranda, packet boat, A2:X:56, 64, c 1780.
Condé de Granada, packet boat, A2:X:62, c 1780.
Constantino Marzo, A2:IX:28, c 1779.
El Destino, brigantine, A3:XI:44, c 1781.
Dofia Marina, schooner, A2:IX:38, c 1779.
El Dulcísimo Nombre de Jesus, settee, A2:VI:29, c 1776.
La Esperanza, schooner, A3:XI:65, c 1781.
La Esperanza, brigantine, A2:IX:27, 67, c 1779.
El Espíritu Santo, A2:VII:26, c 1777.
La Felicidad, frigate, A3:XI:36, 37, c 1781.
El Gálvez, brigantine, A2:X:48, 49, 51, 52, 53, 55, c 1780. A3:XIV:30, c 1784.
Gálveztown, brigantine, A3:XI:27, c 1781, also at Pensacola.
El Guipuscoano, brigantine, A3:XIV:8, c 1784.
El Hercules, brigantine, A3:XII:46, c 1782.
Islander/Isleño, brigantine, A2:IX:55, c 1779.
Jesús y José, schooner, A2:IX:37, c 1779.
Kaulican, brigantine, A2:IX:28, 30, 31, 40, 59, 63, c 1779. A2:X:18, 21, 25, 40, 42, 43, 46, 48, c 1780, also at Pensacola. It had moved Mexican soldiers to Louisiana.
La Luisa, schooner, A2:VI:48, 73, c 1776. A2:VII:41, c 1777.
La Luz, frigate, A3:XI:28, 29, c 1781.
La Muria, sloop, A2:IX:25, c 1779.
La Maria, golette (river boat), A2:VIII:40, c 1778.
La Maria, schooner, A2:VI:64, c 1776. A2:VII:11, 52, c 1777.
La Mariana, schooner, A2:VI:14, c 1776.

La Matilda, frigate, A3:XI:56, c 1781.
La Mercidita, frigate, A3:XII:46, c 1782.
Minerva, brigantine, A3:XI:46, c 1781.
Las Misericordias, frigate, A2:IX:77, 1779.
La Mosca, ship, A3:XI:48, c 1781.
Nuestra Señora del Amparo, schooner, A3:XI:32, c 1781.
Nuestra Señora de Belen, A2:VIII:39, c 1778.
Nuestra Señora del Carmen, packet boat, A2:X:47, 54, 67, c 1780.
Nuestra Señora del Carmen, sloop, A2:VII:74, c 1777. A2:VIII:3, c 1778. A2:IX:32, 53, 57, c 1779. A3:XI:2, c 1781.
Nuestra Señora de la Concepción, brigantine, A2:X:52, c 1780.
Nuestra Señora de los Dolores, golette (river boat), A3:XIV:5, c 1784.
Nuestra Señora de los Desamparados, settee, A2:IX:42, 43, c 1779, also at Pensacola.
Nuestra Señora de la Leche, sloop, A3:XI:24, 26, c 1781.
Nuestra Señora de Montenegro, polacre, A2:VI:7, c 1776.
Nuestra Señora de Montserrat/Monserrat, A3:XI:12, 13, 14, 15, c 1781.
Nuestra Señora de la Soledad, schooner, A2:IX:33, 37, c 1779.
Nuestra Señora del Rosario, packet boat, A2:IX:72, 75, 82, c 1779, also at Pensacola.
La Pastora, sloop, A2:X:56, c 1780.
El Paula, packet boat, A3:XIV:36, 58, 78, 79, c 1784, also at Pensacola.
La Pepita, frigate, A3:XII:44, c 1782.
El Postillon de Mexico, mail boat, A2:VII:67, c 1777.
El Principe de Asturias, brigantine, A2:VII:37, 38, 39, 44, c 1777.
El Principe de Asturias, frigate, A2:X:62, 64, c 1780.
El Principe de Orange/Nuestra Señora del Amparo, brigantine, A2:VI:23, c 1776.
Prudente, sloop, A3:XI:30, c 1781.
La Pureza de María, golette (river boat), A2:VIII:65, 73, c 1778.
La Pureza de María, schooner, A2:IX:7, 45, c 1779. A2:X:75, c 1780.
Rebecca, frigate, A2:VIII:1, c 1778.
El Renombrado, brigantine, A2:VI:16, 48, 85, 86, c 1776. A2:VII:26, c 1777. A2:VIII:24, 27, 30, 32, 48, c 1778. A2:X:26, 47, 48, c 1780.
San Agustín, saetia, A2:VIII:25, 55, c 1778.
San Antonio, sloop, A2:VI:21, 72, c 1776. A2:VII:8, 13, c 1777.
San Antonio de Paula, A3:XIV:3, 4, c 1784.
San Bernardo, settee, A2:IX:77, c 1779.
San Carlos, packet boat, A2:VIII:52, 62, 63, c 1778. A3:XIII:18, c 1783.
Sandoval, packet boat, A2:VIII:37, 42, c 1778.
San Francisco de Borja/Boya, packet boat, A3:XIII:18, c 1783. A3:XIV:10, 65, c 1784.
San Francisco de Paula, settee, A2:IX:77, c 1779.
San Francisco de Paula, packet boat, A3:XIV:60, c 1784.
San Francisco de Paula, brigantine, A3:XI:62, 64, c 1781.
San Francisco Xavier, packet boat, A2:VIII:68, c 1778.
San Geronimo, saetia, A2:VI:4, c 1776.
San Joaquín, packet boat, A2:VI:46, 57, c 1776.
San José, packet boat, A2:VIII:65, c 1778. A2:IX:3, 5, 16, 19, c 1779. A3:XIII:40, c 1783.
San Joseph/José, schooner, A2:X:56, 70, c 1780.
St. Joseph, sloop, A3:XI:26, c 1781.
San Joseph, brigantine, A3:XIV:4, c 1784.
San Juan Bautista, brigantine, A2:X:57, c 1780.
San Juan Nepomuseno, packet boat, A2:IX:39, c 1779.
San Lio, packet boat, A2:X:26, c 1780.
El San Lorenzo, packet boat, A2:VI:19, c 1776.
San Luis, packet boat, A2:VIII:50, 62, 63, 67, 69, 70, c 1778.
San Pedro, brigantine, A2:VI:81, c 1776.
San Telmo, schooner, A2:IX:55, c 1779.
San Vicente Ferrer, settee, A2:IX:76, 77, c 1779.

Santa Catalina, brigantine, A2:VI:58, 59, 68, 69, c 1776.
Santa Catalina Martir, brigantine, A2:VII:5, 9, c 1777.
Santa Christe del Calvario, A2:VI:4, 7, c 1776.
Santa Christo, xebec, A2:VI:24, c 1776.
Santa Eulalia, brigantine, A3:XII:21, 27, 29, c 1782.
Santa Marta, frigate, A2:X:57, c 1780.
Santa Rita/La Glorieta, A2:IX:71, c 1779.
Santa Rosa, sloop, A3:XI:1, c 1781.
Santa Rosalia, settee, A2:X:29, c 1780, also at Pensacola.
Santa Theresa, brigantine, A2:VII:40, 68, 70, 74, c 1777. A2:X:26, c 1780. A3:XII:2, 34, 67, c 1782. Also at Pensacola.
Santisimo Sacramento/El Tazon, packet boat, A2:VIII:60, c 1778. A2:IX:6, c 1779. A2:X:72, c 1780.
La Santisima Trinidad, sloop, A3:XIII:37, c 1783.
Solovlad, sloop, A3:XI:31, c 1781.
El Terrible, sloop, A2:IX:52, 58, c 1779. A2:X:22A, 35, c 1780.
Valenzuela, sloop, A3:XI:27, c 1781, also at Pensacola.
La Virgen del Carmen, brigantine, A3:XIV:12, c 1784.
El Volante, privateer/frigate, A2:VI:49, c 1776. A2:VII:35, 36, 53, 56, 59, 60, c 1777. A2:VIII:10, 69, c 1778.

W. Privateering Operations in the West Indies, 1776-83. More resources of the American Colonies went into privateering operations than into the navy. In fact, naval ships were frequently unable to go to sea because of inexperienced crews, all experienced seamen having deserted or gone over to privateering. Congressional records show that 1,697 vessels were issued Continental letters of Marque (commission to go privateering). Several states and agents in the Caribbean and in Europe also issued commissions. Perhaps over 2000 vessels became involved in privateering activity. The favorite hunting ground was the Caribbean, where British merchant vessels were captured carrying provisions to British forces in the islands, and which were taking rich cargos of sugar and rum back to London. Lloyd's of London estimated that, not counting those ransomed or recaptured, 2208 British ships were taken by privateers, mostly in the West Indies. The privateers and the Navy took 16,000 British prisoners, compared to 20,000 taken by the Army. The demands for protection of the merchant ships caused the British Admiralty to organize and protect convoys, taking fighting naval ships away from American shores. One can estimate that about 1000 vessels with 50 men each for a total of as many as 50,000 mariners served on privateers in the West Indies. If this seems high, the British Admiralty reported that at the beginning of the war, there were 19,000 experienced American mariners. Most eventually turned to privateering, bringing in with them others who wanted to share in the prize money. The estimate of 50,000 has to include all those recruited in the West Indies, of every race and nationality, including British deserters and captured British crewmen. In his research, the writer Fred J. Cook, found records showing 2000 American privateers, carrying 18,000 guns, with 70,000 men. (Records from Salem, MA, shows there were 158 vessels from that small port, several thousand sailors, 445 prizes taken, 54 Salem armed vessels captured). Names of the vessels may be in the letters of marque, but the names of crewmen have not been found in readily available form. One source of information on privateers and their crews can be found in prison records kept by survivors from various prisons, the best known being Mill and Fortin Prisons in England. Records from prisons in Jamaica and other islands of the Antilles and for the prison ships of New York have not been studied. As the records below are for the vessels captured, there were many others which are not included. Some of those listed below were captured in European or North American waters, as the prison record keepers did not usually record where the captures took place.

- * *Adventurer*, privateer brig of Boston whose prize was taken Oct 1781, prize crew sent to Mill Prison. The *Adventurer* was itself taken Dec 1781, crew sent to Mill Prison.
- Alliance*, privateer whose prize was taken 1779 and prize crew sent to Mill Prison. The *Alliance*, privateer cutter of Dunkirk, was itself taken June 1781, and its crew sent to Mill Prison.
- Alliance*, frigate manned by captured British seaman, almost in a takeover plot in 1777.
- Amelia*, merchant ship, provided by Beaumarchais, moving supplies from West Indies to America, 1777.
- America*, privateer whose prize was taken Nov 1778 and prize crew sent to Mill Prison.
- American Union*, cutter taken Sep 1780, and Captain sent to Mill Prison.
- Andrew Doria*, American warship flying the Great Union Flag saluted by Fort Orange on St. Eustatius 16 November, 1776. This was the first salute by a foreign power of the U. S. flag. The *Andrew Doria* was

attacked near Puerto Rico by the British *Racehorse*, but it won the battle and took its prize to Philadelphia. The *Andrew Doria* was later scuttled in the Delaware River to prevent its capture by British.

Angelica, brigantine from Boston taken May, 1778, and crew sent to Forton Prison.

Ann, schooner taken Mar 1781 at St Eustatius, crew sent to Mill Prison.

Aurora, privateer brig was taken June, 1780 and crew sent to Mill Prison.

Beaver, ship taken Mar 1781, crew sent to Mill Prison.

Betsy, Boston brig taken Mar 1781, crew sent to Mill Prison.

Betsy, merchant ship in West Indies trade, 1776. This may have been the brig which moved muskets and gunpowder via Portugal in 1776.

Black Prince, Cutter's prize, drove on shore Jul 1779, one of crew to Mill Prison. Seamen from the *Black Prince* were also at Forton Prison, and later served on the *Bon Homme Richard*.

Black Princess, brig of Dunkirk, taken Oct 1781, and crew sent to Mill Prison.

Black Snake, privateer, taken Aug 1777, part of crew to Mill Prison.

Bonetta. Bonsal:195, 197, French corvette and messenger ship headed for the West Indies captured by British after Yorktown.

11 *Bonhomme Richard*, flagship of Capt. John Paul Jones in his famous fight with the *Serapis*. Many of his crew were exchanged prisoners from Mill and Forton Prisons in England.

Booty, brig taken Aug 1778, crew sent to Mill Prison.

Boston, U. S. Navy frigate which operated in English waters in 1778.

Brutus, privateer whose prize was taken Oct 1780, prize crew to Mill Prison

Cabot, privateer brig whose prize was taken Oct 1776, crew to Mill Prison.

Captain Lee, privateer brig from Marblehead in 1777.

Cassandra,

Chatham, ship taken June 1781, crew sent to Mill Prison.

Charming Polly, privateer sloop taken May 1777, crew to Mill Prison.

Charming Sally, privateer taken in Jan 1777, with crew sent to Quebec.

Civil Usage, privateer, 14 guns, at Port Gelot (Bilboa) in Spain in 1777.

Comet, sloop taken Oct 1780, part of crew to Mill Prison.

Cornelia & Molly, merchant ship in West Indies trade, 1777,

Confederacy, ship taken Apr 1781 and part of crew sent to Mill Prison. This may have been the Continental man-of-war which had taken John Jay to Martinique in 1779.

Countess of Marlboro', cutter taken May 1781, part of crew to Mill Prison

Dalton, brig captured 1776, crew to Mill Prison.

Deane, frigate at Martinique in 1779.

Dennis, schooner taken at St Martin's Mar 1781, part of crew to Mill Prison.

Diana, brig taken at St Eustatius, crew sent to Mill Prison.

Disdain, privateer whose prize was taken Sep 1781, and part of prize crew sent to Mill Prison.

Dolphin, Cape Cod to Barbados, c 1776.

Eagle, brig from Boston, taken in Oct 1778, and part of crew sent to Forton Prison.

Eastly, snow from Newfoundland filled with fish; captured by Americans at Bilboa, Spain in 1777.

Effingham, privateer taken Jan 1779, crew sent to Mill Prison.

Elizabeth, merchant ship owned by William Bingham, 1776.

English, brig taken and sent to Quebec, 1781.

Esperance, brig

Essex, ship taken June 1781, crew sent to Mill Prison.

Fabby, American ship moving supplies from Spain to America, 1777.

Fanny, sloop in West Indies trade, 1776.

Fancy, privateer brig taken Aug 1777 and crew to Mill Prison.

Flammand, merchant ship provided by Beaumarchais, 1776.

Franklin, privateer sloop whose prize was taken May 1781, and prize crew sent to Mill Prison. Another prize was taken Oct 1781, and part of prize crew sent to Mill Prison. The *Franklin* was itself taken Oct 1781, and its crew sent to Mill Prison.

Freedom, privateer whose prize was captured in 1776, and prize crew sent to Mill Prison, *Freedom* itself captured in 1777, and crew sent to prison.

Friends Goodwill, privateer, taken May 1781, crew sent to Mill Prison.

Friendship, schooner taken Mar 1781 at St Eustatius, crew sent to Mill Prison.

Gascon, sloop taken Mar 1781 at St Eustatius, crew sent to Mill Prison.
General Gates, brig in West Indies trade.
Gates, privateer sloop commanded by Thomas Smith and navigated by 36 men, captured in 1778 and men sent to Forton Prison until 14 Oct 1780.
General Mercer, brig taken Dec 1780, crew sent to Mill Prison.
General Mifflin, ship taken June 1780, part of crew sent to Mill Prison.
General Nash, ship taken at St Eustatius, crew sent to Mill Prison.
General St Clair, ship taken Oct 1780, crew sent to Mill Prison.
General Sullivan, privateer whose prize was taken Jan 1779, and crew sent to Mill Prison.
General Washington, ship/sloop taken May/June 1781, part of crew to Mill Prison.
La Gentile, Bonal:3, French frigate which moved the Berthier brothers from Cap Haitien to Boston, 1780.
Grand Turk, *Salem* privateer whose prize was taken Nov 1781 and part of the prize crew sent to Mill Prison.
De Graafe,
Greyhound, schooner taken Oct 1780, crew to Mill Prison.
Hannibal, ship taken Sep 1780, crew sent to Mill prison.
Harlequin, ship taken June 1780, crew sent to Mill Prison.
Hasket and John, brig taken May 1781, crew to Mill Prison.
Hawk, schooner taken 1779, part of crew sent to Mill Prison. One of her prizes had been captured in Jul 1778, and the prize crew sent to Forton Prison.
Hawke, privateer schooner whose prize was taken in 1777, crew to Mill prison. The *Hawke* herself taken in West Indies, Apr 1778, crew sent to Mill Prison.
Hector, ship taken Sep 1780, crew to Mill Prison in 1781.
Hero, a Baltimore privateer which took a British merchantman at St Kitts 1 Dec 1776.
Hibernia, sloop taken Oct 1780, crew sent to Mill Prison.
Holker, a Philadelphia brig which was the most famous privateer, with a crew of 100 men.
Hornet, Philadelphia ship taken 1777, crew sent to Forton Prison.
Hunter, sloop taken Mar 1781 at St Eustatius, crew sent to Mill Prison.
Independence, sloop privateer whose prize was taken in 1777, prize crew sent to Forton Prison. The *Independence* moved supplies from Martinique and St Eustatius to American ports in 1776.
Industry, brig taken Jul 1780, crew sent to Mill Prison.
Jack, ship taken Jul 1780, crew sent to Mill Prison.
Jason, taken Sep 1779, part of crew sent to Mill Prison.
John, schooner taken Mar 1781 at St Eustatia, crew sent to Mill Prison.
Jolly Tar, brig taken July 1780, part of crew sent to Mill Prison.
Lady de Graafe
Larke, schooner of Salem to Casco Bay, 1777, captured by British, recaptured by Americans.
Lark, snow fishing vessel from Newfoundland, captured Oct 1777, out from Bilbao.
Lexington, privateer brig whose prize was taken Apr 1777 and crew sent to Mill Prison. The *Lexington* herself taken Sep 1777 and crew sent to Mill Prison.
Little Betsy, British ship captured on its way to Venice.
Little Porgy, brig taken 1781, part of crew sent to Mill Prison.
Lively, brig taken Sep 1780, crew sent to Mill Prison.
Lucretia, privateer sloop taken Jul 1778, part of crew to Mill Prison.
Luterne, ship taken Apr 1781, crew to Mill Prison.
Lyon, ship taken June 1781, crew sent to Mill Prison.
Marboys, brig taken Oct 1780, crew to Mill Prison.
Marquis
Marquis Marbeck, cutter of Dunkirk, taken Sep 1781, crew to Mill Prison.
Mariana, schooner, taken June 1779, crew sent to Mill Prison.
Marlborough, ship taken June, 1780, crew sent to Mill Prison.
Marquis Lafayette, ship of Philadelphia, taken June 1781, part of crew sent to Mill Prison.
Mart, privateer whose prize was taken June 1778, and one of crew sent to Mill Prison.
Mary & Catherine, armed merchant ship, provided by Beaumarchais, 1777..
Maryland, brig taken Sep 1780, Capt sent to Mill Prison but ran away.
Medley, brig taken Mar 1781 at St Eustatius, crew sent to Mill Prison.
Mère Boble, armed merchant ship furnished by Beaumarchais, 1777.

Minerva, ship taken June 1780 and crew sent to Mill Prison.

Monmouth, brig taken Jul 1779, crew sent to Mill Prison.

Montgomery, privateer brig captured by British in 1777, and recaptured by Americans. Part of the original crew were sent to Forton Prison. When it was recaptured by the British, Aug 1781, part of the crew was sent to Mill Prison.

Morris, prize ship used by Oliver Polleck to protect shipment of supplies, 1778, captured by the British in 1778.

Muscetor/Miscator, privateer of Virginia, taken 1777 and part of crew to Forton Prison.

Musquito's Tender, privateer taken in West Indies, one of crew to Mill Prison.

Nancy, brig taken at St Eustatius Jan 1781, part of crew to Mill Prison.

Neptune, snow departing Bilbao, Spain in Oct, 1777.

New Adventurer, privateer brig whose prize was taken Dec 1780, and the prize crew sent to Mill Prison.

Notredame, South Carolina ship, captured in 1777, and officers sent to Forton Prison.

Oliver Cromwell, fitted out in Beverly in 1777, 16 guns, 100 men, taken in West Indies May 1777, crew to Mill and Forton Prisons.

Oliver Cromwell, privateer whose prize was taken in June 1779, part of crew to Mill Prison, part to Forton Prison.

Peggy, merchant ship in West Indies trade, 1777.

Petomne, privateer brig taken Jul 1780, part of crew to Mill Prison.

Phoenix, brig taken Feb 1779, part of crew to Mill Prison.

Phoenix, brig of Boston, taken Apr 1781, crew sent to Mill Prison.

Pilgrim, Salem privateer whose prize was taken June 1779, part of prize crew sent to Mill Prison. Another prize was taken June 1781 and prize crew sent to Mill Prison.

Polly, brig taken Mar, 1780 and crew sent to Mill Prison.

Protector, ship taken May 1780 and part of crew sent to Mill Prison, part of crew to New York and later to Mill Prison.

Providence, U. S. Navy frigate, operated in English waters in 1778.

Providence, privateer whose prize was taken in May 1779 and crew sent to Mill Prison.

Rambler, brig taken Oct 1779, crew to Mill Prison.

Randolph, merchant ship in West Indies trade, 1777.

Randolph, American warship (brig) sent to the West Indies by the Continental Congress in 1777, commander Captain Biddle, with instructions for William Bingham on Martinique and other persons in the clandestine aid business at St. Eustatius, Curaçao, Cape François, and Mole St. Nicholas.

Randolph, American frigate blown up on first cruise from Charleston, 7 Mar 1778, in an engagement with a British warship.

Ranger, U. S. Navy frigate, under John Paul Jones, operated in Irish Channel in 1778. A ship of this name was captured at St Eustatius.

Ranger, privateer whose prize was taken in West Indies Feb 1778 and crew sent to Mill Prison. *Ranger*, a brig, was itself taken at St Eustatius in 1781, and crew sent to Mill prison. *Ranger*, s sloop of war under Capt John Paul Jones was sent to Paris in 1777 with a duplicate message of Burgoyne's surrender.

Rattlesnake, taken in 1778, and crew sent to Forton Prison.

Resolution, brig taken Nov 1780, crew to Mill Prison.

Reprisal, sloop-of-war which took Franklin to Paris in 1776, under Capt. Lambert Wickes. On his return, he took this ship plus the brig *Lexington* and the cutter *Dolphin* into the Irish sea and disrupted shipping. His ship and crew were lost in a storm.

Reprisal, privateer whose prize was taken June 177 and crew to Mill and Forton Prisons.

Revenge, cutter, privateer of Gustavus Conyngham, and its prize, taken Apr 1778, crews sent to New York, later to Mill Prison. This ship operated out of Martinique in 1778 and captured or destroyed 60 British vessels.

Rising States, brigantine taken Apr 1777, and crew sent to Forton Prison.

Robertson, schooner taken Jan 1781 at St Eustatius, crew to Mill Prison.

Roebuck, ship taken Oct 1780, crew to New York, thence to Mill Prison.

Royal Lewis, taken Nov 1778, crew sent to Mill Prison.

Sally, merchant ship owned by William Bingham, 1776.

Sally, sloop captured in 1777, and crew sent to Mill Prison.

Sally, brig taken Mar 1781 at St Eustatius, crew sent to Mill prison.

Saraboga, privateer whose prize was taken Oct 1780, prize crew to Mill Prison.
Satisfaction, privateer brig/sloop whose prize was taken Jul 1778, and prize crew sent to Forton Prison.
Smack, smuggler to Amsterdam, 1775.
South Carolina, privateer man of war of 40 guns, manned by 540 men, which left the Texel (the Netherlands) on 25 August 1781. This vessel was the property of France, loaned to the State of South Carolina for 3 years for privateering. The ship was taken by the British in Sep 1782. One of its prizes was taken Sep 1781 and part of prize crew sent to Mill Prison.
Sturdy Beggar, privateer whose prize was taken Oct 1776, crew to Mill Prison. The *Sturdy Beggar* was itself taken in in 1778 and part of its crew sent to Forton Prison.
Success, ship taken Feb 1781, part of crew to Mill Prison.
Surprise, a lugger under Capt Conyngham which operated out of France to capture British ships in 1776.
Susannah, schooner taken at St Eustatius mar 1781, part of crew to Mill Prison.
Swallow, Rhode Island ship taken in 1778, and Capt sent to Forton Prison.
Terrible, ship taken Sep, crew sent to Mill Prison.
Thom, brig taken Jul 1780, crew sent to Mill Prison.
Three Sisters, prize sloop captured in 1777 by Americans and sent to Salem.
Tom Lee, ship taken Mar 1781, crew sent to Mill Prison.
Tracy, ship taken Sep 1780, part of crew moved from New York to Mill Prison in 1781.
Triton, ship out of Newbury taken in 1777 by the *Thetis*, crew sent to Quebec.
Trooper, a brig
True American, Letter of Marque schooner, 90 tons, 7 carriage guns, manned by 25 men, in Port Gelot (Bilboa) in Spain in 1777.
True Blue, privateer schooner out of Newbury, taken Jan 1778, Captain to Mill Prison, others to Forton Prison.
Twin Sisters, privateer taken June 1781 and crew sent to Mill Prison.
Two Sisters, schooner taken Mar 1781 at St Eustatia, crew sent to Mill Prison.
Vengeance, schooner
Venus, brig taken June 1781 and crew to Mill Prison.
Viper, brig taken Sep 1781 and crew sent to Mill Prison.
Warren, privateer schooner taken Dec 1777, and crew sent to Mill Prison.
Washington, ship taken Oct 1780, crew sent to Mill Prison.
Wild Cat, brig taken Oct 1779, crew to Mill Prison.
Wolf, brig departing Bilboa, Spain in Oct, 1777.
Yankee, armed sloop of Boston, taken in 1777, and part of crew sent to Forton Prison.
Young Neptune, schooner

Prisons where privateers were sent: *Jersey*, an old ship in New York Harbor where 7000 prisoners perished; *Whitby*, prison ship in New York Harbor; *Antigua*, in the Leeward Islands of the Caribbean; Port Montego in Jamaica; Old Mill Prison near Plymouth in England; Forton prison near Portsmouth harbor at Gosport; Halifax in Nova Scotia, and others not yet identified.

X. Indian Ocean Activities. Veterans of the West Indies sea battles in 1781 were sent to the Indian Ocean to counter British activities there. On the way Commodore Suffren mauled a British fleet at Porto Praya in the Cape Verde Islands, reinforced the Cape in South Africa, then moved into the Indian Ocean to join Admiral Count d'Orves. When that Admiral died 9 Feb 1782, Suffren became commander and moved to attack British Admiral Hughes. Against innumerable odds, he fought Hughes on 17 Feb, 12 Apr, 6 July, 3 Sep, 1782 and 20 June 1783. He in effect prevented Hughes from carrying out British aims in India and the East Indies and kept British leaders focused on India rather than America in the final months of the war.

Y. Notes on French Participation. Two basic sources for listings of French units and individuals which served in America are: Thomas Balch, *The French in America during the War of Independence of the United States, 1777-1783*, volumes I and II, Philadelphia, Porter & Coates, 1895, and U. S. Senate Document #77, 58th Congress, 2d Session, *Les Combattants Français de la Guerre Américaine, 1778-1783*, a reprint from one prepared by Du Ministère des Affaires Étrangères, France; Washington Imprimerie Nationale, 1905. The second work was prepared by a Franco-American Commission which limited its listings to those persons who actually served in the thirteen American colonies or in their waters. Thus it includes those units which served

under Admiral d'Estaing's fleet in both the United States waters, in the West Indies, and at Savannah; and it includes those units under Admiral de Grasse who came from the West Indies to fight in the Yorktown campaign but who immediately returned to the West Indies. The Commission excluded those units which fought exclusively in the West Indies or in other theaters of operation. Some names of those persons who fought in the West Indies are found in Volumes I and II of the work by Thomas Balch. Neither of these compilations include the French privateers of the West Indies nor those who took part in the clandestine support of the Americans before hostilities began. Neither specifically includes the French units at Pensacola. The Commission, to the extent it could find records, identified the following who served in the United States (an asterisk is shown for those which also served in the West Indies):

- *1. The crews of Comte d'Estaing's fleet, pages 22-100, listed above by ship.
The crews of the fleet successively commanded by Ternay, Destouches, and Barras, pages 221-253, listed above by ship.
- *3. The crews of Admiral de Grasse's fleet, 109-221, listed above by ship.
- *4. The infantry garrisoned on the several vessels of these three fleets, for these troops were engaged in the same combats as the sailors, pp 22-221.
- *5. Rochambeau's four full regiments plus the full and partial regiments (from the West Indies) which took part in the siege of Yorktown, along with other partial regiments, the legion of Lauzun, and companies of artillery, sappers, and miners/engineers.
 - Regiment Bourbonnais, p 253. (Entire regiment listed.)
 - Regiment Soissonnais, p 269. (Entire regiment listed.)
 - Regiment Saintonge, p 285. (Entire regiment listed. At some time during this period, it incorporated within it the former Regiment Cambrésis, which had been at Môle St Nicholas, St Domingue in 1777.)
 - Regiment Royal Deux Ponts, p. 301 (officers only listed).
 - Regiment Dillon, 1st Bn (from West Indies), and 2d Bn, p 348, (officers only listed).
 - *Regiment Agénois from the Antilles (all at Yorktown, part at Savannah, part at Saint Christopher), p 302 (officers only.)
 - *Regiment Gâtinais/Royal-Auvergne from the Cape of St Domingue (at Yorktown and at Savannah), p 304. (Entire regiment listed.)
 - *Regiment Touraine from the Antilles (at Yorktown and Saint Christopher), p 319. (Entire regiment listed.)
 - *Regiment Auxerrois from Martinique (at Dominica, Saint Lucia, and St Eustatius).
 - Legion of Lauzun, two companies of lancers, two companies of hussars. (no record found).
 - Regiment d'Auxonne (artillery), 2d Bn, p 349.
 - Regiment Metz (artillery), ten companies, 2d Bn, p 356. (ten companies listed).
 - Regiment Grenoble (artillery), company of Capt. Savournin. (no record found).
- Regiments from the West Indies which had fought at Savannah:
 - *Regiment Hainaut from the West Indies, 1st Bn, at Savannah, p 335-342. (entire Bn listed)
 - *Regiment Foix from the West Indies, one Bn at Savannah, p 342-347, entire Bn listed.
 - *Regiment Dillon from the West Indies, 1st Bn, at Savannah, p 348, (officers only listed).
 - *Regiment Walsh from the West Indies, 2d Bn, at Savannah, p 348 (officers only listed).
 - *Chasseurs Volontaires, composed of 800 mulattoes and free negroes from Saint Domingo, covered the French retreat at Savannah. (no record found).
 - *Regt Belzunce, dragoons at Savannah (no record found).
 - *Regt Champagne from the West Indies, 2d Bn, at Savannah (no record found.)

Additional units stationed in the West Indies, as recorded by Balch, included:

- *Regiment Armagnac, from Guadeloupe, fought at Tabago, Saint Christopher, Saint Lucia, and Dominica.
- *Regiment Metz (2d Bn, artillery) (officers detached for West Indies duty listed).
- *Corps of Miners (forty men on Martinique from company of Barbarin).
- *Royal Corps of Engineers, detachments on Guadeloupe, Martinique, and Dominica.
- *Regiment Belzunce in the West Indies. (no record found.)
- *Regiment Berwick, one Bn to the Windward Islands, 1777-1783. (no record found.)
- *Regiment Champagne, fought at Saint Vincent, and the whole regiment was in Battle of Les Saintes.

- *Regiment Royal-Comtois, 2d Bn, took part in captures of St Eustatius and Tabago.
- *Regiment Dillon, 1st Bn, went to Martinique in 1780, then took part at Grenada, Savannah, St Eustatius, Tabago, Saint Christopher, and Yorktown. (officers only listed.)
- *Regiment Enghien, in St Domingue in 1780. (incomplete list of officers.)
- *Regiment Viennois, served in Windward Islands on Martinique and Dominica. (incomplete list of officers.)

It should be noted that Rochambeau's forces stayed in the United States for one year after the defeat of Cornwallis. At one time his entire army was scheduled to go to the West Indies to help the Spanish retake Jamaica and other islands; indeed the major portion of his troops did move to South America in Dec 1782. The French and Spanish were unable to supply sufficient ships to move against the British islands, and the end of the conflict turned on events and peace negotiations in Europe.

Capt. Joachim Merlant summarized French losses during the war to be 45,289 men and other materials: at sea - 63 ships of the line, 3668 cannon, 32,609 officers and mariners; on land - 697 officers and 11,830 soldiers; costs of \$50,000,000; and uncounted merchantmen and smaller ships and supplies lost to privateers and mishaps.

Z. Miscellaneous Ships in Other Maritime Operations.

- Alexandre*, French ship of the line, 64 guns, at sea in Jul 1778.
- Amphitrite*, American ship, provided by Beaumarchais, moving supplies and volunteers from France to America, 1777.
- Aurore*, French frigate which took John Jay to Europe from Martinique, 1779.
- Beau Sabreur*. Bonsal:97, French ship taking French volunteers to America, 1780.
- La Belle Poule*, French frigate damaged 18 June 1778, later captured in July, crew sent to Forton Prison.
- Boston*, Continental frigate, Captain John Manley, who with the frigate *Hancock*, captured the British ship *Fox* at Grand Banks, 1777.
- Bretagne*, French ship of the line, 110 guns, 7 Jul 1778.
- Cornwallis*, French brig in use, Nov 1781.
- La Coureur*, French frigate taken by the British 18 June 1778, crew sent to Forton Prison.
- George*, American ship from Cape Ann, MA, moving supplies from Spain to America in 1778.
- Hancock*, Continental frigate, 1777.
- Hannah*, first schooner built, Capt Nicholson Broughton, 1775.
- Herdona*. Bonsal:15, French frigate returning Lafayette to America in 1779.
- Junon*, French ship which captured a British frigate, 11 Sep 1778.
- Lee*, a schooner captained by John Manley, captured British ordnance brig *Nancy* in 1775.
- Licorne*, French frigate captured by British 18 June 1778, crew sent to Forton Prison.
- Margarita*, French boat on the Mississippi River stopped by British Capt. Lloyd in 1777.
- Maria*, Spanish boat on the Mississippi River stopped by British Capt. Lloyd in 1777.
- Mercury*, American ship, provided by Beaumarchais, in which Henry Laurens of SC was captured by the British in 1780.
- Pallas*, 32 gun French frigate, 220 men taken in the battle with Admiral Keppel on 18 June 1778.
- Penet*, French merchantman sent to Paris in 1777 with duplicate message of Burgoyne's surrender. This ship was first to arrive in Paris with the news.
- Sachem*, Continental armed sloop, 1776.
- Santa Barbara*, Spanish packetboat stopped by British in 1776.
- Santa Matilda*, Spanish frigate, 1782.
- Seine*, armed merchant ship provided by Beaumarchais, captured by British, 1777.
- Surveillante*, French ship of the line at Brest, 15 Nov 1781.
- Thérèse*, armed merchant ship provided by Beaumarchais, 1777.

AA. Swedish Participation with the French. When France declared war on England, Swedish Navy and Army officers saw the activities as an opportunity for them to gain experience without compromising Swedish neutrality. They gained permission from their King to leave their Swedish units and join the French navy and army as officers, usually at lesser rank than they held in Sweden. They were scattered through the French fleet, usually one or two on each of the major ships of war. Because they were trained observers and

kept careful diaries, their records are some of the most accurate accounts of the various actions which we have today. There were fewer than 100 persons involved, but they became leaders of the Swedish Navy later, reaching the highest ranks. Their experience served them well later in Sweden's war with Russia and in rebuilding Sweden's Navy. (Reference: Karl Gustaf Tornquist, The Naval Campaigns of Count de Grasse During the American Revolution, 1781-1783, translated by Amandus Johnson, who added a list of Swedish Officers who took part and listings of ships in the De Grass fleet, Swedish Colonial Society, International Printing Company, Philadelphia, PA, 1942.) There were also 108 Swedish volunteers who joined the Dutch Navy, but no record has been found with their names. The present King of Sweden, a descendant of the wartime King Gustavus III, has joined the Sons of the American Revolution, based on the acts of his ancestor in allowing Swedish officers to serve in the War against England.

WIUnits1, 25 Sep 2001.

IV. WEST INDIES PATRIOTS AND NEAR PATRIOTS, 1776-1783

References:

A#book:volume:pages. Arthur, Stanley Clisby, Index to the Dispatches of the Spanish Governors of Louisiana: 1776-1792, New Orleans, La, Polyanthos, 1975. We were not able to obtain copies of the translations which are said to be in the Louisiana State Museum Library in New Orleans, at LSU, Baton Rouge, and other major libraries in the Louisiana area. We have included the names of Spanish soldiers we could identify for the period 1775-1792, and for other citizens for the period, 1776-1791.

Ab:page. Abbey, Kathryn, "Spanish Projects for the Reoccupation of the Floridas during the American Revolution," The Hispanic American Historical Review, Vol IX, August, 1929, #3, pp 265-285.

Abbey:page. Abbey, Kathryn, "Efforts of Spain to Maintain Sources of Information in the British Colonies Before 1779," The Mississippi Valley Historical Review, Vol XV, pp 57-68.

Alderman:page. Alderman, Clifford Lindsey, The Privateersmen, Chilton Books, Philadelphia, 1965.

Allen:page. Allen, Gardner W. A Naval History of the American Revolution, Vol 1, originally published 1913, reprinted 1970 by Corner House Publishers, Williamstown, MA, 1970. Names of those who led the Providence Expedition of 1776 are included, as well as a few names of others in the West Indies.

Archer:page. Archer, Christon L. The Army in Bourbon Mexico, 1760-1810, Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 1977.

B1:page and B2:page. Balch, Thomas Willing, The French in America during the War of Independence of the United States, 1777-1783, a translation of the work in French of Thomas Balch, Les Français in Amérique pendant la Guerre de L'Indépendance des États-Unis, Volumes 1 and 2, Philadelphia, Porter & Coates, 1891.

Bingham:page. Alberts, Robert C., The Golden Voyage: The Life and Times of William Bingham, Boston, Houghton Mifflin Company, 1969.

Bourgard:page. Bourgard, Shirley Chaisson, Early Settlers on the Delta: Families of St. Bernard, Plaquemines, and Orleans Parishes, Louisiana, privately published by author, 1987. The only settlers shown below are those who were not listed among Louisiana Patriots, or others for whom there was new or different information. The center for the Canary Island settlers was St Bernard Parish, including Woodlake, Delacroix Island, Shell Beach, Yscloskey, and Hopedale.

French:page. Bonsal, Stephen, When the French Were Here, Garden City, NY, Doubleday, Doran and Company, Inc, 1945. This covers mostly key persons in Rochambeau's force, plus a few who came from the West Indies with Admiral de Grasse.

Caughey:page. Caughey, John Walton, Bernardo de Gálvez in Louisiana, 1776-1783, University of California Press, Berkeley, CA, 1934. Caughey mentioned American, Spanish, and Indian individuals who took part in the activities related to the American Revolutionary War.

Chaplain:pages. "Chaplains of the French Navy in the American Revolution," The American Catholic Historical Researches: American Periodical Series, 1850-1900; 201, 202, vol 7, (1911):250-257.

C:issue number. Churchill, C. Robert, "The Gálvez Expedition: 1779-1783," The New Orleans Genesis, beginning with #60, which is Vol XVIII (Sep 1776), and continuing for several years. Churchill listed all the soldiers he could easily identify.

Ch1:page. Churchill, C. Robert, "General Indian Archives of Seville (Archivo General de Indias de Seville), 1780," typescript compilation in 1920 of names of soldiers identified by Churchill who served under General Gálvez. A copy is at Howard-Tilton Memorial Library of Tulane University, New Orleans.

Ch2:page. Churchill, C. Robert, "Officers, Spanish, and Natives of Louisiana, serving under Gen. Don Bernardo de Gálvez in his Campaign Against the British, 1779, 1780, 1781," typescript compilation in 1924 of names of soldiers who served under General Gálvez. A copy is at Howard-Tilton Memorial Library of Tulane University, New Orleans.

Ch3:page. Churchill, C. Robert, The Gálvez Expedition, 1779-1783, Officers and Soldiers serving under Gen. Bernardo de Gálvez, typescript compilation of 1925 which included all his former work listing soldiers with General Gálvez. A copy is at Howard-Tilton Memorial Library of Tulane University, New Orleans.

Coker:page. Coker, William S., and G. Douglas Inglis. The Spanish Censuses of Pensacola, 1784-1820: A Genealogical Guide to Spanish Pensacola. Pensacola, FL, The Perdido Bay Press, 1980. The 1784 census does not designate who is a soldier and who is not. For this reason, all free males over 19 are listed, provided they are not living with their parents. Wives are shown and children, if any, are indicated. Other records would have to be studied to determine if any of the Pensacola males were Patriots during the 1779-1783 period. (It is clear that a number of the families are those of Canary Islander soldier volunteers for Louisiana who had been stranded in Cuba during the hostilities.)

C&R:page. Coker, William S., and Robert R. Rea, editors, Anglo-Spanish Confrontation on the Gulf Coast during the American Revolution, Gulf Coast History and Humanities Conference, 1982. The book is the result of the Ninth Gulf Coast History and Humanities Conference, May 7-8, 1981, held in Pensacola, FL.

C&C:page. Coker, William S., and Hazel P. Coker, The Siege of Pensacola, 1781, in Maps: with Data on Troop Strength, Military Units, Ships, Casualties, and Related Statistics, Vol VII Spanish Borderlands Series, Pensacola, FL, The Perdido Bay Press, 1981.

M:page. Coker, William S., and Hazel P. Coker, The Siege of Mobile, 1780, in Maps: with Data on Troop Strength, Military Units, Ships, Casualties, and Prisoners of War including a brief history of Fort Charlotte (Condé), Vol IX Spanish Borderlands Series, Pensacola, FL, The Perdido Bay Press, 1982.

Coleman:page. Morlant, Capt Joachim, Soldiers and Sailors of France in the American War of Independence (1776-1783), translated by Mary Bushnell Coleman, New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1920. Only key persons are named.

Comm:page. The Franco-American Commission partial listing of French Patriots, as published by Du Ministère des Affaires Étrangères, Les Combattants Français de la guerre Américaine de 1778-1783, and republished by the Congress of the United States as Senate Document 77, 58th Congress, 2d Session, 1905, Washington: Imprimerie Nationale, 1905.

Conrotte:page. Conrotte, Manuel, La Intervención de España in la Independencia de los Estados Unidos de la América del Norte, Madrid (Spain), Libreria general de Victoriano Suárez, 1920.

Cuba:legajo. Hill, Roscoe R. Descriptive Catalogue of the Documents Relating to the History of the United States in the Papeles Proccedentes de Cuba deposited in the Archivo General de Indias at Seville, Washington, DC, Carnegie Institution of Washington, 1916, reprinted by Kraus Reprint Corporation, New York, 1965. There are 2375 legajos (bundles) of records, mostly relating to Louisiana, West Florida, and East Florida. Each legajo contains from a few dozen to many hundreds of separate papers.

Cummins:page. Cummins, Light Townsend, Spanish Observers and the American Revolution, 1775-1783, Louisiana State University Press, Baton Rouge, LA, 1991. Pages 207-208 list the key Spanish officials who arranged for support of the United States.

DeGrasse:page. The Operations of the French Fleet under the Count De Grasse in 1781-1782, as Described in Two Contemporaneous Journals, New York, The Bradford Club, 1864. (150 copies were made, and we were the first ever to read the copy we used.)

Dull:page. Dull, Jonathan R. The French Navy and American Independence: A study of Arms and Diplomacy, 1774-1787, Princeton and London: Princeton University Press, 1975.

Foot:page. Foot, Caleb. "Reminiscences of the Revolution: Prison Letters, and Sea Journal of Cleb Foot: Born 1750, Died 1787: Compiled by his Grandson and Namesake, Caleb Foot," Essex Institute Historical Collections, Vol XXVI (1889):90-120.

HamV:page. Hamilton, Peter J. Colonial Mobile: An Historical study, Largely from Original Sources, of the Alabama-Tombigbee Basin and the Old Southwest from the Discovery of the Spiritu Santo in 1519 until the Demolition of Fort Charlotte in 1821, Part V, "Spanish West Florida, 1780-1813," Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin Company, 1910, reprinted by Heritage Books, Inc, Bowie, MD, 1991.

Harrmann:page. Harrmann, Albert W. "The Spanish Conquest of British West Florida, 1779-1781," Florida Historical Quarterly, Vol 39, (Oct 1960):107-134.

Hartog:page. Hartog, J. History of St. Eustatius, The Central U. S. A. Bicentennial Committee of the Netherlands Antilles, 1796.

Heinl:page. Heinl, Tobert Debs, Jr. Written in Blood: The Story of the Haitien People, 1492-1971, Boston, Houghton Mifflin Comp, 1978.

JDLH:page. Holmes, Jack D. L., "Some Irish Officers in Spanish Louisiana," The Irish Sword: The Journal of the Military History of Ireland, Vol VI, #25, Winter, 1964, pp 234-247.

Jameson:page. Jameson, J. Franklin, "St. Eustatius in the American Revolution," American Historical Association, Vol 8, (Jul 1903):683-708.

Roch:page. Keim, DeB. Randolph, Rochambeau: A Commemoration by the Congress of the United States of America of the Services of the French Auxiliary Forces in the War of Independence, Washington, Government Printing Office, 1907.

K:page. Kuethe, Allan J., Cuba, 1753-1815, Crown, Military, and Society, Knoxville, TN, University of Tennessee Press, 1986. Family names most frequently encountered in the wartime leadership positions of the militia of Cuba include: Agramonte, Agüero, Arango, Armenteros, Arrendondo, Barerra, Basabe, Beitia, Beltrán, Boza, Caballero, Calvo de la Puerta, Camacho, Cárdenas, Castillo (of Havana), Castillo (of Puerto Principe), Chacón, Chavarría, Cisneros, Coca, Cruz, Duarte, Escobar, Ferrer, Hernández, Herrera, Jústiz, Lopez Silvero, Menocal, Meyreles, Miranda, Molina, Montalvo, Morales, Musteller, Núñez, O'Farrill, Peñalver, Pita, Porlier, Pozo, Quesada, Sánchez, Santa Cruz, Socarrás, Sotolongo, Torre, Vásquez, Velasco, Zaldívar, Zayas (of Havana), Zayas (of Puerto Principe), and Zequeira. Some of the individuals of these families are listed below; however, each of their records of service would have to be studied to verify their wartime service.

Lawson:page. Lawson, Katherine S., "Luciano de Herrera, Spanish Spy in British St. Augustine," Florida Historical Quarterly, ?????? pp 170-176.

Grasse:page. Lewis, Charles Lee, Admiral De Grasse and American Independence, Annapolis, United States Naval Institute, 1945.

LAColor:page. McConnell, Roland C., Negro Troops of Antebellum Louisiana: A History of the Battalion of Free Men of Color, Baton Rouge, Louisiana State University Press, 1968. McConnell's study covers the participation of New Orleans free men of color under the French, then the Spanish, and finally the Americans. Many of the individual soldiers are included in the study of Louisiana Patriots, previously published as volume 6 of this Hough and Hough series.

Legajo:section:page. Magdaleno, Ricardo, Catalogo XXII, del Archivo de Simancas, Secretaria de Guerra (Siglo XVIII): Hojas de Servicios de Américas, Valladolid, Spain, 1958. This alphabetical listing of officers

and key soldiers who served in America also shows the Legajo (bundle, or record), which was prepared for each person. Each service record summarizes service to the year of record, usually in the 1790's. Those who had achieved rank of Capt or higher by 1800, Lt or Sgt 1st Cl by 1795, Sgt or Sub-Lt by 1790, were probably in service by 1783. Each individual service record must be studied to determine when each person entered service. Among those not included below may be others who served during the war. Legajo 7289 covers Puerto Rico and Legajo 7290 covers Santo Domingo, and most of the entries were checked.

Mahan1:page. Mahan, A. T., The Influence of Sea Power upon History, 16660-1783, originally published 1890, republished, New York, Dover Publications, 1987.

Mahan2:page. Mahan, A. T., The Major Operations of the Navies in the War of American Indpendence, New York, Greenwood Press, 1943.

Mob:page. De Borja Medina Rojas, E., José de Espeleta: Gobernador de la Mobila, 1780-1781, Publicationes de la Escuela de Estudios Hispano-Americanos de Sevilla, Sevilla (Spain), 1780. (This work is in Spanish, but it contains some names and events not found in other books.)

Mill:page. Colburn, Jeremiah, "A List of Americans Committed to Old Mill Prison Since the American War: When Taken, When Committed, Place of Abode, Exchanged, Ran Away, or Died in Prison," (New England) Historical and Genealogical Register, Vol XIX (Jan 1865):74-75; (April, 1865): 136-141; (July, 1865):209-213.

Miller:page. Miller, Nathan. Broadsides: The Age of Fighting Sail, 1775-1815, New York, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 2000.

S:page. Padron, Francisco Morales. Journal of Don Francisco Saavedra de Sangronis during the commission which he had in his charge from 25 June 1780 until the 20th of the same month of 1783, University of Florida Press, Gainesville, FL, 1989.

Irish:page. Murphy, W. S. "The Irish Brigade of Spain at the Capture of Pensacola, 1781," Florida Historical Quarterly,

Dutch:page. Nordholt, Jan Willem Schulte, translated by Herbert H. Rowen. The Dutch Republic and American Independence, Chapel Hill, NC, The University of North Carolina Press, 1979.

Petrie:page. Petrie, Sir Charles, King Charles III of Spain: An Enlightened Despot, The John Day Company, New York, 1791.

RQ:page. Quatrefages, Rene, "La Participación Militar de Francia en la Toma de Pensacola," Revista de Historia Militar, Vol XXI, #2, 1977, pp 7-30.

LCAR:document number. Sellers, John R., Gerald W. Cawalt, Paul H. Smith, and Patricia Molen van Ee (American Revolution Bicentennial Office), Manuscript Sources in the Library of Congress for research on the American Revolution, Library of Congress, Washington, DC, 1975.

Savannah: Anonymous, Operations of the French Fleet under the Count de Grasse: Two Contemporaneous Journals in 1781-1782, New York, 1864.

Scott:page. Scott, James Brown, De Grasse A Yorktown, Institut Français de Washington, The John Hopkins Press, Baltimore, 1931. Scott mentions only key personnel at the general or aid level. His work draws heavily from the older four volumes by Doniol on the French participation.

Haiti:page. Steward, Theophilus Gould, The Haitian Revolution, 1791 to 1804: or Sidelights on the French Revolution, New York, Russell & Russell, 1914, reissued 1971. Leaders of the Haitian Revolution are listed, but not all are shown as veterans of the war with England, 1778-1783. Further research must be done to determine which were veterans.

Thomson:page. Thomson, Buchanan Parker, Spain: Forgotten Ally of the American Revolution, North Quincy, MA, The Christopher Publishing House, 1976.

Tornero:page. Tornero Tinajero, Pablo. "Canarian Immigration to America: The Civil-Military Expedition to Louisiana of 1771-1779," Louisiana History, Louisiana Historical Association, Vol XXI (1980):377-386.

Swedes:page. Tornquist, Karl Gustaf. The Naval Campaigns of Count de Grasse During the American Revolution, 1781-1783, translated by Amandus Johnson, adding a list of Swedish officers who took part in the struggle, Swedish Colonial Society, International Printing Company, Philadelphia, 1942.

Tides:page. Weddle, Robert S. Changing Tides: Twilight and Dawn in the Spanish Sea, 1763-1803, College Station, Texas A&M University Press, 1995.

Mir:page. Worcester, Donald E. "Miranda's Diary of the Siege of Pensacola, 1781," The Florida Historical Quarterly, Vol 29 (1951), pp 163-196.

Woods:page. Woods, Earl IC., and Charles E. Nolan, Sacramental Records of the Roman Catholic Church of the Archdiocese of New Orleans, Vol 3, 1772-1783, New Orleans, Archdiocese of New Orleans, 1989.

(In the following consolidated listing of soldiers, officers, sailors, and others, we have designated with an asterisk those whom we believe would be a suitable ancestor for an applicant to the Sons of the American Revolution. We show with an asterisk all Captains and above through 1800, all Lieutenants through 1795, and most SubLts and Sgts through 1790. Others we list as near patriots. They may also qualify, but we did not see specific information which would confirm this. Descendants may know of other references which would qualify these persons. For example, a Sgt or SubLt (Álferez) in 1800 may have been in service for 20 years, and this could be confirmed by finding the service record for that person. For any case, the applicant would have to provide source documentation for ancestor service. In the following, "Fijo" is translated as "Garrison," moreno refers to blacks, and pardos refers to mulattos.)

*Pedro Pablo Abarca de Bolea, Conde de Aranda (1718-1799). Cummins:207, Spanish Ambassador to France during the American Revolution, in 1792 becoming President of the Council of Ministers.

*Juan Abarca. Lt, Militia Bn, Puerta Príncipe, 1793. Legajo 7262:XXVII:16.

*José Fernando/Fernández Abascal. Legajo 7263:I:5, Brigadier, San Cristóbal de La Habana, 1797.

*José María Abate. Legajo 7277:I:22, Capt, Dragoons of Spain, 1800.

*Luis Abella. Legajo 7269, II, 7, Capt of Infantry, Garrison of Guatemala, 1793.

Nicolás Martín Abileira. Legajo 7261:XV:38, Sgt., 1791, Militia Bn, Cuatro Villas, Cuba.

*Woodward Abraham. Mill:137, American sailor from Charlestown, MA, taken in the West Indies on the Sloop *Hawk*, 13 Apr 1778, imprisoned 16 Oct, 1778, exchanged.

*Francisco Abreu (1765 San Carlos, Santo Domingo -), widower in 1789. Legajo 7290:V:4, Cpl in 1781, Sgt in 1786, Sgt, Santo Domingo Artillery, 1789.

*Francisco Abreu y Borjes (1739 Campeche -), married. Legajo 7296, VII, 12, and Legajo 7297, II, 21, Lt veteran of Granaderos Batallón de Infantería de Milicias Disciplinados de Blancos de Campeche, 1796.

*Francisco Xavier de Abreu (1746 Cumaná -), married in 1789, son of an official. 2d Sgt, 1775, 1st Sgt, 1782-89, Inf Vets of Cumaná, Legajo 7293:XXXIV:11.

*Joaquín Abreu (1728 San Carlos, Santo Domingo -), widower in 1788. Legajo 7290:VI:19, 1st Sgt, Inf Vols of Santo Domingo, 1780.

José Abreu. Legajo 7295, II, 5, Sgt, Veterans Corps, Infantry, Trinidad, 1795.

Gregorio Acal. Legajo 7276:XIV:16, Lt, Lancers of Veracruz, 1800.

*Diego Antonio Acevedo (1739 Africa -), married. SubLt, 1781, Vol Blancos, Mérida Legajo 7297, V, 10, Sgt Major, graduate Lt Col, Bn Inf Milicias Disciplinadas Voluntarias de Blancos de Mérida de Yucatan.

Mannel Acevedo/Assevedo (St Andres of Anzen, Portugal -). Bourgard:22, in Louisiana md Maria Josefa de Torres, a Canary Islander, and they had ch.

*Ignacio Acosta (1757 Havana -). S:128, 130, Lt Regt. of Havana, 1781. Legajo 7264:II:12, Lt Col, Comandante, Castillo de Matanzas, 1800.

Joaquín de Acosta. A4:XVIII:24, SubLt, c 1789.

*José de Acosta. S:121-122, Comandante of the Navy Yard at Havana, 1781.

Josef Melchor Acosta. Cummins:77, Spanish naval Captain in Cuba, 1777.
 Juan Crisostomo de Acosta. Cuba:291, and others, treasurer at St Augustine, 1793.
 Manuel Acosta. Legajo 7261:XXV:28, Lt, Havana Inf., 1791.
 Manuel de Acosta. Legajo 7261:XXVII:15, Sgt, Cuban Cavalry, 1791.
 Pedro de Acosta. Legajo 7264:VIII:11, Chaplain, Battalion of Morenos of Havana, 1799.
 *Tomás de Acosta. A4:XVI:19, 22, 26, Capt, c 1789.
 Ygnacio de Acosta. A5:XXV:37, SubLt, c 1791.
 *Yldefonso Acosta (1748 Mérida -), married. 1st Sgt, 1777-1785, Vol Blancos, Mérida. Sgt, 1799, Bn Inf Mil Discip Vol Blancos, Mérida, Legajo 7297:VI:29.
 *Joseph de Acuña (1752 Braga, Portugal -), widower in 1786. Legajo 7290, Sub-Lt, 1778, Lt, 1784, Inf Vols of Española.
 Pedro Acuña. Haiti:66, Spanish Minister in 1793 dealing with situation in Santo Domingo.
 *John Adair. Mill:75, American sailor, born Ireland, captured in the West Indies on the *Oliver Cromwell*, imprisoned 17 May 1777, exchanged.
 *D. Adams. Wilbur:87, Captain of privateer, *Lively*, in 1782.
 Ramon Adeva. A3:XI:36, mentioned in 1781.
 *Francisco Agramonte. Legajo 7262:X:6, Capt, Inf Mil of Puerto Principe, 1795.
 *Santiago Aguado. Legajo 7264:XVI:18, Capt, Havana Inf, 1799.
 *José Aguayo (1752 Mérida -), married. Cadet, 1779, Campeche Garrison. Legajo 7297, VI, 10, Capt, Bn Inf Mil Discip. Vol de Blancos de Mérida de Yucatán, 1799.
 *José Antonio Aguayo/Aguallo. A3:XIII:3, 4, Capt, c 1783.
 *Miguel Aguayo (1753 Lucena, Spain -), married. Garzon, 1770-1788, Plana Mayor, 1st Div, Bacalar Presidio. Legajo 7297, III, 4, Adjutant Major, Plana Mayor de Blancos agregadas a las Comp sueltas de Pardos, Milicianos Discip de Campeche, 1796.
 *Fernando Aguero. Legajo 7263:XII:7, Capt, Inf Mil Bn, Puerto Principe, 1797.
 Luis de Aguiar. Legajo 7263:XIV:49, SubLt, Havana Inf, 1797.
 Rafael de Aguiar. Legajo 7264:XIII:133, Chaplain, Havana Inf, 1799.
 *Diego Aguilar (1742 Mérida -), married. 1st Sgt Vol Blancos, Mérida, in the Expedition to Cayo Cocina. Sgt 1st Class, Bn, Inf Mil Discip, Blancos de Merida de Yucatán, 1799, Legajo 7297:VI:30.
 *Diego Aguilar. Legajo 7260:IV:50, Sgt, Cuban Inf Regt, 1790.
 Francisco Javier Aguilar. Legajo 7297, III, 3, Adjutant Major, Plana Mayor de Blancos with the Comp de Pardos, Mil Discip de Campeche, 1796. (Service record began in 1785, but he may have had previous service.)
 José Aguilar. Legajo 7264:XVI:129, Lt Havana Inf, 1799.
 *Juan Aguilar. Legajo 7296, XVIII, 13, Capt, Bn Inf Mil Vol Blancos de Mérida de Yucatán, 1789.
 *Manuel Aguilar (1752 Yucatán -), married by 1793. Lt, Presidio del Carmen, Yucatán, 1781. Legajo 7289, II, 14, Capt, 2d Cl, Inf, Garrison de Puerto Rico, 1799.
 *Pedro Aguilar. Legajo 7281, XI, 4, Adjutant Major, graduate Capt, Inf Vol Blancos de Panamá y Partido de Nata, 1797.
 *Sebastián Aguilar (1754 Canary Islands -). Sub-Lt, Canary Islands Infantry, 1782. Legajo 7289, VI, 18, Capt, Inf, Garrison of Puerto Rico, 1793, single.
 *Alejandro Aguilera. Legajo 7263:IX:34, Capt, Inf Mil Bn of Cuba, 1797.
 Francisco Aguirre. Legajo 7261:VI:83, Sgt, Inf Mil of Havana, 1792.
 *José Aguirre. Legajo 7260:XIII:31, Sgt, Mil Bn, Cuatro Villas, 1789.
 *Juan de Aguirre. C&C:98, Capt, packet boat *San Gil*, at Pensacola.
 Philippe Aguirre. Cuba:290 and others, treasurer at St Augustine, 1792.
 *Mademoiselle ??? Agustín. C&C:107, furnished schooner for moving troops from Mobile to Pensacola.
 *Manuel de Aibar (1755 Santo Domingo -), married by 1786. Legajo 7290:XV:10, Sub-Lt, 1781, Lt, Vol Dragoons of Santo Domingo, 1789.
 *??? D'Aiguisy. B2:40, French infantry officer killed in naval fight off Saint Lucia, 19 May 1780.
 *??? Aime. Chaplains:250, French chaplain, June 1778-July 1780, aboard *Le Fier*.
 Cristóbal Ainse. Legajo 7264:XVII:61, SubLt of Grenadiers, Inf of Cuba, 1799.
 *Antonio Alamo y Rando. Legajo 7262:VIII:17, Lt, Cav, Havana Mil, 1795.
 *Joseph-Philémon Galtier d'Alausse/Aloze/Alause (24 Dec 1742 Languedoc -). B2:40, Capt, Regt Touraine, in three battles fought by Count de Guichen.

*Marcelo Alayola (1750 Mérida -), married. 2d Cpl in 1779, 2d Sgt, 1781, Vol Blancos, Campeche. Legajo 7297, II, 41, Sgt, veteran, Bn Inf Mil Discip, de Blancos de Campeche, 1796.
 *Vicente Alayón. Mob:465-66, Capt, frigate *La Luz*, at Mobile, 1780.
 *Juan Felipe de Alba. Legajo 7277, III, 30, Capt, Inf, Crown, 1800.
 *Andres de Albear. Legajo 7264:XV:16, Capt, Dragoons of America, 1799.
 *Francisco Albear. Legajo 7264:II:13, Capt, Commandande, Castillo de Jagua, San Cristóbal de La Habana, 1800.
 Pedro Albear. Legajo 7264:XII:25, Lt, Cav Mil of Havana, 1799.
 *Jean-Joseph D'Albenas. Comm:320, B2:36, 2d Lt, Regt Touraine, 1 Sep 1780.
 *François-Hector, Comte d'Albert de Rions. LCAR:1175, French naval officer during American Rev. DeGrasse 47, 111, he was in the blockade of Tobago and commanded the *Pluto*, 74 guns, in the Battle of Les Saintes in 1782.
 *??? St Hippolyte d'Albert. DeGrasse 164, French commander who took a convoy from Cape François to France after the Yorktown victory, 1781, consisting of the *Victoire*, *Vaillant*, *Triton*, and *Provence*.
 Antonio Domingo Alberto. A3:XIV:79, mentioned, c 1785.
 Juan Alberto. Legajo 7261:V:33, Sgt, Inf Bn of Mil, Cuba y Bayamo, 1792.
 Diego Alburquerque. Legajo 7264:XVI:23, Lt, Havana Inf, 1799.
 Francisco Alburquerque (1752 Cueta, Galicia -), married in 1787. Distinguished service, in 1779, Adjutant Mayor, Inf Vets of Maracaibo, Venezuela. In 1799, Sgt Major, grad Lt Col, Bn Inf Mil Discip, Vol Blancos Valles de Aragua, Venezuela. Legajo 7295:II:12.
 Francisco Alcantara. Legajo 7264:XII:77, Lt, Mil Inf of Havana, 1799.
 *Conde de Alcaraz. Legajo 7277:I:17, Col, Dragoons of Spain, 1800. Archer:Ch2,fn89, Brigadier, 1804.
 *Jaime Alcaraz. Legajo 7262:V:14, Lt, Mil Bn of Cuarto Villas, 1795.
 *José Alcaraz. Legajo 7270, XVI, 5, Capt, Inf, Corona, 1786.
 Juan Alcaraz. Legajo 7261:XXVIII:13, Sgt, Cuban forces, 1791.
 *Antonio Maria del Alcazar. Legajo 7264:XV:14, Capt, Dragoons of America, 1799.
 *Antonio Alcober (1748 Granada -), married in 1787. Lt, 1771-1787, Inf Blancos, Valencia, Caracas, Legajo 7293.
 *Antonio Alcoriza. C&C:105, from Havana Regt., wounded at the Village, Mobile, 7 Jan 1781.
 Antonio Aldana. Legajo 7264:XVII:27, Lt of Grenadiers, Inf of Cuba, 1799.
 *Manuel de Aldana. Tanner:208, First Adjutant, St Augustine Fort, 1789. Legajo 7259:XVI:53, SubLt, Havana Inf, 1765.
 Pedro Aldana. Legajo 7264:XII:21, Lt, Havana Mil, 1799.
 *Josef Aldae. C&C:101, from Havana Regt., wounded at the Village of Mobile, 7 Jan 1781.
 *Juan Alderete. Legajo 7282:VIII:7, Capt Bn Inf Garrison of la Plaza de Panamá, 1800.
 *Miguel de Alderete. Caughey 204, 210, Spanish Commander of frigate *Santa Clara* at Pensacola in 1781. Tides:70, Lt, *San Carlos*, Havana, 1775. S:153.
 *Simon Alderson, Jr. Mill 210, American sailor taken at St Eustatia on the *General Nash*, to Mill Prison 27 Jul 1781.
 *Simon Alderton. Mill:140, North Carolina sailor taken on the *Revenge* Oct 1780, sent to New York thence to Mill Prison, Jan 1781.
 *Francisco Alegria. Legajo 7268:III:68, Capt, Inf del Rey, 1800.
 Juan Alentado. Legajo 7264:XIII:72, Lt, Inf Mil of Havana, 1799.
 *Mr. ??? Alexandre. C&C:107, furnished schooner (goleta) for moving troops sfrom Mobile to Pensacola. Mob:38, this may be either François or Janbatiste Alexandre, who took the oath of loyalty at Mobile.
 *Charles Alexander. Allen:94, captain of the schooner *Wasp* in the 1776 New Providence Expedition.
 *Francisco Alfayo. A3:XII:40, Capt., 1783.
 Francisco Alfayo. A4:XX:36, Cpl, c 1790.
 *Juan Antonio Alfayo/Alfallo. A5:XXIII:72, Capt, c 1789.
 *Francisco Alfonso. Legajo 7264:VII:9, Capt, Mil. Dragoons of Matanzas, 1799.
 *Juan Alfonso. Legajo 7262:IX:57, Capt, Inf Mil of Havana, 1795.
 Pablo Alfonso. Legajo 7260:IX:84, SubLt, Havana Mil, 1789.
 *Phelipe Luis Alfonso. Bourgard:6, soldier with wife Maria Manta Carrera, came on "La Santa Fas" from Canary Islands to Louisiana.
 *Manuel Alfosea (1730 Villa Hermosa -), widowed. Lt, Grenadiers, Campeche Garrison, 1776-1784. Legajo 7297:I:87, Capt, Bn Inf de Castilla, Garrison of Campeche, 1793.

- *Juan de Dios Aliendo (1762 Campeche -), single. Distinguished soldier, 1780, Vol Blancos, Campeche. SubLt, 1796, Bn Inf Mil Discip, Blancos, Campeche, Legajo 7297:II:36.
- *Pedro Alhama (1745 Cuenca -). Lt, Militia, San Juan, PR, 1781. Legajo 7289:VII:26, Lt, Mil Discip Inf of Puerto Rico, 1795, married.
- *Pedro Alhade y Saavedre. Legajo 7270:I:6, Capt, Dragoons of Spain, 1790.
- *??? D'Alleins. Swedes:105, French naval captain, Commander at Les Saintes of *Le Neptune*.
- *Pierre Marie, Chevalier Dulau d'Allemans (Champiers -). Roch 578, Col in second, Regt d'Agénois, during Rev War.
- *John Allen. Mill 210, American sailor taken at St Eustatia 10 Mar 1781 on the sloop *Hunter*, to Mill Prison 25 Jul 1781.
- *??? Allende. C&C:104, Captain of the sloop *Le Begonia* at Pensacola, 1781.
- José Alloran. Legajo 7262:XX:51, Sgt Cav Mil of Havana, 1793.
- Manuel de Almansa. Cuba:293, and others, guarda almacén at St Augustine, 1795-96.
- Mariano de Almansa. Cuba:440, in 1787 on Isla de Amalia.
- Miguel Almazid. A2:VII:19, Capt, c 1777. This may be Miguel Almonacid, Capt Inf of Havana, 1789, Legajo 7260:VI:82.
- *Augustus Almond. Mill:210, Virginia sailor taken at St Eustatia on the *General Nash*, to Mill Prison 27 Jul 1781.
- *Simón Almeida/Alneida. A2:IX:45, soldier, 1779. Ch1:12, soldier arrived on *La Pareza de Maria* in Havana, June 1779.
- Joseph María Almirante. A2:VII:19, soldier, c 1777.
- *Miguel Almonacid. Legajo 1760:VI:82, Capt, Havana Inf, 1789.
- *Estevan Almoren. A3:XI:37, soldier, c 1781.
- *Juan Alonso. Mob:378, comandante del destacamento, 1780, Mobile.
- Juan Alonso Miranda. Legajo 7261:XI:109, Sub Lt, Havana Inf, 1792.
- Lorenzo Alonso. Legajo 7264:XII:63, Sgt, Cav Mil of Havana, 1799.
- Lorenzo Hernández Alva Alonso. S:209, fiscal from Mexico in 1781.
- *Manuel Alonso. A3:XII:5, soldier, c 1781. Legajo 7264:XVI:52, Sub Lt, Havana Inf, 1799.
- *Pedro Alonso. Mob:564, SubLt, 1781. Archer:Ch2,fn70, Lt Col, San Juan de Ulúa, Veracruz, 1798. Legajo 7277:III:17, Lt Col, Inf of the Crown, 1800.
- *Galtier d'Alose. Roch:583, Capt-Commandant, Tourain Regt, 22 May 1780.
- *Narciso Aloy. Legajo 7262:XXVI:4, Surgeon, Escuadrón de Dragones de América, 1793.
- *??? D'Aloze/d'Alause. B2:36, Capt, en second, Regt Touraine, c 1780.
- Mathias Ruiz de Alpuente. Bourgard:14, Attorney General of Louisiana 2 Mar 1789, md twice, first wife Margarita Amiraud Duplessis died 1790, leaving several children.
- Fernando Alsar. A4:XVI:50, Interpreter, c 1789.
- *Alvaro Alvarado (1721 Xerez de la Frontera -), single. Sgt Major, 1777-1778, grad Lt Col, Inf Vets, Caracas, Legajo 7293:XIV:30.
- *??? Álvarez. C&C:103, Capt., frigate *La Victoria*, at Pensacola, 1781.
- Antonio Álvarez. Legajo 7261:XI:64, Sgt, Inf of Havana, 1792.
- *Benito Álvarez (1744 Castilla la Nueva -), single in 1787. Garzon, 1772-1799, Plana Mayor Valencia, Caracas. Legajo 7295:IX:8.
- Fulgencio Álvarez. Legajo 7261:XXII:25, Sgt Escuadrón de Dragones de América, 1791.
- *Joseph Álvarez. C&C:101, from the Regt. of Spain, killed at the Village, Mobile, 7 Jan 1781.
- *José Álvarez (1735 Andalusia -), single. Capt, 1778-1787, Campeche Garrison. Legajo 7297:I:84, Capt, grad Lt Col, Bn de Inf de Castilla, Garrison of Campeche, 1793. This may be the same person as José Álvarez, Lt Col, grad Sgt Major, Bn Inf Garrison of la Plaza de Panamá, 1800.
- José Ignacio Álvarez. Sgt, 1796, Bn Inf Castilla, Campeche Garrison, Legajo 7297:I:57, (service entry date not found.)
- *José León Álvarez. Legajo 7269:II:92, Lt, Inf, Garrison of Guatemala, 1791.
- *Joseph Álvarez. LCAR:1281, official in Ministerio de Ultramar for Spain during war.
- Juan Álvarez. Cuba:173e, in a civil case in 1782 at Pensacola.
- *Julían Álvarez. Thomson:189, Spanish officer in 1779.
- *Lucas Álvarez. Legajo 7264:VI:3, Capt, Catalanian Comp in Havana, 1799.
- *Manuel Álvarez. Legajo 7270:XVI:32, Sgt, Inf, Crown, 1786.
- *Manuel Álvarez. Legajo 7259:VI:40, SubLt, Havana Cav Mil, 1789.

*Manuel Álvarez Lebrun. Legajo 7264:XII:3, Sgt Major, grad Lt Col, Cav. Milicias de Havana, 1799.
 *Martín Álvarez. S:348, wartime inspector of militias.
 *Miguel Álvarez. Legajo 7260:IX:69, Capt Mil Inf de Havana, 1789.
 *Rafael Álvarez. Ch1:18, Veracruz to LA, *La Divina Pastora*, Apr 1780.
 *Andrés de Alvear. Tanner:183, Lt in charge of horses at Fort Mora.
 Fernando Alzar. A3:VIV:48, mentioned, c 1785.
 *M. Amarithon. Mir:190, French Capt of Light Inf, commanded 100 troops at Pensacola, 1781.
 *Andrés Amat. Tornero:379, officer in charge of recruitment of Canary Islanders for Louisiana, 1777.
 Francisco Amat. Legajo 7277:III:45, Lt, Inf of the Crown, 1800.
 *Count Fuschembourg d'Amblimont. Swedes:105, DeGrasse:102, 113, 170, commanded the French warship *Brave*, 74 guns, at St Kitts, and at Les Saintes.
 *Vicente Amores. Cuba:113, he was on the frigate *Paz*, corresponding with others in 1780.
 *Joaquín de Ampudia y Valdes (1755 Zueta -), single. Lt, Adjutant, 1776-1787, Vol Blancos, Campeche. Adjutant and Vet, 1797, Bn Inf Mil Discip, Blancos, Campeche, Legajo 7297:II:8.
 *Manuel Ampudia. Legajo 7261:XI:13, Capt, Havana Inf, 1792.
 Antonio Amona. A2:IX:37, mentioned, 1780.
 *François Claude Amour, Marquis de Bouillé. Tuchman:230, Governor of Martinique who participated on an attach on the British in 1781.
 *Manuel Ampudia. A4:XVIII:30, Capt, c 1788. Legajo 7261:XI:13, Capt, Inf of Havana, 1792.
 *Joaquín de Ampudia y Valdes. Legajo 7297:II:8, Adjutant Major Veteran, Bn Inf Mil Discip de Blancos de Campeche, 1797.
 José Anaya. Legajo 7262:XIV:21, Sgt, Comp of Inf of Catalonia in Havana, 1793.
 Juan Francisco de Anda. Cuba:625, 2326, took part in Mexico correspondence, 1794-95.
 *Vicente Andino (1759 PR -). Cadet, 1777, Sub-Lt Victoria Infantry, 1785. Legajo 7289:VII:43, Sub-Lt, Militia, Disciplinadas, Inf, PR, 1795, married.
 *José Antonio de Andrade. Legajo 7277:I:30, Capt, Dragones de España, 1800.
 *Manuel Andry. Legajo 7292:XII:16, Capt, German Coast Militia, Louisiana, 1797. LAColor:48, he and his son were killed in a slave revolt in 1811, at which time he was a Colonel in the Militia.
 *Cristobal Añes (1746 Malaga -), married by 1787. Sgt 1st Cl, 1778-1787, Inf Vets of Margarita. Legajo 7295:XIII:23, Capt, Comp, Veterana de Inf de la Margarita, 1800.
 *Manuel Añes Franco (1731 Maracaibo -), married by 1787. Lt, 1780, Urban Mil Inf Blancos, Maracaibo, Legajo 7293.
 *Marquis d'Angosse. B2:18, Col, Regt Cambrésis, at Mole Saint Nicholas, Saint Domingo, 1777.
 José Anillo. Legajo 7263:XXII:15, SubLt, Arty Corps of Havana, 1796.
 David Ankarloo. Swedes:136n, Captain of the Swedish frigate *Illerim* when he became an accidental victim of the war in 1780.
 *Fredrik Magnus Ankarloo (31 Dec 1750 - mortally wounded on the *Bizarre* 3 Sep 1782, Indian Ocean, died in Ceylon Hospital). Swedes:136-137, Swedish officer in the French navy, brother to David Ankarloo, served on the *Caton* and the *Bizarre*.
 Joseph Anor. A2:VI:69, soldier, c 1776.
 *Cayetano Ansoategui. Legajo 7269:II:43, Col, Inf Garrison of Guatemala, 1791.
 José María Antepara. Legajo 7271:XVI:6, Sgt, Inf of the Crown, 1791.
 *??? Anthon. Cook:94, French Captain of privateer *Count de Guichen*.
 *José Anton. LDS Roll #1156336, Legajo 7271, served under Bernardo de Gálvez from 1 Feb 1782 until 23 Jul 1783 in the West Indies. In 1780, he was a Sgt, 2d Cl, in Regiment of Zamora.
 *Juan Bartholomé Antonio (Rome, Italy -). Bourgard:19, C:73, Louisiana soldier in 6th Company, 1779, md (1) Catalina Molero, widow of Diego Luis, and they had one dau.
 *Antonio Antoniano/Antoyano. C&C:104, Captain, packet boat, *El Conde de Aranda*, at Pensacola, 1781.
 *Josef Antunes. A4:XX:39, Captain, c 1788.
 Pedro Aparici. Cuba:176, 177, and others, Director de Real Hacienda in correspondence with the Governors of Louisiana, 1792-92.
 Juan Aparicio. A2:VI:4, soldier, c 1776.
 *John Stackhouse Apdale. American sailor from Boston taken at St Eustatia, to Mill Prison 21 Jul 1781.
 Bernardo de Aponte. A2:VII:73, mentioned, c 1778.
 *José Aracil. Legajo 7259:VII:6, Adjutante Garzón, Plana Mayor del Bn de Pardos de Havana, 1787.
 Bonifacio Arada. Legajo 7264:XIV:11, Lt, Inf Mil of Puerto Principe, 1799.

*Domingo Aragón (1740 Madrid -). Lt, 1769, Capt 1790, Zueta Inf. Legajo 7289:II:8, Capt, Inf Garrison of Puerto Rico, 1799, married.
 *Francisco Aragón. C&R:152, killed at Pensacola, 4 May 1781 as SubLt, Mallorca Inf Regt.
 *Marcus Aragón. A3:XI:64, mentioned c 1781. A3:XIV:58, 60, 78, Capt, c 1785.
 *Thomas Aragón. C:64, 72, 74, 2d Cpl, 8/LA Bn, 1 May 1779, later sick at Manchac.
 *Melchoir Arana. Legajo 7264:XIV:10, Capt, Inf Mil of Puerto Príncipe, 1799.
 *Caspár/Gaspar de Arandía. A4:XVII:29, Capt., c 1790.
 Joaquín de Aranda. Tides:102, frigate Captain and first pilot, 1776.
 *Juan de Aranda (1743 Malaga -), married in 1788. Legajo 7290:VI:4, Capt, 1777-1799, Santa Domingo Inf.
 *Juan de Aranda. C&C:92, Capt., schooner, *Nuestra Señora de la Merced*, at Pensacola, 1781.
 *Pedro Aranda. C&C:101, from the Regt of Navarre, wounded at the Village of Mobile, 7 Jan 1781.
 *Martin Arandía. Legajo 7268:IV:204, Capt Inf del Rey, 1800.
 *Anastasio Arango. K:186, Lt Col of Mil, age 52, Vol Inf Regt of Cuba, 1792. Legajo 7264:XIII:5.
 *Ciriaco Arango. K:187, Lt of Mil, age 33, Vol Inf Regt of Cuba, 1792. Legajo 7265:I:44, in 1809, SubLt with grad of Capt, Havana Mil.
 *Francisco Arango y Parreño. K:122, represented Havana at the wartime court of Carlos III.
 *Juan Arango. Legajo 7270:XVI:21, Lt, Inf de Corona, 1786.
 *Miguel Arango. Legajo 7261:III:4, Adjutant, Moreno Bn of Havana, 1792.
 *Marcos Aragon. A5:XXII:73, 74, Capt, c 1790.
 *Juan de Araoz. Cuba:101, 105, and others, Comandante General de Marina, Havana, 1788-1792.
 *Joaquin de Aras. A4:XVI:18, 19, 22, 26, Capt, c 1789.
 *José Arata. Legajo 7290:I:3, Capt, grade of Lt Col, Bn Inf Garrison of Santo Domingo, 1795.
 *Antonio Araújo (1761 Cumanà, Venezuela -), single in 1787. Cadet, 1780, Inf Vets of Cumanà. Legajo 7294:XXXII:9, Lt Corps of Veterans, Trinidad, 1793.
 *Diego Araújo (1756 Cumanà -), single. Cadet, 1782-1784 Inf Vets Cumanà, Cadet, 1785-86, Maracaibo, SubLt, 1787, Lt 1793, Inf Vets Guayana, Legajo 7294:XXVII:17.
 *Narciso Araújo. C&C:101, Regt of the Prince, wounded at the Village of Mobile, 7 Jan 1781.
 *Antonio de Arauz (1735 Sevilla -), single in 1787. Sub-Lt, 1782, Inf Vets of Margarita. Legajo 7294:XIII:3, SubLt, Comp Inf de la Margarita, 1790.
 *Joseph de Arazena. HamV:365, priest from Iberville, LA, at Mobile after 1784.
 Simón de Arce. A4:XVI:39, Cpl, c 1789.
 *Jacques-Philippe d'Arcy (1742 Paris - died at Siege of Savannah). B2:41, Capt, Regt Dillon. Comm:348 shows him to be in Regt Walsh.
 *Louis D'Arcy/Darcy. Comm:348, B2:25, 2d Lt, Regt Dillon, 1781.
 Juan Arenibia. A4:XX:33, Cpl, c 1790. A4:XIX:10, Cpl as Arencivia.
 *José Xavier Arfian (1758 Florida -), married. Cadet, 1779, SubLt, 1782-83, with Real Despacho, Vol Blancos, Campeche, Bacalar Presidio. SubLt, 1796, Bn Inf Mil Discip, Blancos Campeche, Legajo 7297:II:31.
 *Benito Argatz (1736 Mérida -), married. SubLt, 1781, Vol Blancos, Mérida. Legajo 7296:XIX:29, SubLt, Bn Inf Mil Discip de Blancos de Mérida de Yucatán, 1788.
 *AntoineMaurice Apollinaire, Comte d'Argote/Argout. Cummins:177, New Orleans merchant whose ship, the *San Antonio*, had been seized by an American privateer in Nov, 1782. He had been exchanging prisoners under a truce flag.
 *Joseph Arata (1744 Genova -), married in 1786. Legajo 7290:I:3, Lt, 1781 Arty, Isla Española.
 *Franciscan Urbain Ardouvin. Chaplains:250, Fr. Chaplain aboard *Le Fantasque*, 1778-9.
 *Pedro Argois. A4:XX:34, Lt, c 1790.
 *Antonio Argote. A5:XXV:52, Capt, c 1791.
 Josef Arguelles. A3:XXIX:33, mentioned, c 1785.
 *Count de Argus. A2:X:53, 1780.
 *Cristóbal Arias. Legajo 7264:XIV:7, Capt, Bn Inf Mil de Puerto Príncipe, 1799.
 *José Arias. Legajo 7268:VIII:743, Lt, Inf del Rey, 1794.
 José Venancio Arias. Legajo 7261:XI:121, Sgt, Inf of Havana, 1792.
 *Eugenio Arismendi (1724 Ciudad de Cumanà, Venezuela -), married in 1787. Capt, 1779, 4th Comp, Inf Blancos de Margarita. Legajo 7294:XXX:15, Capt 4th Comp Mil de Inf de Blancos de la Margarita, 1793.
 *Isidoro Arismendi (1768 PR -). Distinguished Soldier, 1781, Cadet, 1784, Victoria Inf, single. Legajo 7289, in PR in 1793.

*Miguel Arismendi (1745 Isla Margarita -), married in 1787. Sub-Lt, 1779, 4th Comp, Inf Blancos de Margarita. Legajo 7295:XIII:42, Capt 2d Comp Mil de Inf de Blancos de la Margarita, 1797.

*??? Aristizabal. Mir:193, commanded frigate *Nuestra Señora de la O* in 1780 Pensacola invasion fleet, naval Captain, later an Admiral.

*Juan José Arizabala (1754 -), single in 1789. Legajo 7290:V:2, Lt, 1781, Capt, Arty, Santo Domingo, 1789.

*Isidoro Arizmendi. Legajo 7289:VI:31, Lt, Inf Garrison of Puerto Rico, 1793.

*Pedro Arismendi (1755 Isla Margarita -), single in 1788. Cadet, 1778-1787, 4th Comp, Inf Blancos de Margarita, Legajo 7295:XIII:3, Sub-Lt, 1800, 4th Comp, Inf Blancos de la Margarita.

*Anastasio Francisco de Armenteros. Legajo 7265:II:173, Col, Dragoons of America, 1809.

José de Jesús Armenteros. Legajo 7259:VI:34, SubLt, Cav Mil of Havana, 1787.

Melchor Armenteros y Guzman. Legajo 7259:VI:77, Cadet, Cav Mil of Havana 1789.

*Pedro Armenteros. K:185, SubLt, age 37, 1st Bn, Vol Inf Regt, Cuba, 1781.

*??? D'Armentières. B2:8, Capt, Regt Armagnac, c 1780.

Bartolomé Fernando Armesto. Cuba:1330, 186-2c, in records 1781-82 and 1777-81.

*Antonio de Armas (Lágero, Isle of Gomera -). Bourgard:19, in Louisiana md Luisa Ravelo Mendez, widow of Jean de Acosta, a Canary Islander and they had ch. This must be Antonio Josef de Armas who came as a soldier with wife Maria Delgado and children in 1778 on the *San Juan Nepomuceno*.

*Dionisio Armona. Legajo 7270:XVI:12, Capt, Inf of the Crown, 1786.

*Matías de Armona. Tides:113, Brevet Col, Veracruz, 1781. Legajo 7261:XI:1, Brigadier, Inf of Havana, 1792.

*??? Armora. Mob:277, Capt, schooner, *Del Rey la Galga*, Mobile, 1780.

*Juan de Armora. Mob:611, Capt, balandra, *Liebre*, Mobile, 1781.

Miguel Arnaz. Cuba:226-x, and others, in Havana correspondence, 1789.

*José Arnao (1743 Rueda -), married in 1795. Capt, 1772-1795, Militia, San Juan, PR. Legajo 7289:VII:11, Capt Militia Discip Inf, Puerto Rico, 1795.

*André Arnaudet (6 Dec 1726 Périgord -). Comm:343, Lt, Regt Foix, c 1779.

Juan Francisco Arniaud de Courville. Cuba:39, 229, and others, treasurer at Pensacola, 1791-93.

Cirilo Arnoul. Cuba:700-3, in New Orleans legal proceedings, 1790.

Fray Juan Arnoul. Cuba:700, death and legal proceedings, 1790.

*Chevalier Louis-Etienne Aron de Rebourguil (16 Feb 1749 Milhau, Rouergue -). Comm:320, Capt, Regt Touraine, outstanding at Yorktown, 1781.

*Domingo Aróstegui. Legajo 7269:V:3, Lt, Bn Mil Inf of Granada in Nicaragua, 1793.

*Martín Tomás Aróstegui. K:185, Lt Col of Mil, age 36, Vol Cav Regt, Cuba, 1781.

Joseph Arrachia. A3:XIV:61, mentioned, c 1785.

*Tomás Arrate. C&C:104, Capt. of brigantine *La Pura y Limpia* at Pensacola, 1781.

*Basilio Arrendo. A2:VI:66, soldier, c 1776. Legajo 7291:I:82, Ensign, LA Regt, 1787.

*Jerónimo Arrendondo (1743 Cumaná -), married by 1787. 2d Sgt, 1779, Sgt, 1787, Inf Vets, Cumaná, Legajo 7293:III:12.

*José de Arrendondo y Ambulodi, first Conde de Vallengana. K:185, Capt, age 33, Col Cav Regt, Cuba, 1781.

*Nicolás de Arredondo/Arrendondo. Ch1:15, governor of Cuba, 1781.

*Bernardo Arriaga (1753 Fuente Rabia -), married in 1786. Legajo 7290:III:7, Sub-Lt, 1778-1786, Lt, Bn Inf, Garrison of Santo Domingo, 1791. He was a wartime volunteer in three campaigns, one under Admiral Selano.

Sebastián de Arrieta. Cuba:608, in 1790 New Orleans correspondence. A7:80, proposed increases in purchases of tobacco, c 1791.

*??? Arriola. Mir:189, Capt, Grenadiers of Aragon, wounded at Pensacola, 1781.

*Baron ??? d'Arros d'Argelos. DeGrasse:112, 123, commanded the *Languedoc*, 80 gun French battleship of the Central Division, at the Battle of Les Saintes, 1782. He was promoted to Commodore, 20 Aug 1784.

José del Carmen de Arrue. Legajo 7282:IX:19 and 60, Lt, Vol Inf Blancos, Prov Panama y Partido de Nata, 1800.

José de los Santos Arrue. Legajo 7282:IX:21 and 62, Lt, Vol Inf Blancos, Prov Panama y Partido de Nata, 1800.

*Luis de Arrue. Legajo 7282:IX:12, Capt, Inf Vol, Prov Panama y Partido de Nata, 1800.

*Julián Artacho y Aledo (1750 Castille, Spain -). Cpl in 1769, in Marine Brigade of Spain in 1778, in Marine Artillery in 1779, in Eastern Navy in 1783, Sub-Lt in 1789. Legajo 7289:II:20, Capt, Inf Garrison of Puerto Rico, 1799, single.

*??? D'Artus. Roch:585, Capt, Regt d'Hainault, served through the entire war in America.

*??? D'Artel de Weinsberg. B2:36, Capt-Commandant, Regt Touraine, c 1780.

*Juan Santiago Arteza. A2:IX:29, soldier, 1779.

*Pierre-Marion D'Artus (22 Aug 1747 La Salle, d'Alais -). Comm:336, Lt, Regt d'Hainault, 1779.

*Francisco Arza. Legajo 7262:IX:106, Sgt, Inf of Havana, 1795.

*Pedro de Asaola. Cummins:145, footnote 17, letter to Miralles, 1779.

*Domingo Antonio Ascano. V:Igno:19, Maria Hernandez, ch, 1778.

*Antonio Ascencio. A2:VI:19, soldier, c 1776.

*Benjamin Ashby. Mill:141, American sailor from New London, taken at Eustatia 2 Mar 1781, on the schooner *Two Sisters*, to Mill Prison 24 April.

*Manuel de Aspres. Cuba:104, 626, mentioned in 1788-1792 letters of the consul of Spain in France.

*Baron de Asros. Swedes:105, French naval captain, Commander at Les Saintes of the *Languedoc*.

*Chevalier Louis-André D'Assas (2 Apr 1749 Alais -). Comm:306, B2:28, Capt, en second, Regt Gâtinais, 1779. Roch:581, commanded company of chasseurs at Savannah, 1779.

*Ignacio de Asso. Cuba: 104-e, mentioned in 1788-1792 letters of the consul of Spain in France.

*Manuel Astor (1746 Cataluña -), married by 1787. Lt, 1777-1786, Capt, 1799, Inf Vets, Guayana, Legajo 7295:XII:3.

*Manuel Josef Astor. Legajo 7293, Cadet, Inf Vets of Guayana, 1787.

*Enrique Atayda. A3:XV:14, mentioned, c 1787.

*Ramón Atunduy. A4:XX:39, Capt, c 1789.

*??? D'Aubeterre/Opierre. B2:44, French officer of engineers in expeditionary corps.

*Pedro Aubierre. Legajo 7260:II:58, Sgt Inf of Cuba, 1790.

*Pierre Aubry. Tides:83, surviving Captain of shipwreck in TX of French ship, *Renombrado*, 1777.

*Chevalier d'Auceville. French:148-149, with West Indies troops at Yorktown.

*Marquis d'Audechamps. French:148, commanded Regt Agenais at Yorktown.

*Jerome Audibert. Chaplains:252, French chaplain, 1779-1781, aboard *Le Jason*.

*Vivart d'Audiffret. Swedes:133, French naval captain in 1783 of the *Diadème*.

*Gilberto Audry/Andry. A4:XX:11, Lt, c 1789. A5:XXIII:53, Lt, c 1791.

*Pierre-Charles D'Augussin de Bourguisson (Jan 1743 - Epigny, Touraine -). Comm:303, Capt, Regt D'Agénois, c 1779.

*Miguel Augusto (1755 Magardos -). Cpl in 1770, 2d Sgt, Bruselas Inf, 1785. Legajo 7289:VII:56, Sgt Mil Discip Inf, Puerto Rico, 1795, married.

*Willem Aull. Dutch:40, Tuchman:53, Dutchman living on St. Eustatius involved in clandestine support of the American Colonies, also accused of privateering in 1776.

*Augustin Aumon. Chaplains:251, French Carmelite chaplain, Feb 1779-Jan 1781, aboard *Le Diadème*.

*??? D/Aure. LCAR:1194, French official involved with supply for Rochambeau's Expedition.

*??? Auricoste. B2:15, Quartermaster and Paymaster, Regt Auxerrois, 1779.

*Pablo Auspruid. A3:XI:4, Capt, c 1781.

*David Austin. Mill:141, American sailor from NC captured 20 Jan 1781 at St Eustatia on the schooner *Robertson*, sent to Mill Prison.

*Count d'Autichamp (Antoine-Joseph-Eulalie de Beaumont) (10 Oct 1744 Angers -). Roch:578, commanded Regt d'Agénois at Savannah in 1779 as a Col. B2:44, Brigadier, Regt Agénois, distinguished service at Yorktown and Saint Christopher.

*Pedro Aufrán de la Torre. C&R:128, naval Captain, commanded warship *Dragon* in 1780 Pensacola invasion.

*José Antonio Avendano. Legajo 7271:II:43, Sgt, Dragoons of Spain, 1792.

*Josef Antonio Avilés (1743 Cumaná -), married by 1787. 1st Sgt, Inf Vets, Guayana, 1777-1787, SubLt, 1793, in 1780 in Guayana forts, Legajo 7294:XXVII:18.

*Luis Avilés. Legajo 7270:X:45, Sgt Inf Corona, 1789.

*Antonio Ayala (1761 Caracas -), single in 1787. SubLt, 1781, Lt, 1796, Inf Vets, Caracas, Legajo 7295:III:96.

*Francisco Ayala. Legajo 7280:XV:142, Capt, grad, Inf Garrison of Panamá, 1789.

*Juan de Dios Ayala. Legajo 7281:IX:3, Adjutant Major Inf Garrison of la Plaza de Panamá, 1797.

*Juan Pablo Ayala (1768 Caracas -), single in 1787. Cadet, May 1782, Legajo 7295:II:20, Capt, Bn Vet de Caracas, 1799.

*Manuel de Ayala. Ch1:6, *El Volante* to LA in Jan 1779. C:63, Lt, 2/1/LA Regt, at Manchac, 1779.

*Manuel de Ayala. S:374, 377, 378, Lt, Regt of Spain. This may be Manuel Ayala, Capt, Bn Inf Garrison of la Plaza de Panamá, 1800, Legajo 7282:VIII:9.

*Manuel Ayala (1757 Caracas -), single in 1787. Cadet, 1776-1784, war service of 3 years and 6 months as a voluntary engineer in the towns of la Guayra, Puerto Cabello, and Maracaibo. Legajo 7294:III:18, Lt, Bn Inf Vet of Carracas, 1790.

*Salvador Ayala. Legajo 7294:VIII:3, Sgt, Inf de Blancos de Guayana, 1790.

*Amadeto Ayavarrena (1742 Bañares -). Sub-Lt, Militia, San Juan, PR, 1781. Legajo 7289:VII:35, Lt, Mil Discip Inf Puerto Rico, 1795, married.

*Louis-François d'Aymard de Ville (5 Nov 1749 Verdun -). B2:44, Capt, Regt Armagnac, severely wounded, battles 9 to 12 August, 1782, under Count de Grasse.

*José Aymerich. Legajo 7264:XIV:2, Sgt Major, grad Lt Col, Bn Inf Mil de Puerto Príncipe, 1799.

Joseph de Aysa. A2:VII:42, soldier, c 1778.

*Juan de Ayusa. S:39, governor of Nicaragua captured by English and imprisoned on Jamaica, 1780.

*Miguel José de Azanza. Mob:xxx, wartime Spanish official in America. Cuba:149-2, 176-2, Viceroy of New Spain, 1798.

Miguel Calixto de Azeda. Cuba:150, 604, mentioned in 1786 correspondence.

Diego Azero. A4:XVII:2, mentioned, c 1790.

*Diego Antonio Azevedo y Conchillos. Lt Col and Sgt Major, Bn of Inf Vol Blancos de Mérida de Yucatán, 1790.

*José Joaquín Azpilcueta. Legajo 7276:XII:8, Capt, Cav. de Príncipe, 1800.

*Miguel Antonio Azpuru. Legajo 7272:IV:2, Capt, Bn Inf Garrison of Veracruz, 1795.

WIPatA, 26 Sep 2001.

PATRIOTIC ORGANIZATIONS

Research in this series of publications is intended to support the patriotic inclusiveness of two organizations, the National Society, Sons of the American Revolution (SAR), and the National Society, Daughters of the American Revolution (DAR). If other organizations can and do benefit, the authors will be pleased.

The National Society, Sons of the American Revolution, has its national headquarters, offices, and library at 1000 South Fourth St, Louisville, KY 40203-3292; Ph: (502) 589-1776; Fax (502) 589-1671; email:nssar@sar.org; Web site: <http://www.sar.org>. There are about 490 local chapters, plus state organizations, and organizations in several foreign countries. There are over 25,000 active members. The National Society publishes The SAR Magazine quarterly for its members.

The National Society, Daughters of the American Revolution, has its national headquarters, offices, and library at 1776 D Street, NW, Washington, DC 20006-5303; Ph: (202) 628-1776; Web sites: <http://www.dar.org> and <http://members.dar.org>. There are a few thousand chapters, and there have been 804,361 members, of whom over 200,000 are still active. The National Society publishes The National Spirit quarterly for its members, and in 2001 began a new bi-monthly publication, Daughters of the American Revolution Newsletter.

When the SAR was founded by men, their wives asked to join, pointing out that they too descended from patriots of the Revolutionary War. The men were taken aback, but stood their ground and said in effect: "Oh no, men did the fighting; this is for Sons, not Daughters." BIG MISTAKE. The wives said in reply: "All right, we will form our own organization," which they did with the result that today it is ten times larger than that of the men. Each organization has been fiercely independent as to eligibility rules for membership.

IV. WEST INDIES PATRIOTS AND NEAR PATRIOTS, 1776-1783, (continued, B - C)

See V for some B names.

*Juan Babi. Mob:465-66, Capt, polacre *San Francisco de Paula* in 1780 at Mobile.

*Jean-Baptiste du Bac (- killed in 1781 on the frigate, *La Diane*). Comm:320, SubLt, Regt Touraine, 1781.

*Nathaniel Bacon. Mill:213, American sailor from Barnstable, MA, taken on the *Adventurer* 19 Dec 1781, to Mill Prison 21 Jan 1782.

Pedro Badia. Cuba:683-g, 684-d, involved in 1787 civil case filed in New Orleans.

*Andrés de Baena. Legajo 7259:IX:3, Lt, Plana Mayor Pardos de Cuba y Bayamo, 1787.

Blas Baena. Legajo 7269:II:151, SubLt, Inf Garrison of Guatemala.

*Pierre Bailly. LAColor:27-28, 67, member of the colored militia of New Orleans serving under Gálvez. He was later a Lt, when he was accused of being sympathetic to the goals of the French Revolution.

*Nicolas-François Baillyat de Prechateau (26 Feb 1753 -). Comm:320, made Capt, en second, Regt Touraine, 1 Jan 1782.

Marquis de Bajamar. A7:306, Spanish Minister of Grace and Justice, c 1792.

Girónimo de Balanza. A4:XVIII:24, A4:XIX:35, SubLt, c 1791.

Juan Balcazar. Legajo 7260:X:46, SubLt, Mil Cav of Havana, 1789.

*Cayetano Balen (1760 Aragon -). Cadet, 1779, Cantabria Regt, Sub-Lt, 1782 in Naples Regt at Gibraltar, married in 1795. Legajo 7289, in Puerto Rico in 1799.

*??? Baiheon. Savannah: French midshipman, killed at Savannah, 9 Oct 1779.

Bernardo Ballarino. Lt, 1800, Inf Garrison of Cartagena, Legajo 7282:III:31.

Antonio Balléjo/Valléjo. A2:VI:85, soldier, c 1796.

*Joaquín Ballenilla. Capt, 1790, Inf Vet de Cumaná, Legajo 7294:VII:4.

*Francisco Ballesteros. Sgt, 1790, Bn Inf Mil Discip Vol Blancos, Valle de Arague, Legajo 7294:I:31.

*Miguel Balseiro (1753 Biberó -). 1st Sgt, Militia, San Juan, PR, 1781. Legajo 7289:VII:99, SubLt, Mil Discip Cav of Puerto Rico, 1795, married.

*Justo de la Balza. Capt, 1800, Inf Garrison of Cartagena, Legajo 7282:III:8.

*Pedro Thomas Bammon/Barnmon. Legajo 7293, Sgt, Inf Vets of Guayana, 1787.

*Antoine-Pierre-Gabriel Banal. B2:36, SubLt, Regt Touraine, c 1780. Comm:320, made 2d Lt, 1 Jan 1782.

*Charles Bancelin/Bamelin. B2:28, Comm:348, Roch:588, Paymaster, Regt Walsh, at Savannah, 1779.

*Seraphin Bandol. Chaplains:250, French Franciscan chaplain under Comte E'Estaing aboard *Le Languedoc*. He became chaplain to the French ambassadors Gerard and Luzerne and was well known in the Philadelphia area.

*Thomas Banks/Bancks. Roch:587, B2:24, Capt, Regt Dillon at Savannah, 1779, Capt-Commandant, Regt Dillon, c 1781.

*Ignacio Baralt (1745 Arens, Cataluña -), married by 1787. Capt, 1779-1796, Mil Reg Inf Blancos, Maracaibo, Legajo 7295:XI:25.

*Abbe Baraticiard. Chaplains:251, French chaplain, wartime, aboard *Le Northumberland*.

Pedro Baratt. Legajo 7264:VII:3, Adjutant Major, Dragones de Mil de Mantanzas, 1799.

Antonio Baraya. Lt of Grenadiers, 1800, Bn Inf Aux New Granada, Legajo 7282:VII:11.

Antonio Barba. Cuba:603, mentioned in 1776 New Orleans correspondence.

*Francisco Barba (1760 Santo Domingo -), married in 1788, son of Colonel. Legajo 7290, apparently in service early during the war, then went to Barcelona to study mathematics for 4 years and three months, then rejoining his unit in 1784. (Magdalena shows a person of this name as Sgt Major, 1809, Inf Mil of Havana, Legajo 7265:I:2.)

José María de la Barba. Cuba:535, 603, 687, and others, guarda almacén of artillery, New Orleans accounts, 1797-99.

*??? Barbarin. B2:12, French Capt, Corps of Miners, had 40 men in Martinique, 1779.

*François de Barbé-Marbois. Cummins:178, French Consul in Philadelphia, 1780-1785.

*??? Barber. Thomson:190, courier in 1779.

Roman Barbero. Legajo 7297:VIII:12, Lt, 1799, Comp Veterano Dragones of Mérida in Yucatán.

*Antonio Barceló. Mob:548, Cpl, Príncipe Regt, Pensacola, 1781.

*Miguel Barceló (1753 Espita, Yucatán -), married. Cadet 1777-1790, Bn Mil Vol Blancos, Mérida, Legajo 7296:XVII:39.

*Simón Barceló. Capt, 1800, Mil Discip Blancos, Rio Caribe, Cumaná, Legajo 7295:VII:2.

*Fray Cyril de Barcelona. C&C:66, 88, Chaplain of Pensacola invasion. Tanuer:xxvi, Bishop in East Florida. Woods:8, 69, 271, Vicar of the Louisiana Province, 1777-1783.

*Francisco Barela. A2:VII:28, Lt, c 1778. A2:X:3, SubLt, c 1780. A3:XII:63, 1782.

Rafael Baren. Legajo 7261:III:12, Surgeon, Plana Mayor del Batallón de Morenos de La Habana, 1792.

Francisco Barez. SubLt, 1790, Inf Blancos Cartagena, Legajo 7280:XI:113.

*??? Bargas. Mir:189, Capt, Grenadiers of Navarre, wounded and died at Pensacola, 1781.

Bartholomé Bargas. A2:X:57, c 1780.

Marino Bargas. A3:XII:49, mentioned c 1782.

*??? Baritant. B2:19, Capt, Regt Champagne, at Saint Vincent, 16 June 1779.

*William Barker. Comm:348, SubLt, Regt Walsh, c 1779.

*Levi Barlow. Wilbur:88, Capt of privateer *Speedwell* in 1782.

*??? Barnabe (- 9 Jul 1781). Chaplains:251, French Capuchin chaplain, Jan 1781-Jul 1781, aboard *Le Sagittaire*.

Juan Bautista Barnariz. Cuba:483, 1781 civil case in New Orleans, "... sobre justificar el motive de la arivada de su goleta nombrada *La Esperanza*."

*François-Maurice de Barnaud de Villeneuve. Comm:307, SubLt, Regt Gâtinais, captured 12 April 1782 on *L'Ardent*.

*Joshua Barney. Alderman:58, privateer gunner who used crowbar instead of round shot in order to take a British ship, 1779. Wilbur:71, he was later Captain of the privateer, *Hyber Ally*.

*Maxiano Baro. A4:XX:20, Capt, c 1791.

*??? La Barolier. B2:45, Capt of Arty, attacked by one of his sergeants on 28 May 1781.

Jaime Baronat. A2:VI:61, 83, mentioned c 1776.

Ventura Barquero. Legajo 7261:IV:31, Sgt, Bn Mil de las Cuatro Villas, 1792.

*Antonio Barragan. Legajo 7259:IV:19, SubLt, Corps of Artillery of Havana, 1788. Cuba:173-cc, probate proceedings as a Lt, Artillery, 1795.

*Jacques Melchior Saint Laurent, Comte de Barras (1755-1829). Tuchman 195-96, 240-241, Commander of French fleet from Rhode Island who brought the artillery siege train to Yorktown. B2:44, he was shown as Louis, Count de Barras, who had distinguished himself in the battle at Grenada, then had taken command of the French fleet at Newport 8 May 1781. DeGrass:67, he later fought on 25 and 26 Jan 1782 against Admiral Hood at Saint Christopher. He later captured Névis and Montserrat, then returned to France where he was promoted to Vice-Admiral in 1783.

*Jean Gerlain de Barras (1740 San Antoine, Dauphiné -). Roch:578, paymaster Regt d'Agénois, at Savannah, 1779.

*??? De la Barre. B2:46/47, Lt, Squadron of the King in the troops at Savannah in 1780, where he was wounded. (This may be the officer in Regt d'Hainault.)

Denise-Pierre de Barre de Leuziere (30 Dec 1753 Nimes -). Comm:336, Lt, Regt D'Hainault, 1779.

*Hermenegildo Barreda. Mob:733, naval Lt, frigate *Santa Cecilia*, 1781.

*??? Barrera. S:302, Capt, Regt of Aragon, 1782.

*Antonio Barreira. Mob:550, 2d Sgt of Navarra Regt, Pensacola, 1781.

*Antonio Barreira. Legajo 7261:XXVI:98, Sgt, Inf of Cuba, 1791. A4:XIX:39, mentioned, c 1791.

José Barreira. Legajo 7263:IV:12, SubLt, Catalanian Comp in Havana, 1797.

Santiago Barreira. Legajo 7260:II:70, Cadet, Inf Regt of Cuba, 1790.

*Antonio Barreiro. A3:XIV:54, Sgt, c 1785. Mob:550, 2d Sgt, Regt of Navarra, 1781.

José Ignacio Rafael Barrero. Legajo 7297:I:39, Lt, Bn of Inf of Castilla, Garrison of Campeche, 1796.

*Sebastián Barrero. Legajo 7266:I:155, Sgt Major, Retired, 1793.

*Diego Barrera. Legajo 7264:III:7, Capt, San Cristóbal de La Habana, 1800.

*Esteban José de la Barrera. K:184, Lt Col, age 50, Vol Cav Regt, Cuba, 1781. Legajo 7260:X:2.

Ildefonso de la Barrera. Lt, 1800, Lt, Inf Vol de Cartagena, Legajo 7282:II:28.

*José Barrera. C&C:92, commanding galley *Nuestra Señora de los Remedios* at Pensacola, 1781.

*José Ignacio Rafael Barrero (1752 Campeche -), married. SubLt, 1782, Vol Blancos, Campeche. He was a volunteer to go to Honduras. Lt, 1796, Bn Inf de Castilla, Garrison of Campeche, Legajo 7297:I:39.

*Sebastián Barrero. Sgt Major, Retired, 1793, Legajo 7266:I:155.

*Jean-Gerlan Barrès (1740 Saint-Antoine, Dauphine -). Comm:303, B2:6, paymaster, Regt Agénois until replaced in 1781 by Dériot.

Juan Barrientos. Legajo 7269:II:20, SubLt, Inf Garrison of Guatemala, 1793.

Camilio Barrio, Lt, 1800, Inf Vol Blancos Prov de Panamá & Nata, Legajo 7282:IX, 18 and 59.

Juan del Barrio. Legajo 7269:II:16, SubLt, Inf Garrison of Guatemala, 1793.

*Antonio de Barrios. Cuba:31, 32, 33, Mentioned in New Orleans correspondence, 1795. Legajo 7271:I:5, Capt, Dragoons of Mexico, 1792.

José Alseldo Barrios. Legajo 7269:V:7, SubLt, Bn Mil Inf de Granada de Nicaragua, 1793.

*Juan de Barrios. Legajo 7260:IX:48, Sgt, Mil de La Habana, 1789.

Juan José Barrios. Cuba:564, sea captain, volandra from San Tomás with negros and flour, New Orleans, 1786.

*Juan Ignacio Barrios. Legajo 7269:V:4, Lt Mil Inf de Granada de Nicaragua, 1793.

Charles Barroia/Barrois c 1726 Charencieux Dauphine, Grenoble, France - 13 Oct 1785, bur St Louis Cem). Bourgard:27, md Margarita Lambt (1741 - 1794), and had ch. They lived in St. James, Par LA, then settled in Plaquemines Par.

Pierre Barrois (c 1755 -). Bourgard:27, son of Charles Barrois, on 24 Jul 1780 in Louisiana md Marie Louise Miller/Millet and lived in Plaquemines Par, LA. They had ch.

*??? De la Baronnais. Chaplains:250, French chaplain from 1778-1781 aboard *L'Artesien*.

*Francisco Barroso. Legajo 7261:XIX:54, Capt Mil Inf de La Habana, 1791.

*Juan Barru. Ch1:Attachment, Sec. of Treasury, Pensacola Staff, 1781.

*Basilio Barrutia. Legajo 7269:IV:13, Lt, Mil, Prov. Discip de Dragones de Guatemala, 1794.

*Gregorio Barrutia. Legajo 7264:V:1, Capt, Plana Mayor del Bn de la Habana, 1799.

*José María Barrutia. Legajo 7269:IV:10, Capt, Dragones Mil Prov Discip de Guatemala, 1794.

*Juan Antonio Barrutia. S:29, Intendant of Spanish Army, 1782.

*??? D'Lambert Du Barry. Roch 258, Capt, Regt d'Agénois, wounded at Savannah, 1779. Roch:578, pensioned after wounding at Savannah.

*David Barry. Comm:348, SubLt, Regt Walsh, c 1779.

*Elisha Barry. Mill:213, American sailor taken 19 Dec 1781 on the *Adventurer*, taken to to Mill Prison 21 Jan 1782.

*John Barry. Bingham:4, American naval captain who commanded the *Lexington*, and also was involved in the defense of the *Nancy*.

*Richard Barry. Comm:348, Lt, Regt Walsh, c 1779.

*Jean Bart. B2:15, Paymaster, Regt Auvergne/Gâtinais, 1781.

Miguel Barvaris. A2:VI:7, soldier, c 1776.

Francisco Bas. A4:XVI:15, mentioned, c 1789.

*Luis Basabe. K:185, Capt, age 27, Vol Cav Regt, Cuba, 1781. Legajo 7264:XII:6, Capt, Havana Mil, 1799.

*José Basarte. Legajo 7277:I:29, Capt Dragoons of Spain, 1800.

*Josef Basols (1754 Cataluña -), single in 1787. 2s Sgt, 1782, Sgt, 1790, Inf Vets, Caracas, Legajo 7294:III:41.

*François-Leonard Basquiat (29 Jan 1747 Saint-Sever -). B2:28, 1st Lt, Regt Gâtinais, 1779. Comm:306, Capt, en second, 16 Nov 1781.

*Antonio Bassot. HamV:325, volunteer, Inf Regt of De Soria, Mobile land grant of 1786 sold to Mr. Fargg in 1786. A4:XXI:12, prob. SubLt Antonio Bazot, c 1791.

*Juan Antonio Bassot. A5:XXV:88, Lt in 1791. Cuba:167-k, 1791 civil case in New Orleans. This may be the Lt, Vol Prov de Guayaquil, 1797.

*Juan Bautista Bassot. A5:XXV:79, 80, Lt, c 1771.

Isidro Bastida. Lt of Grenadiers, 1800, Bn Inf Garrison Plaza de Panamá, Legajo 7282:VIII:12.

Baron de Bastrop. Cuba:179, Governor of Louisiana, c 1800.

*Luis Antonio Batista. Legajo 7261:XXVIII:5, Lt, 3rd Comp, Cav, of Cuba, 1791.

*Jean-François-Dominique La Battut. Comm:343, SubLt, Regt Foix, c 1779.

Louis Francis Baudin/Bodin. HamV:324, 366, called Monlouis, had 1782 Mobile land grant, died in 1787.

Pedro Baudine. A4:XIX:85, Cpl, c 1789.

*Vijan Ariol de Baudreuil (1751 -). Roch:583, Capt, Touraine Regt, at Yorktown.

*Pedro Baurelle/Borrel/Borelle. M:111, Appendix F, Mil Lt killed at Mobile, 1780.

*Juan Bautista. A4:XX:24, Lt, c 1791.

*Louis-Jacques Bauvais. Heint:36, 50, 52, 66, Haitian leader who had served with the *Chauzeurs* Volontaires at Savannah.

Cristoval Bay. A4:XVII:55, soldier, c 1790.

Bonaventura Bayhi (c 1743 Borcelona -), md Maria Josepha Carel Soler in Louisiana on 30 Nov 1785, and they were plantation owners in Plaquemines Parish, LA. They had ch.

- *Eusebio Bayle. Legajo 7260:X:60, Sgt, Mil, Cav de la Habana, 1789.
- Santiago Bayou. A2:VI:66, soldier, c 1776.
- *Pedro Bazán y Chacón. A3:XIV:18, 24, Cpl, c 1785.
- *Nicolás Báñez. Ch1:20, soldier, Havana Regt, assigned to LA Picket, Aug 1779.
- *??? Beale. Bingham:19, an American merchant ship captain moving supplies to West Indies for transshipment to the Colonies, 1776.
- *Manuel Beamud (1741 Castilla la Nueva -), married by 1787. Lt, 1771-1784. Lt of Grenadiers, 1793, Bn Inf Mil Discip Vol, Valles de Aragua, Legajo 7294:XXI:13.
- *François-Félix Béatrix (11 Apr 1753 Valognes - 1780). Comm:320, B2:36, 1st Lt, Regt Touraine, 1780.
- *??? De Beaudreuil. B2:36, 1st Lt, Regt Touraine, c 1780.
- *??? De Beaulieu. B2:48, infantry officer wounded in the fight off Saint Lucia, fleet of Guichen.
- *Pierre Augustin Caron de Beaumarchais (- 1799). Cummins:32-33, arranged for supplies to be shipped to American Revolutionists. Thomson:26, Parisian socialite and French agent, 1776. B2:48-50, details of some of his support operations for the Americans. Dutch:36, set up the Rodrigue Hortalez and Company in May 1776 as a covert cover company for getting supplies to America.
- *Paul de la Beaume d'Angely. Comm:336, Lt, Regt d'Hainault, 1779.
- *Le Comte de Antoine-Joseph-Eulalie Beaumont D'Autochamp (10 Dec 1744 Angers -). Comm:303, Col, Regt D'Agénois, 1779. Distinguished at Saint Christopher.
- *??? Beauregard. B2:129, black soldier of Legion Fontanges, which covered French retreat at Savannah, later a Haitian general.
- *Bartolomé Toutant Beauregard (1727 France - 1792). Cummins:48-49, boat captain sent to Philadelphia, 1776. A2:VIII:15, Capt, c 1778. Bourgard:32. He never married.
- *Domergue De Beauregard (1735 -). Roch:583, 584, Capt, Regt Touraine, at Yorktown. B2:36, Capt-Commandant, Regt Touraine, c 1780.
- *Jacques/Santiago Beauregard. A2:VII:31, mentioned c 1777. Cummins:48, Bourgard:32, this must be Jacques Toutant Beauregard (1720 Saintonge, La Rochelle, Annis, France - 1782), who settled in Louisiana in 1750 and became a wholesale merchant and perpetual Regidor and Alcalde Mayor Provincial. He married Marie Madeleine Cartier de Castañedo and they had nine ch
- Luis Toutant Beauregard. A2:VIII:61, mentioned, 1778. Bourgard:33, this must be Michel Louis Toutant Beauregard who on 3 Apr 1784 md Victoire Marie Ducros and had a family. He was a merchant with his father, Jacques, owned several brigantines, and had a plantation in St Bernard Parish.
- ??? Beaufort. DV:21, NO Mil, 1777.
- *Jean Nicolas Beaurin. Comm:307, B2:29, SubLt, Regt Gâtinais, 1779.
- *Domergue De Beauregard (1735 -). Roch:583, 584, Capt, Regt Touraine, at Yorktown.
- Joseph Beaussage/Bosage. HamV:327, 328, settled in Mobile in 1786 with wife, Louisa Budro, and 7 ch.
- *Commodore ??? Beauvais. Dull 182, French commander of 5 ships of the line at Cadiz, Spain, in 1780.
- *??? Beauvais. B2:129, black soldier in Legion Fontanges, which covered French retreat at Savannah, later a Haitian general. Haiti:56.
- Thomas Beauvais. HamV:346, Mobile tailor in 1786.
- *François-Jean de Beauvoir, Marquis de Chastellux. Bingham:98, 99, 108, 116, served at Yorktown, then travelled in the U. S. and wrote Travels in America.
- Juan Becerra. Legajo 7254:X:15, Lt, Bn de Mil de las Cuatro Villas, 1799.
- *Chevalier Henry-Dominique-André Bedos de Campa (13 Mar 1753 Puylaurens -). Comm:320, became Capt-Commandant, Regt Touraine, 4 Jan 1783.
- *??? Le Begue. Swedes:105, French Commander at Les Saintes of *Le Magnanime*.
- *Francisco Beguet. Capt, 1797, Staff of San Cristóbal, Havana, Legajo 7263:II:4.
- *Jean-Baptiste-Emanuel Béhague/Behague (3 Feb 1735 Paris -). Comm:303, B2:6, Capt-Commandant, Regt Agénois, at Yorktown.
- *Antonio José de Beitia y Castro, Rentería y Espinosa, second Marqués del Real Socorro (1751 - 1805). K:118, Lt Col, in 1780, later Col, Vol Inf Regt, Cuba, wife María Louisa O'Farrill. Legajo 7264:XIII:15.
- *José Francisco de Beitia. Legajo 7264:XIII:10, Capt, Havana Mil, 1799.
- Pedro de Bejar. Legajo 7280:IX:39, SubLt, Inf Garrison of la Plaza de Panamá, 1792.
- *Joseph María Belasco. A3:XII:30, mentioned, c 1782.
- *Mathieu-Sébastien de Belcastel/Belcostel (13 Feb 1745 Sarrelouis- 7 Jan 1780 Saint Dominique). Roch:581, Comm:306, Capt, Regt Gâtinais, 1780.
- *Juan Belestá. Legajo 7171:XVIII:5, Capt, Inf, Engineer ordinario de Veracruz, 1791.

*Juan Belilla (1764 Monte Christe, Española -), married by 1786, son of Capt of Militia. Legajo 7290:XVII:11, Sub-Lt, 1783, Lt, Vol Dragones, Santa Domingo, 1786.

*Major General ??? Bellecombe. Dull 252, at St Domingue in 1781 when he as designated to be second in command in the invasion of Jamaica. S:297, 323, Governor of French Cape, 1782. Cuba:223-f, from Guarico, mentioned in 1782 correspondence, "...sobre la goleta de la guardia y soldado del req que intentava conocer el senescal."

*José de Bellegarde (1719 Filengue, Ducado de Saboya -), single. Lt, 1771-1793, Bn Inf Vol Blancos de Valencia, Legajo 7294:XXXIII:10.

*Luis Pérez, Chevalier de Bellegarde. A2:VIII:68, Lt, c 1778. Legajo 7921:I:36, Inf Garrison of Louisiana, 1787.

Juan Bellester/Ballester. Cuba:169-d, 1785 civil case, Pensacola.

*Francisco Bellestre. Ch2:16, at Mobile and Pensacola. Cuba:40, from Tensaw, 1781-1793. A5:XXV:79, probably Francisco Belles, c 1791.

*Laurent Bellew. Comm:348, Capt, en second, Regt Walsh, c 1780.

??? Belly. Haiti:79, Haitian black representative from Santo Domingo to the French National Assembly, 1792.

*Antonio Beltrán. Mob:275, blacksmith/armorer, Mobile, 1780.

Enrique Beltrán. Legajo 7294:XXXV:4, Sgt, Corps of Veterans, Trinidad, 1794.

*Nicolás Beltrán. Mob:275, blacksmith/armorer, Mobile, 1780.

*Pedro Beltranena. Legajo 7269:IV:3, Capt, Dragones Mil Prov. Discip de Guatemala, 1794.

*Miles Bembridge. Mill:209, North Carolina sailor taken 12 Mar 1781 at St Eustatia on the brig *Sally*, to Mill Prison 11 May 1781.

Samuel Flagg Bemis. Cummins:28, observer who reported Spain wanted to declare war on Great Britain.

*Joseph Benavides. Mob:274, interpreter, Mobile, 1780.

*Pedro Benedi. Lt, 1793, Inf Garrison of Guatemala, Legajo 7269:II:1.

Jean Baptiste Benet. A2:X:45, 64, 67, 68, mentioned, c 1780.

*John Benezet. Bingham:47, 57, 86, 90, 101, brother-in-law to William Bingham who was also involved in moving supplies from the West Indies to the American colonies, lost at sea, 1781.

*??? Benigne. Chaplains:251, French Carmelite chaplain, 1781-82, aboard *La Ville de Paris*.

*Bartolomé Benítez y Gálvez (- 1788 East Florida). Tanner:201, new treasurer, 1788. Cuba:288, treasurer, St Augustine, FL.

Felipe Benítez. Legajo 7269:IV:23, SubLt, Dragones Mil Prov de Guatemala, 1794.

Juan Benítez. Garzón, 1796. Bn de Inf Mil Discip Vol Blancos, Valles Aragua, Legajo 7295:II:133.

Agustín Benito. Sgt, 1788, Inf Aux, New Granada, Legajo 7280:XVI:2.

*Jean Charles Benoist (c 1746 Acadia -). Bourgard:41, DV:4, Louisiana soldier who md 9 Jan 1770 Anne Marie Hache, and they had a family.

Francisco Bentura/Ventura. A3:XI:31, mentioned, c 1781.

Joseph Antonio Benzel. Cuba:70, 1785-86 letters from Chihuahua to Estevan Miró.

*Francisco Bequet. Legajo 7263:II:4, Capt, grad, Estado Mayor de San Cristóbal de la Habana, 1797.

*Christophe-Philippe Bérard de Mauraige/Morreige (15 Mar 1759 - SubLt, Regt Agénois 1 Nov 1779, wounded at Savannah 9 Oct 1780, and captured by English.

*Andrés Berde. Legajo 7293:XLI:1, Capt, Comp Arty Mil de Blancos de la Margarita, 1789.

*Jean-Fraçois Béranger de Caladon. Comm:307, B2:29, SubLt, Regt Gâtinais, 1779.

Francisco Bergantaneo. AS:VI:57, soldier, c 1776.

*Anders Georg Bergengren (1756-1779). Swedes:147, Swedish volunteer in the French Navy serving on the frigate *Sensible* when he was mortally wounded in capturing a corsair.

Blas Berichino. A2:VI:75, mentioned, 1776.

*??? La Bérillaia. B2:38, Major, Regt Viennois, 1782.

*Felipe Beristain. Legajo 7274:XX:9, Capt, Bn Garrison of Veracruz, 1798.

*Alego Berlinguero. Rush:109, took part in the battle at Pensacola and made maps of it.

Vicente Nolasco Bermejo. Lt, 1799, Bn Vol Mil Discip Blancos, Mérida, Legajo 7297:V:14.

*Bernardo Bermúdez (1769 Isla Margarita -), single in 1787, Cadet, 1777-1787, 3rd Comp, Inf Blancos de Margarita. Legajo 7295:XIII:47, Cadet, 3rd Comp, Inf Blancos de Margarita, 1797.

*Pedro Bermudez. Legajo 7264:X:2, Sgt Major, Bn Mil de Cuatro Villas, 1799.

José Bernal. Legajo 7290:VII:49, Sgt, Vol Inf de Santo Domingo, 1795.

*Narciso Bernales. Legajo 7282:IX:3 and 44, Sgt Major, Inf Vol Prov Panamá y Partido de Nata, 1800.

Ignacio/Ygnacio Berñasco (1746 Turin -), single in 1787, service record began in 1786, but he was a Sgt 1st Cl in 1787. He either had a prior enlistment or he was well educated.

Joseph Bernabé. A5:XVII:1, soldier, c 1790.

*Dominique-Jacques-Christophe Bernardy de Sigoyer (25 Jul 1784 Apt, Provence -). Comm:343, Capt, Regt Foix, c 1779.

*Ignacio Berñasco. Lt, 1790, Inf Vol Blancos de Cartagena, Legajo 7280:XI:112.

*Juan Bernet. Lt, 1789, Inf Garrison of Cartagena, Legajo 7280:XIII:33.

*Nicolás Bernet. Capt, 1794, Inf Garrison of Cartagena, Legajo 7280:I:8.

Miguel de Berrotaran. Cadet, 1790:Bn Inf Vol Blancos de Valencia, Legajo 7294:XVII:39.

José María Berrueto. Lt, 1800, Inf Vol de Cartagena, Legajo 7282:II:23.

*??? Berruet. B2:6, Paymaster, Regt Agénois, c 1781-1783.

*Owen Berry. Mill:213, American sailor taken on the *Adventurer* 19 Dec 1781, to Mill Prison 21 Jan 1782.

*Ramón de Bertendona. M:105, fn7, Lt of Navy, Capt of *El Kauican* at Mobile and earlier, 1779, 1780, also at Pensacola.

*Augustin-Clément de Villeneuve, Chevalier Berthelot (19 Aug 1750 Résigne, Anjou - 1781 Siege of Yorktown). Roch:581, B2:52, Capt, Regt Gâtinais, 1779, died from wounds at Yorktown.

*Charles-Louis-Jean Berthier. French:2-3, 112, French volunteer for America who went first to the West Indies, then to Boston.

*Louis-Alexander Berthier (20 Nov 1753 Versailles - 1 June 1815). B2:52, Capt, Regt, Sossonnais, made trip in 1783 to Porto Cabello and Saint Domingo.

*??? Bertiminieux. Chaplains:251, French chaplain, 1781-82, aboard *Le Saint Esprit*.

*Jean Bertrand/Bertrant. Swedes:145, French captain, Commander of the frigate *Diane* in 1779.

*Luis Bertucat. A4:XXI:63, 69, Capt, c 1791.

*??? Bessenay. B2:7, SubLt, Regt Agénois, c 1780.

*Roberto de Rivas Betancourt. C&R:197, Spanish General, 1779-1783.

*Francisco Bethencour. Capt, 1799, Mil Discip Blancos de San Felipe de Austria, Prof de Cumaná, Legajo 7295:VII:76.

José María Bethencour. Chaplain, 1799, Bn Mil Inf de Cuba & Bayamo, Legajo 7264:XI:6.

*Mauricio Bethencour (1733 Canary Islands -), married by 1787. Capt, 1773-1790, Bn Inf Mil Discip Vol Blancos, Valles de Aragua, Legajo 7294:I:4.

*Nicolás de Bethencour (1736 Cumaná -), married Lt by 1787. SubLt, 1781, Capt, 1796, Comp Vet de Cumaná, Legajo 7295:VII:104.

*Viscount de Jacques-Eléonor Béthesy/Béthizy (4 Dec 1748 Calais -). Roch:580, Comm:306, Col, en second, Regt Gâtinais, wounded at Savannah, 9 Oct 1779.

*Farquhar Bethune. C&C:100, at Pensacola. Mob:many references, for Mobile and Pensacola, 1780, 1781.

*??? Le Beuf. B2:26, Major, Regt Enghien, 1780-1782.

*??? Bexon. Capt, Royal Engineers, at Martinique, c 1780.

Casimiro Bezos. A2:VI:4, mentioned, c 1776.

??? Biasson. Haiti:67, Haitian Governor-General serving under Spain in 1793 and who remained in Spanish service until he was assassinated.

Ignacio Biato. A2:VI:14, soldier, c 1776.

*J. B. Bicker. Dutch:43,44, administrator of the West India Company in 1778.

*Nicolas Biddle. Allen:94, 196, Miller:13, 21, 74-75, American naval captain in the 1776 Expedition to New Providence commanding the *Andrew Doria* and later in 1777 commander of the *Randolph* in the West Indies.

Antonio María Biempica. Cadet, 1790, Bn Inf de Castilla, Garrison of Campeche, Legajo 7296:I:55.

*Fernando Biempica (1740 Benaberre -), married. Capt, 1776-1784, Campeche Garrison. Sgt Major, 1796, Bn de Inf de Castilla, Fijo de Campeche, Legajo 7297:I:23.

*Frédérico-François-Louis de Bien de Chevigny (13 Apr 1737 Avallon -). B2:54, Lt of Chasseurs of Soissonnais at Savannah where he lost half his company on 25 Nov.

Juan Bilacha. A5:XXV:43, Cpl, c 1791.

*Manuel Bilbao. M:106, App C, and C&C:91, Lt, Sr Grade, brigantine *Santa Tereza*, at Mobile and Pensacola, 1780 and 1781.

*Carl Daniel Bildt 4 Apr 1754 - Jan 1781?, Cape of Good Hope). Swedes:147, Swedish volunteer as a French officer serving on the *Artesian* in the Indian Ocean. (He is also said to have died a natural death on the way home from the Indian Ocean in the Fall, 1783.)

Antonio Biña. A5:XXIII: Cpl, c 1791.

*William Bingham. Thomson:46, was authorized to transfer supplies for Americans, 1776. Allen:196, American naval agent at Martinique, 1776-1778. LCAR:147, William Bingham papers.

*Carl Rayalin Biochete. Swedes:147, in Dec 1778, French naval captain commanding the 64 gun ship *Sz Michel*.

Joseph Biriones. Cuba:1, ltr, 1778-79 from San Juan to Gov. Gálvez.

*Armand-Louis de Gontaut, Duc de Biron. S:336. French:54, also known as Duc de Lauzon. Cavalry leader for Rochambeau. Prepared *Memoirs of the Duc de Lauzon...1747-1783*, translated by E. Jules Meras, New York: Sturgis & Watson Comp., 1912. There is also a translation by C. K. Scott Moncrief, published London: G. Routledge & Sons, 1928, reprinted New York: Arno Press, 1969.

*Chevalier Aimé-Marie-Etienne de Biville (4 Nov 1756 Neufchâtel, Dieppe - hospital, St Vincent, 15 June 1780. Roch:586, Comm:343, Capt, Regt Foix, c 1779.

*Count Nils Bjelke (5 June 1763 - 12 Apr 1782 killed in action against English Admiral Hughes in the Indian Ocean). Swedes:146-47, Swedish volunteer for the French Navy who joined in 1780 and served on the *Zélé* and the *Heros*. He took part in the capture of Pensacola.

José del Blanc. Legajo 7291:VIII:137, Cadet, LA Inf, 1792.

Luis de Blanc. A4:XV:49, Comandante, year not stated, but mentioned c 1789.

*Joaquín de Blanca. Caughey: Captain in 1779 Junta de Guerra. Thomson:181, Capt, War Council, New Orleans, 1779.

Juan de Dios Blancas. Legajo 7272:III:58, Sgt Dragones of Spain, 1795.

*José Blanch. C&C:92, commanding galley *Nuestra Señora de los Desamparados* at Pensacola, 1781.

*Anselmo Blanchard. Cuba:205, 207, letters from Nouvelle Feliciane, 1792. Legajo 7291, Capt, Legion Real Mixta, Mil Prov Discip, Mississippi, 1797.

*Claude Blanchard (16 May 1742 Augers - 1802, Hotel des Invalides). B2:54-55, principal commissary of war for the French in America. He had interests in Sainte Domingue. He prepared *The Journal of Claude Blanchard, Commissary of the French Auxilliary Army Sent to the United States during the American Revolution, 1780-1783*. Translated by William Duane, edited by Thomas Balch, Albany, NY, 1876, Reprint, New York: Arno Press, 1969.

*Phillbert-François Roussel de Blanchelande (1735 Dijon - executed 11 Apr 1793). B2:56-57, Lt Col 2d Bn, Regt Viennois, defended St Vincent, and was Governor of Tobago, later of Dominica. DeGrasse:144, Haiti:31, he was Governor of Santo Domingo in 1791.

*Antonio Blanco (1739 Ciudad de León -), widower in 1786. SubLt, 1783 - 1791, En Inf Garrison of Santo Domingo, Legajo 7290:III:5.

Antonio Blanco. Legajo 7264:XII:17, Lt, Havana Mil, 1799. (This may be the person listed above in a subsequent assignment.) Cuba:172-pp, death filed 1803, New Orleans.

Bartolomé Blanco. Lt, 1799, Bn Inf Mil Discip Vol Blancos, Valles de Aragua, Legajo 7275:II:21.

*José Blanco. Legajo 7271:II:34, SubLt, 1792, Dragoons of Spain.

José Encarnación Blanco. Lt, 1800, Inf Vol Cartagena, Legajo 7282:II:27.

Juan Blanco. A5:XXV:78, Sgt, c 1791.

Luis Blanco. Cadet, 1787, Bn Inf Vet de Caracas, Legajo 7293:II:48.

*Mateo Blanco. SubLt, 1790, Bn Mil Vol Blancos de Caracas, Legajo 7294:IV:28.

Rafael Blanco. Lt, 1799, Bn Mil Discip Blancos de Caracas, Legajo 7295:IV:17.

*Mathieu Blandat (7 Jan 1725, Malan, Freche-Comté - killed at Savannah 24 Sep 1779). Comm:304, B2:57, 1st Lt, Regt Agénois, 1779.

*David Gustav Blessing 10 Mar 1750 - after 9 Nov 1808). Swedes:104-105, 141-142, Swedish volunteer for the French Navy who served on the *Palmer*.

Sebastián Bleza. Adjutant, 1799, Mil Discip de Blancos Rio Caribe, Cumaná, Legajo 7295:VII:32.

*Augustin-Charles-Marie Blondel de Bonneuil Dazain-Court. B2:36, SubLt, Regt Touraine, c 1780. Comm:320, made 2d Lt 12 nov 1782.

*??? Boade/Boades. Swedes:43, 140, French naval captain in 1781 of the *Refléchy* and later of the *Active*.

Francisco Bobadilla. Adjutant, 1799, Comp Inf Vet de Guayana, Legajo 7295:XII:5.

Cristóval Bodia. A3:XIV:10, adultery charges, c 1785.

*Casimiro Bofarull. Mob:773, 779, Lt Col of Cataluña Volunteers, Sgt Major of trenches at Pensacola, 1781.

*??? Boiderout/Boiderant. Thonhoff:38, Captain of the Ship, in command of the French Division at Pensacola, 1781. S:155, 164, at Pensacola, 1781.

*Anne-Pierre Boislève du Plantys (3 Jan 1751, Blou, d'Angers -). B2:28, 1st Lt, Regt Gâtinais, c 1779. Comm:306, Capt, en second, 14 Nov 1781.

*??? Boisneuf. Savannah: Lt, killed 9 Oct 1779 at Savannah, Regt from Port au Prince.

??? Boisrond-Tonnere. H:237, actual author of the Declaration of Independence of Blacks of Santo Domingo in 1803. Haiti:55, there had been a Haitian mulatto general Boisrond at Port-au-Prince in 1791.

Francisco Bolaños. Lt, 1800, Dragones Vol Discip del Valle Dupart, Santa Marta, Legajo 7282:XVIII:11.

*José Bolcan (1742 Caracas -), single in 1787. Cadet, 1779, Caracas, SubLt, 1790, Comp Inf Vet de Guayana, Legajo 7294:IX:8.

*Joseph Bolieu. Mob:214, boat carpenter, Mobile, 1780.

*José Antonio Bolívar. Capt, grad Lt Col, 1796, Mil Discip Blancos de Caracas, Legajo 7295:IV:97.

*M. Bolling. Mir:170, Capt of Grenadiers, stationed at New Orleans, at Pensacola, 1781.

*Antonio Bolo (1740 Mayorca -), married, son of Lt Col. Capt, Grenadiers, 1778-1785, Campeche Garrison. Legajo 7297:I:22, Lt Col, grad Col, Bn Inf - Castilla Garrison of Campeche, 1796.

*James Bolton. Mill:210, American sailor from Philadelphia taken at St Eustatia 10 Mar 1781 on the sloop *Hunter*, to Mill Prison 25 Jul 1781.

*Lorenzo Bona (1751 Genova -). Legajo 7289:VII:99, Cpl 1770, at Gibraltar, 1782, 2d Sgt, Napoles Regt, 1783, widower in 1795, Sgt, 1799, Inf Garrison of Puerto Rico.

*Bernardo Bonavía. S:323, captured by British in Battle of the Saintes. Tides:214, care of wounded and ill, 1783. S:310, in East Florida expedition.

*Francisco Bonet de Arsein. Cuba:112, 113, mentioned in letters from Valiza, 1776-1780. A5:57, Lt, c 1791.

*Juan Bautista Bonet. Caughey 188, Spanish officer in 11 Aug 1780 Junta de Guerra in Havana. Abbey:58-59, Spanish naval commander at Havana, 1777. Thonhoff:52. S:134, 365, Commander of combined Spanish and French fleet at Pensacola, 1781.

*??? Bonice. Chaplains:250, French Franciscan chaplain, 1778-9, aboard *Le Cesar*.

Andrés Bonilla. Legajo 7290:I:48, Sgt, Bn Inf Garrison of Santo Domingo, 1795.

*Alexander Bonilla. A4:XIX:47, Capt, c 1788. A4:XIX:47, Capt, c 1791.

*Juan Manuel Bonilla. Archer:196, 220, Lt Col and Commander, Bn of Veracruz, 1799.

Marquis de Bonille. A7:126, Spanish official, c 1792.

*Pedro Thomas Bonmon (1746 Cumaná -), married by 1787. 2d Sgt, 1776-1787, SubLt, 1799, Inf Vets, Guayana, Legajo 7295:XI:10.

*Elzéard Bonnaud. Chaplains:250, French chaplain, 1778-1779, aboard *L'Aloméme*.

*??? Bonnaforce de Bellinay. B2:58, present at capture of Grenada and naval action off Saint Lucia.

*Jean, Chevalier de Bonne (22 Jul 1750 Vivier-les Montagues -). B2:58, Capt, Regt Touraine, pensioned in 1782 for his good conduct at Saint Christopher.

*Jean-Pierre-Louis de Bonneville (- 7 Jul 1780). B2:29, SubLt, Regt Gâtinais, 1779.

*Jean-Antoine Bonnot (1740 Nanterre -). Comm:307, B2:58, SubLt, Regt Gâtinais, in attack on Yorktown and other actions.

*Archard de Bonvolour. Dull:222, Cummins:32, French observer in Philadelphia, 1775. Bingham:17-18, 44,

*Robert Booth. American sailor taken 20 Jan 1781 at St Eustatius on the schooner *Robertson*, to Mill Prison.

Guillermo Boranes. A2:VII:4, doctor, c 1777.

*Jean-Charles Borda (4 May 1733 Dax, Landes - 20 Feb 1799 Paris). B2:58, served under Count d'Estaing in his campaigns as a Lt. In 1781 commanded the *Guerrier*, in 1782 the *Solitaire*.

Nicolas Borday/Bordoy. A3:XI:30, mentioned c 1781.

*Jean-François la Borde de Pecomme (7 Feb 1743 La Bastide, Armagnac -). Comm:306, Capt, Regt Gâtinais, outstanding at Yorktown.

*Chevalier Jean-Ignace De Bordenave (13 Dec 1742 -). Comm:306, B2:28, Capt, en second, Regt Gâtinais, 1779. Roch:581, named Chevalier of St Louis 5 Dec 1781 for service at Yorktown.

*Aron Johan du Bordieux (c 1758 - after 1788). Swedes:109, 156-157, Swedish volunteer for the French navy who served on the *Amazone*, *Astrée*, & *Sceptre*. He went to Hudson Bay with Capt. LaPerouse.

*Willem Boreel. Dutch:215, 242-242, Deputy of Holland to the Estates General and friend to John Adams, Rev. War years.

*Pedro Borell (- d by 1781). Thomson:222, Lt, Louisiana militia.

Carlos Borelli. Legajo 7264:XVII:37, Lt, Inf de Cuba, 1799.

José Domingo Borica. Legajo 7272:III:40, Portaguión, Dragones of Spain, 1795.

Bartholomew Borigar. Abbey:63, visited Philadelphia in 1776.

José Antonio de Borja. Cuba:1484, Secretary to the Supreme Council of War, 1792.

*Juan Borla/Borja. V:Trin:90, ship captain, *Santisima Trinidad*, 1783, bringing Canary Island volunteers.

*Juan Borque (1744 Gerona -). Legajo 7289:??? Lt, 1772, Capt, Militia, San Juan, PR, 1791, in PR in 1795, single.
M. Borregal. A2:VII:3, mentioned, c 1777.

*Tomás Borrego. Legajo 7259:VI:28, SubLt, Mil Cav of Havana, 1787.

*José Bosada (1743 Barrantes, Castilla -), married. 1st Sgt, 1770-1785, Vol Blancos, Mérida. Legajo 7296:XVIII:23, Lt, Bn Inf Mil Vol Blancos de Mérida de Yucatán, 1789.

José Bosadas. Legajo 7297:II:26, Veteran Lt in 1796, service entry date not found. Possibly he is the same person as José Bosada.

*Jacques-Antoine-François-Marie Bosnier de Saint Cosme (1 Feb 1750 Montpellier -). B2:59, Capt, Regt Armagnac, wounded at attack on Savannah.

*Juan Bosque. Legajo 7289:VII:19, Capt, Mil Discip Inf de Puerto Rico, 1795.

*Francis Bosseron. Thomson:157, trader with Americans, 1778.

*Pedro Bossio. Capt, 1789, Inf Aux, New Granada, Legajo 7280:XIV:89.

*Antonio Botana (1741 Feligrevia, San Payo, Bolseo Corregito, Santiago -), single in 1787. Garzón, 1776-1787, Plana Mayor Valencia, Caracas. Garzón, 1799, Mil de Pardos de Valencia, Legajo 7295:IX:9.

*Esteban Botiño de Echevarría. Lt in charge of 17 CI volunteers and their families, 89 in all, on the *Nuestra Señora de los Dolores*, which got to Havana in 1780.

*Ensign ??? Boubée. DeGrasse:62, 147, commanded the convoy escord frigate *Fée*, which was forced into several fights near Saint Domingue. He returned to France and was in Suffren's squadron in India in 1783.

*Abbe Boucher. Chaplains:251, French chaplain, Oct 1781-June 1783, aboard *La Couronne et Le Pluton*.

*Captain ??? de Boudet. Grasse:158, commander of the warship *Réfléchi* when he died in actio at Virginia Capes, 5 Sep 1781.

*Blas de Bouchet. Cuba 26, 42, at Natchez in 1793. Legajo 7264:VI:1, Lt Col, 1799, Comp Inf de Cataluña de Havana.

Maximo de Bouchet. Cuba:26, 124, ltr of 1793. Legajo 7264:VI:8, SubLt, 1799, Comp Inf de Cataluña de Havana.

*Louis-Antoine, Count de Bougainville (11 Nov 1729, Paris - 30 Aug 1811). B2:60-62, flag captain for Count d'Estaing, participated in several battles with Admiral Hood. He commanded the *Guerrier* at Grenada and against Lord Byron. DeGrasse:43, S:323, at Battle of the Saintes, 1782, commanding the *Auguste*.

*François-Claude-Amour, Marquis de Bouillé (19 Nov 1739 Auvergne - 14 Nov 1800, London). B2:62-65, Governor-General of the Windward Islands who seized Dominica, Tabago, St Eustatius, and St Christopher. S:310, 314, East Florida Expedition, French Naval commander, 1782. B2:38, Col, Regt Viennois, 1782.

**** Bouillet. B2:7, 65, officer, Regt Agénois, wounded at Yorktown.

**** Boukman. Haiti:24, leader of Haitian Insurrection in 1791.

**** Boulland. B2:8, 65, Capt, Regt Armagnac, thirty seven years of service, wounded at Savannah, 1779.

*Alexandre de Boulliers. A3:XIV:60, Lt Col, c 1785.

*César-Joseph, Baron de Bourayne (1768, Brest - 1817, Brest). B2:65, at age 13, served on the *Auguste* under Bougainville, in the squadron of Count de Grasse. He was at the Battle of Chesapeake Bay, the capture of Saint Christopher, in the naval actions of 25 and 26 January 1782 off Saint Christopher, and at Les Saintes.

**** Bourdy. Chaplains:250, French Franciscan chaplain in 1782 aboard *Le Magnifique*.

**** D'Augussin de Bourguisson. Roch:578, B2:6, Capt-Commandant, Regt Agénois, c 1780.

*Marc-Antoine, Baron Bourdon de Vatry (21 Nov 1761 St Maur - 1828, Paris). B2:65-66, General Secretary of the de Grasse Expedition and took part in the battle of 12 August 1782.

*Geoffroy de Bourget. B2:66, Col of Engineers at Martinique.

*Rafael Bourman. Capt, 1800, Inf Garrison of Cartagena, Legajo 7282:III:9.

Hilario Boutel. A2:VII:8, 13, Capt, c 1777.

*François-Joseph Bouvet (23 Apr 1753, Lorient - 1832, Brest). B2:65. He made two campaigns to the Antilles and to Saint Domingo. He was wounded on the *Belle Poule* during the action of 20 June 1778.

**** Bouzette. Swedes:138, French naval captain, 1783.

*Gregorio de Boza. Legajo 7261:XX:1, Col, Bn Mil de Puerto Principe, 1791.

*José Agustín Boza. Legajo 7261:XVIII:1, Capt, Comp of Cav, Cuban Military, 1791.

**** Du Bouzet. B2:7, 2d Lt, Regt Agénois, 1780.

*Benjamin Bowill. Mill:210, American sailor from New London taken at St Eustatia on the *General Nash*, to Mill Prison 27 Jul 1781,

*Count Bozon de Périgord. B2:66, rejoined troops in 1782 at Crampond, then went from Boston to Porto Cabello with Dumas.

*??? Brache. Swedes:139, French naval captain in 1779 at Cap François on the *Magnifique*.
 *Pierre-Nicolas de Branche (23 Sep 1755 Laon -). Comm:320, made Capt, en second, Regt Touraine, 13 Jul 1782.
 *Marqués de Branchiforte. Cuba:149-2, 601, Viceroy of New Spain, c 1794-1798.
 Matias Branco. A2:VII:45, soldier, c 1777.
 Pedro Branley. Cuba:169-e, 169-f, 172-j, civil case 1787, Pensacola. Legajo 7264:XVI:92, Cadet, Inf de la Havana, 1799.
 Antonio Branly. Legajo 7264:XVI:27, Lt, Inf of Havana, 1799.
 Domingo Branly. Legajo 7264:XIV:28, Lt, Inf of Havana, 1799.
 *Gerard Brantsen. Dutch: 198, 199, Dutch representative at Peace negotiations in Paris, 1782.
 Manuel Brasqui. Legajo 7282:IX:5, and 46, Adjutant Major, Inf Vol de la Prov of Panamá y Partido de Nata, 1800.
 *??? Bras/Brass. Swedes:109, 145, French naval captain of *l'Hercules* after *Les Saintes*, 1782.
 Bernardo María Bravo. Lt, 1800, Bn Inf Aux New Granada, Legajo 7282:VII:32.
 *Juan Bravo (1759 Cabeza del Buey -). Legajo 7289:II:35, 2d Sgt, 1779, Murcia Regt, at Blockade of Gibraltar, Menorca, and San Felipe, Sub-Lt, Inf Garrison of Puerto Rico, 1799, single.
 Paul Pierre Gudin de la Brenellerie (1738-1812). Vol 6580 of LCAR:1168, political history of France and the U. S.
 *Rafael Breson (1749 Alicante -), married. Capt, 1778-1787, Campeche Garrison. Legajo 7297:II:7, Lt Col, Inf Mil Discip de Blancos de Campeche, 1797.
 *François-Denis De Bressoles (12 Jul 1759 La Celle, Bourges -). Comm:320, B2:36, 2d Lt, Regt Touraine, 22 May 1780.
 *??? De Bressoles. B2:26, Capt, Regt Enghien, 1780.
 Antonio Bretena. Legajo 7269:II:24, SubLt, Inf Garrison of Guatemala, 1793.
 *Bartolomé Breton. Cuba:43, mentioned in 1797 correspondence. Legajo 7292:XIV:1, Capt, Commanding Corps VII Mil Inf, Mississippi, 1799.
 *??? Bretheou. B2:16, Capt-Commandant, Regt Auxerrois, 1779, at Dominica.
 *Pedro Bricio. Legajo 7269:II:95, Capt, Inf Garrison of Guatemala, 1791.
 *Juan Brickdale. Irish:223, Capt, Irish Brigade, at Pensacola, 1781.
 *Count Jean-Gabriel de Brie de Landres. Comm:305, B2:27, Col, Regt Gâtinais, 1778.
 *Mateo Brikdal. Legajo 7264:XVII:26, Capt, Inf de Cuba, 1799.
 *??? Briqueville. Swedes:130, 154, French brigadier who went to the Leeward Islands in 1781 in the *Northumberland*.
 Thomas Brisbane. A4:XVIII:54, Lt, c 1791.
 *Bernardo Brito. Mob:499, Capt, goleta *Santo Cristo y San Román*, Havana, 1780.
 *Pedro Britos. Mob:546, killed at the Village, Mobile, 1781, from Principe Regt.
 Pedro Brizzio. S:39, 42, 228, captured by British and imprisoned in Jamaica, 1781.
 *Pierre du Broca (14 May 1731 Cazalis, Guyenne -). Comm:306, Lt, Regt Gâtinais, 1779.
 *Victor-Claude, Prince de Broglie (1757 - guillotined at Paris, 27 June 1794). B2:68-69, Col, Regt Saintonge, joined in 1783 in the exploration of Columbia at Puerto Cabello.
 Narcisse Brontin/Broutin. HamV:346, marriage contract witness in Mobile, 1786. Cuba:603, guardia almacén at Confederation in correspondence, 1794-1796.
 Bartolomé Broseta. Legajo 7264:XIV:17, Lt, Bn Inf Mil de Puerto Principe, 1799.
 *Claude-Christophe Brossier de Bessenay (2 Nov 1760, Lyon -). Comm:304, SubLt, Regt D'Agénois, 1779.
 Juan Rodulfo, Baron de Brouner/Brounier. Cuba:119, 121, mentioned in correspondence in 1788 with Governor Miró. A7:24, this may be Baron de Brouner, militia commander of the German Coast, Louisiana.
 *??? Brow. Savannah: Major, Regt Dillon, killed at Savannah, 9 Oct 1779.
 *??? Browne. B2:23, Major, Regt Dillon, 1780.
 *Jean Brown. B2:25, 1st Lt, Regt Dillon, 1781.
 *Thomas Brown. B2:25, 2d Lt, Regt Dillon, 1781.
 *Francisco Brú. Mob:449, head of transport boat in Pensacola convoy, 1780.
 Joseph Brucher. A4:XVII:1, soldier, c 1790.
 *Jean Baptista Brucieras. SL:149, inf, IL Mil, 1780.
 *François-Paul Brueys d'Aigalliers (1753 Uzès - killed 24 Aug 1798, battle of Aboukir). B2:70, served as Lt in fleet of Count de Grasse and took part in five against against Admirals Hood and Graves.

*Louis-André-Hyacinthe De Bruges (26 Aug 1761 -). Comm:304, B2:7, SubLt, Regt Agénois, c 1780.
 *??? Brun de Boade. DeGrasse:70, 195, killed at the Battle of the Chesapeake, 5 Sep 1782 while commanding the *Refléchy*.
 *A. F. Brummer. Swedes:50, 105, 169-171, Swedish volunteer for the French navy, at Les Saintes on the *Palmier*. He also served on the *Languedoc*.
 *Josef Brunel. Mob:245, 1st Cpl, Regt of Príncipe, taken prisoner by English, 1780.
 *Francisco Bruno (1739 PR -). Legajo 7289:VII:32, Sub-Lt, 1773, Lt, 1789, Militia, San Juan, PR, Lt Mil Discip Inf Puerto Rico, 1795, single.
 *Alexis de Brussic. Chaplains:250, French chaplain from June 1778-Jul 1780 aboard *Le Fier*.
 *Count de Bruyères (1734 - Jul 1821). B2:71, distinguished himself under Count d'Estaing and later under the Bailli de Suffren. He commanded the *Illustre*, when it and the *Héros* drove away 12 English ships.
 *Antonio María de Bucareli y Ursúa Hinojosa Lasso de la Vega (1717-1779). Cummins:207, Viceroy of New Spain, 1771-1779. He supported shipping materials from New Spain to the Americans.
 Ignacio Buceta. Legajo 7272:III:63, Sgt Dragoons of Spain, 1795.
 Joseph Buchitten. A4:XVI:29, soldier, c 1789.
 *José Bucheley. Cuba:173-jj, Lt, Regt of Mexico, 1795, estate proceedings in New Orleans, 1798, Legajo 7272:VI:21.
 Miguel Buciers. Coker:38, English, in Pensacola, 1784, age 42, wife Ysabel Preta, 37, ch.
 *John Buckley. Mill:137, Maryland sailor taken in the West Indies Aug 1777 in the *Black Snake*, to Mill Prison in 1777, exchanged.
 *Ramón Buelta Flores. Mob:226, Lt Col at Mobile, 1780. This may be Ramón de Buelta, in 1786, Capt, grad Lt Col, Escuadrón de Dragoons of America, Legajo 7259:XIII:2.
 Rucosa Buenaventura. A2:VI:14, mentioned c 1776.
 *Conde de Buena Vista. K:121, Lt Col, Regular Spanish Army, 1783. Legajo 7262:XX:1.
 *Manuel Buendia (1753 Mérida -), married. SubLt, 1776-1785, Vol Blancos, Mérida. Lt, date not given, Bn Inf Mil Discip Vol Blancos de Mérida, Legajo 7297:VI:18.
 *Manuel Buentiempo. LDS Roll 1156336, Company 1, in the taking of Pensacola and later in the fighting against English on the Coast of Guatamala.
 Salvador Buergo. Legajo 7269:II:28, Sgt Inf, Garrison of Guatemala, 1793.
 Miguel Buessa. Adjutant Garzón, 1799, Plana Mayor de Morenos of Havana, Legajo 7263:VI:10.
 ??? Bujac. Cuba:1447, arrested, 1793, Louisiana.
 *Juan Antonio Bullosa (1742 Vilar -). Legajo 7289:VII:28, Lt, 1782, Militia, San Juan, PR, Lt, Mil Discip Inf Puerto Rico, 1795, married.
 *Abraham du Buq de Marcussy. Comm:304, SubLt, Regt D'Agénois, c 1779.
 *Celestin Bureau. Chaplains:251, French chaplain, Jan 1781-May 1782, aboard *La Concorde*.
 *Francisco Burnengo. Legajo 7260:VII:1, Capt, Adjutant Major, Escuadrón de Dragones de America, 1789.
 *John Burrell. Mill 137, American sailor, born in England, trepanned by English smuggler in Frence, imprisoned at Mill Prison but escaped.
 José Ignacio Bustillos. Legajo 7297:I:21, Sgt, 1st Class, 7th Comp, Bn de Inf de Castilla Fijo de Campeche, 1796.
 *??? De Butler. B2:38, Lt Col, Regt Walsh, 1780.
 *Thomas Butler. Irish:224, Capt, Irish Brigade, at Pensacola, 1781.
 *Bernardo Butragueño. Capt, 1799, Escuadrón de Cav Mil de Caracas, Legajo 7295:VI:18.
 *Marquis de Bussy. Dull:260, 267, 313, 334, Mahan:459-163, French General in charge of India land and sea operations at the end of the Revolutionary War, 1783.
 *Agustín Butron. Mob:667, Capt, frigate *El Vizcayne*, Pensacola, 1781.
 *Abijah Buxton. Mill:209, Virginia sailor taken at St Eustatia 12 Mar 1781 on the brig *Sally*, to Mill Prison 11 May 1781.
 *Count Frederik van Bylandt. Jameson:700, commanded Dutch frigate in St Eustatius harbor on 3 Feb 1782 during the English attack.
 *Lodowijk Bylandt. Tuchman: Dutch rear-admiral protecting merchantman fired on and taken by British 31 Dec 1779.

See S or Z for some C names.

*Antonio Caballero. Ch1:11 brought Malagans to Havana, Apr 1779.
 Antonio Caballero. SubLt, 1795, Bn Inf, Garrison of Santo Domingo, Legajo 7290:I:51.

Bruno Caballero. Legajo 7261:XXVI:35, SubLt, Cuban Inf, 1791.

*Francisco Caballero (1721 Villa de la Parra, Estremadura -), married by 1786. Legajo 7290:V:12, Capt, 1771, grad Lt Col, 1784, 1789, Santo Domingo Regt.

*Francisco Caballero (1763 Santo Domingo -), son of Captain, married by 1786. Legajo 7290:II:30, Cadet, 1779, SubLt, Inf Bn, Santo Domingo, 1794.

*Gaspar Caballero. Legajo 7280:XV:134, Capt, Inf Garrison of Panamá, 1789.

Gerónimo Caballero. A4:XVII:63, mentioned, c 1790.

José Caballero. Legajo 7290:III:60, Cadet, Inf Bn, Santo Domingo, 1791.

*Manuel Caballero (1754 Santo Domingo -), married by 1786, son of Captain. Legajo 7290:I:14, Cadet, 1773-1783, volunteer engineer, 1779-1783, Sub-Lt, Jan 1783, Capt, Santo Domingo Regt, 1798.

*Silvestre Caballero. Legajo 7260:XI:8, Capt, Mil Bn, Puerto Principe, 1789.

*Thomas Caballero (1735 Estremadura -), widower in 1787. Lt, 1771-1787, Vol Blancos, Aragua, Legajo 7293:I:12.

*Vetrepis Cabaret. Cuba:192, 193, correspondence in 1779 with Germans in Louisiana.

*??? Cabarrus. Thomson:85, banker and fund transfer agent working with Americans, 1780.

*Domingo Cabello. Thonhoff, Cuba, many references, Governor of TX who authorized wartime cattle shipments to LA, later Governor of Cuba.

*Francisco Cabello. Lt, 1799, Inf of Cuba, Legajo 7264:XVII:41. A4:XX:33, mentioned, c 1791.

*Manuel Cabello. Mob:563, 564, Capt, corresponded with General Ezpeleta, c 1781. In 1800, Col, Estada Mayor de San Cristóbal of Havana, Legajo 7264:II:1.

*José Cabichaca. A4:XVII:59, Capt, c 1790.

*Domingo Cabrejas (1736 Ciudad de Canarias -), married by 1788. Legajo 7290:VIII:8, Capt, Inf Vol of Santo Domingo, 1781 - 1795.

*Antonio Cabrera (1749 -). Legajo 7290, Inf Vets of Santo Domingo, 1788.

*Aurelia Cabrera (1740 Veniza, Valencia, Spain -), single in 1786. Legajo 7290:VI:5, Capt, 1778-1786, Inf Vols of Española, Capt, Inf Mil of Santo Domingo, 1799.

*Francisco Cabrera (1745 Isla Margarita -), married in 1787. Sgt 1st Cl, 1777-1788, 2d Comp, Inf Blancos, Margarita. Legajo 7295:XIII:43, Sgt, 2d Comp Militia Inf Blancos de Margarita, 1797.

Jerónimo Cabrera. Garzón, Mil Reg Pardos Libres, Valles de Aragua, Legajo 7295:II:152.

*Joaquín Cabrera (1735 Eilla Escalona -), married by 1786. Legajo 7290:VII:1, grad Lt Col, 1779, Garrison of Santo Domingo, Brigadier, Mil Inf Discip Santo Domingo, 1798.

Juan Antonio Cabrera. Bourgard:xiii, Spanish batchelor allowed to settle in St Bernard Parish, LA, among the Canary Islanders.

Juan Vicente Cabrera. Garzón, 1800, Bn de Pardos de Caracas, Legajo 7295:V:6.

*Luís Cabrera. Legajo 7275:VII:15, Capt of the keys of the city of Veracruz, 1798.

Miguel Cabrera. Legajo 7290:I:34, SubLt, Bn Inf Garrison of Santo Domingo, 1795.

Rui Cabrera. A3:XIV:28, mentioned, c 1785.

*??? De Rouverie De Cabrières (1741 -). Roch:580, 582, A2:28, Capt-Commandante, Regt Gâtinais, 1779, received cross of Chevalier of St Louis for good conduct at Yorktown.

Thomas Cabrony. Cuba:704-a, appellant in criminal case in 1781 in New Orleans.

Diego Cadenas. Legajo 7261:XI:108, SubLt, Inf of Havana, 1792.

Capt ??? du Chaffault de Besné. Grasse, 59, French naval squadron commander in 1776.

*Baron Charles-Dupleix de Cadignan (28 Jan 1738 - 22 June 1779 Saint Dominique). Comm:303, B2:5,6, Col-Commandant, Regt D'Agénois, 1777, at Cape François, Saint Domingo.

*Chevalier Jean-Baptiste-Gérard-Dupleix de Cadignan (22 May 1738 Condom -). B:303, Lt Col Regt D'Agénois, distinguished at Saint Christophe, 1782.

*Gaspar Cagigal. Capt, 1800, Bn Vet de Caracas, Legajo 7295:III:1.

*Juan Manuel de Cagigal. Caughey:208, 244, 247, Spanish Field Marshal in Havana and Pensacola during the war years. Legajo 7295:III:10, Brigadier in 1799, Bn Vet de Caracas.

*Jean-Baptiste-Armand De Caignet (29 Aug 1760 -). Roch:581, 2:29, SubLt, Regt Gâtinais, 1779, captured 12 Apr 1782 on board *Le Caton*.

*Jean-François Cailliou de la Forgerie. Comm:304, SubLt, Regt D'Agénois, in the 12 April 1782 battle at Les Saintes.

*François De Caire (17 Feb 1740 Faucon, near Embrun -). Roch:578, Comm:304, B2:6, Capt en second, Regt Agénois.

*??? Cala. Mob:449, head of transport boat, Pensacola convoy, 1780.

Francisco Claudio Calandro (1730 St Sulpice, Paris, France - 6 June 1809, bur St Louis Cem). Bourgard:49, c 1760 in Louisiana md Marie Rosa Talon (1736 Gaurica, Santo Domingo - 10 June 1806), and they had ch. He was a shoemaker, and they lived in the Delta of Louisiana.

Manuel Calbero. A3:XI:36, c 1781. This may be Manuel Calbeto, in 1796 a Sgt, Comp Inf de Cataluña in Havana, Legajo 7263:VI:15.

*Joseph Calbert. A3:XII:35, Capt, c 1783.

Antonio Calderon. Legajo 7264:XVII:49, Lt Inf of Cuba, 1799.

Benigno García Calderón. A3:XIV:37, soldier, c 1785. Legajo 7292:X:77, Ensign, LA Regt, 1797.

*Cristóbal Calderon (1736 Yucatán -), married son of titled official. Capt, 1776-1784, Campeche Garrison. Legajo 7296:II:6, Capt, grad Lt Col, Bn de Inf de Castilla, Garrison of Campeche, 1790.

*Cristóbal Calderon (1767 Yucatán -), single, son of Lt Col. Cadet, 1781, Campeche Garrison, Lt, 1797. Bn Inf de Castilla, Campeche Garrison, Legajo 7297:I:7.

*Felipe Santiago Calderon (1765 Yucatán -), single, son of Lt Col. Cadet, 1780, Campeche Garrison, Lt, 1797, Bn Inf de Castilla Fijo de Campeche, Legajo 7297:I:5.

Francisco Calderon. Sgt, 1789, Bn Inf de Panamá, Legajo 7280:XV:155.

José Ignacio Calderón. Legajo 7262:XX:113, Chaplain, Havana Cav Mil, 1793.

*José María Calderon (1761 Mérida -), single. Cadet, 1773-1783, Campeche Garrison. Legajo 7297:II:23, Lt, Veteran, Bn Inf Mil Discip de Blancos de Campeche, 1796.

*Manuel Joaquín Calderon (1769 Yucatán -), single. Distinguished Soldier, Aug 1781, Cadet, oct, 1781, SubLt, 1797, Bn Inf Castilla, Campeche Garrison, Legajo 7297:I:9.

Francisco de Caldes. Cuba:171, 172-x, chaplain of hospital at New Orleans, probate proceedings, 1794.

*SubLt Carlos Calfat. LAColor:21, leader of pardos in the Pensacola Campaign, 1781.

*Capt. Simón Calfat. LAColor:18-21, Capt of the New Orleans men of color under Gálvez in the Baton Rouge and Pensacola Campaigns, 1779-1781.

*Félix María Calleja. Legajo 7275:VII:21, Col, Comandante of the Brigade of San Luis de Potosí, 1798. Tides:189, inspected Nacéño Santander in 1795.

*Antonio Calliz. Legajo 7272:III:15, Lt, Dragoons of Spain, 1795.

*Mariano Calonge. Legajo 7264:XVII:15, Capt, Inf of Cuba, 1799.

*Jean-Joseph Calonne de Rageaud (10 Oct 1761 Saint-Sernin -). B2:29, SubLt, Regt Gâtinais, 1779. Comm:307, 2d Lt 16 Nov 1781.

Calvé. Thomson:197, half-breed and Indian trader, 1780.

*Joseph Calvert. Ch1:13, agent of the U. S. to see Bernardo de Gálvez in Sep 1779. M:106, App C, Capt, sloop *El Terrible*, with cargo of salt, at Mobile, 1780. M:21, fn2, he was an American privateer.

*Severin Calvet. Chaplains:252, French chaplain, Mar 1781-Jun 1783, aboard *L'Hercules*.

*Francisco José Calvo de la Puerta y O'Farrill, seconde Conde de Buena Vista (1750-1796). K:App3, Col, Vol Cav Regt of Cuba, later Governor of Louisiana.

*Gaspár Calvo. Mob:548, Cpl, Regt of Navarra, at Pensacola, 1781.

José Aniceto Calvo. Legajo 7272:III:53, Sgt, Dragoons of Spain, 1795.

*José Calbo/Calvo de Irazabal. C&C:94, Capt, commanding warship *San Ramon* in 1780 Pensacola expedition. Caughey:201-204, Spanish naval Captain and Commander at Pensacola, 1781.

*Sebastián Calvo de la Puerta y O'Farrill, Marqués de Casa-Calvo. K:App3, Field Marshall, Spanish Army. H:11, Governor of Louisiana, 1799-1801.

Joaquín Camacho. Legajo 7264:XIII:28, SubLt, Inf Mil of Havana, 1799.

Joseph Camacho. A2:VII:13, soldier, c 1782.

*Marqués de Camacho. Cuba:105, 462, a veteran of Gálvez Expedition from Havana in 1784 writing letters to Arturo O'Neill.

*Agustín Romeo de Camaño. Mob:267, signed military report for Mobile, 1780.

*Antonio de la Camara 1747 Mérida -), ???, Lt, 1782-1789, Comp Vet Dragones de Mérida, Legajo 7296:XXVIII:2.

*Bernardino de la Camara (1752 Mérida -), married. Provincial Lt, 1782, Lt, 1783 with Real Despacho, Vol Blancos, Campeche, to Bacalar Presidio. Lt, 1799, Bn Inf Mil Discip Vol Blancos de Mérida, Legajo 7297:VI:17.

*Cristóbal de la Camara. Legajo 7297:VI:7, Capt, Bn Inf Mil Discip Vol Blancos de Mérida de Yucatán, 1799.

*José de la Camara Castillo (1745 Mérida -), single. Capt, 1776-1785, Vol Blancos, Mérida. Legajo 7297:V:58, Capt, Bn Inf Mil Discip Vol Blancos de Mérida, Yucatán, 1793.

- *José de la ²Camara Vergara (1750 Mérida -), married. Capt, 1781-1785, Vol Blancos, Mérida. Legajo 7297:VI:6, Capt, Bn Inf Mil Discip Vol Blancos de Mérida, Yucatán, 1799.
- Francisco Camarero. Legajo 7270:V:3, Sgt, Inf of the Crown, 1790.
- *Juan Cambiaso. S:267-268, Col. of the Regt. of the Crown, 1782. Legajo 7270:X:1.
- Francisco Camepo/Camejo. A2:VI:19, Capt, c 1776, and A2:VII:40, mentioned 1777.
- *Ambrosio Camer. Ch1:Attachment, Auditor of the Treasury, Pensacola, 1781.
- *Chevalier de Camis. French naval Lt captured at Savannah, Sep, 1779.
- *??? De Campagnol. B2:26, Major, Regt Enghien, 1782.
- *??? De Bedos De Campan (1753 -). Roch:583, B2:36, Capt, en second, Regt Touraine, c 1780, Capt-Commandant, 1783.
- Anselmo Campanoni. Legajo 7264:XI:41, Lt, Inf Bn, Mil of Cuba and Bayamo, 1799.
- *Bernardo del Campo. S:343, 355, Secretary to the Spanish Minister of State, 1782.
- José Mariano Campo. Lt, 1800, Corps Prov Cav Lanceros de Veracruz, Legajo 7276:XIV:15.
- Marqués de Campo. Cuba:104-d, Ambassador of Spain in London, c 1787-1793.
- *Miguel del Campo. Legajo 7277:I:27, Capt Dragoons of Spaiu, 1800.
- *Antonio Campos. Mob:564, SubLt, 1781, Pensacola.
- Fernando Pérez de Campos. A2:IX:55, mentioned, c 1779.
- *Francisco Campos (Lanzarote, Canary Islands - 4 Nov 1813). Bourgard:51, in Louisiana md Leonor Cubas and they had ch in St Bernard Parish. This is likely the soldier who came in 1783 with wife Maria and settled in St Bernard Parish.
- *Francisco Campos. Legajo 7264:V:2, Capt, Plana Mayor de Blancos, Bn de Pardos Libres Mil Discip de La Habana, 1799.
- Francisco del Campos. Adjutant, 1800, Comp Dragones Presidio, Nuestra Señora del Carmen, Legajo 7277:VIII:30.
- *José Mariano de Campos. Capt, grad Lt Col, 1795, Comp Inf Presidio de Nuestra Señora del Carmen, Legajo 7272:I:3.
- *Fray Pedro Campos. Cummins:3, priest in British East Florida who reported on events there. Lawson:176, priest of the colony, New Smyrna, where Spanish spy Luciano de Herrera lived and served as god-parent.
- ??? Campos y Piñeda. Cuba:2, 1780-1786 correspondence to Miró of Louisiana.
- Josef Cama. Cuba:683-h, case filed against him in 1787 in New Orleans over illegal trade in the bergantine *Famoso Cathalan*.
- *Domingo Camuñez. Legajo 7277:VII:9, Capt, Bn Inf Garrison of Veracruz, 1800.
- ??? Camus. S:42, fn 47, French Captain of the *Alexandre*.
- Pedro Camus. Cuba:173-j, in 1786 civil case in New Orleans.
- *Miguel Canalejo. Legajo 7264:XVII:14, Capt, Inf of Cuba, 1799.
- *??? Canales. A3:XI:17, Cpl, c 1781.
- *Miguel Canales (1749 PR -). Legajo 7289:VII:23, Lt, Militia, San Juan, PR, 1779, Lt, Mil Discip Inf Puerto Rico, 1795, single.
- *Sebastián Canales (1749 PR -). Lt, Militia, San Juan, PR, 1783, Lt, 1795, Mil Discip Inf Puerto Rico, married, Legajo 7289:VII:29.
- Thomas Canales y Roquer. A3:XIV:16, 25, surgeon, c 1785.
- Francisco Canapari. Legajo 7262:IX:35, Sgt, Inf Mil de La Habana, 1795.
- *Dionisio de Cañas (1750 Cataluña -), single. Lt, 1776-1785, Mil Vol Blancos Campeche, volunteer for service in Honduras. Legajo 7296, Lt of Granaderos, Bn Inf Mil Vol Blancos de Campeche, 1788.
- *Joaquín de Cañaveral. Mob:16, naval captain, warship *San Gabriel*, 1780, ready for Mobile.
- Francisco Candell. Cuba 2328, 515, guarda almacén at Baliza, 1792, also at Natchez, and New Orleans.
- *Francisco Canede/Cañedo. C:64, soldier, 6/1/LA, at Manchac, 1779. Legajo 7292:X:99, Sgt, 1797.
- Francisco Ramón Canes. Cuba:483-q, Cuba:142, 1790 civil case in New Orleans.
- *Jaime Canes. Legajo:VIII:14, Lt, Bn, Mil de Inf de Puerto Príncipe, 1792.
- *Cangé. Heini:114, 118, Haitian leader in the the struggle for independence, a veteran of Savannah.
- Eugenio Cano. Garzón, 1799, Inf Plana Mayor del Bn Mil Discip, Mérida, Legajo 7297:VI:49.
- *Francisco Cano. Legajo:7261:VIII:12, Lt, Bn de Mil de Inf de Puerto Príncipe, 1792.
- *Juan José Cano. Legajo 7269:II:5, Capt, Inf Garrison of Guatemala, 1793.
- Vicente Cano. Legajo 7297:II:44, Sgt, Veteran, Bn Inf Mil Discip de Blancos de Campeche, 1796.
- *Count de Canillac. B2:25, Col, Regt Enghien, 1782.
- *??? Cantel d'Anéteville. B2:13, Capt, Royal Engineers, at Saint Dominica, c 1780.

*Antonio Canter. A4:XVII:58, Capt, c 1788.
 *Antonio Canter. A4:XVIII:76, SubLt, c 1791. A4:XIX:47, Capt.
 *Ramon Cantero. Legajo 7259:X:33, Sgt, Bn, Inf, Mil de Cuba y Bayamo, 1787.
 *Joseph Rayne de Cantis (15 Mar 1718 Marmard -). Roch:578, Lt Col, Regt d'Agénois, c 1781.
 *Francisco Canto (1750 Mérida -), married. Capt, 1778-1785, Vol Blancos, Mérida. Legajo 7297:VI:5, Capt, Bn Inf Mil Discip Vol Blancos de Mérida de Yucatán, 1799.
 *Francisco Ruiz del Canto. Cummins:96, Florida Indian contact for Spanish, 1778. A2:X:58, mentioned, c 1780.
 *Antonio Canzi. Legajo 7290:I:I, Brigadier, Bn Inf Garrison of Santo Domingo, 1795.
 *Jean Derk van der Capellen tot den Pol. Dutch:many references, Dutch baron who was an American sympathizer and friend of John Adams during the American Revolution. He contributed or loaned 26,000 guilders to the American cause.
 *Robert Jasper van der Capellen ven de Marsch. Dutch:29, proposed to be envoy to America during the American Revolution.
 *G. Th. Van der Capellen van Schonauwen. Dutch:199, Dutch nobleman from Utrecht who took part in the Peace Negotiations in 1782.
 *Juan Capiro. Legajo 7264:X:12, Capt, Bn de Mil de las Cuatro Villas, 1799.
 *Antonio Abad Capote. Legajo 7260:X:71, Sgt, Mil Cav, Havana, 1789.
 *??? Caqueray/Cacqueray. Swedes:138, 155, Capt, Brigadier, in command 1782 of the 74 gun ship *Le Bien Aimé* in the Siege of Gibraltar,
 *Juan Maria de Cara. Legajo 7296:XXI:12, Lt, Bn Inf Mil Vol Blancos de Mérida de Yucatán, 1785.
 José Joaquín Caraballo. Legajo 7259:X:6, Chaplain, Bn Mil Inf Cuba y Bayamo, 1787.
 *Miguel Caraballo (1755 Isla Margarita -), married in 1787, widower in 1788. Sgt 1st Cl, 1779, 4th Comp, Inf Blancos, Margarita. Legajo 7295:XIII:4, Sgt, 4th Comp, Inf Blancos, Margarita, 1800.
 *Francisco Carabaño (1753 Castilla la Nueva -), married in 1787. In Dec 1780, on Trinidad awaiting invasion, Lt, 1781, Inf Vets Cumaná, Venezuela, in 1787, Inspector of Trinidad troops. In 1788, Sgt Major, Segundo Comte, Inf Vets, Trinidad. Legajo 7295:XIV:12, Comandante, Corps, Vets, Inf de la Isla de Trinidad, 1799.
 Joseph Carandi. Cummins:38, coastal observation officer at Cabo Corrientes, 1776.
 *José Rafael Caraveo. Legajo 7297:I:2, Capt, Bn de Inf de Castilla, Garrison of Campeche, 1797.
 *Miguel Caraveo. Legajo 7296:III:17, Lt, Bn Inf de Castilla, Garrison of Campeche, 1788.
 Manuel Carballada. Legajo 7262:XVII:46, Sgt, Bn de Mil de las Cuatro Villas, 1793.
 Joaquín Carballo. Lt, 1800, Inf Garrison of Cartagena, Legajo 7282:III:32.
 José Joaquín Carballo. SubLt, 1791, Inf Garrison of Cartagena, Legajo 7280:X:56.
 José Miguel Carballo. Lt, 1800, Inf Garrison of Cartagena, Legajo 7282:III:33.
 Juan José Carballo. Lt, 1798, Inf, Cartagena, Legajo 7281:I:7.
 Julian Carballo. A7:396, 335, and others, intrepeter to the Creeks, c 1792.
 Cristóbal Carbrera. A2:VI:7, soldier, 1776.
 *??? Cardaillac. Swedes:147, French naval captain in 1781 of the 64 gun ship *L'Artesien*, destined for the East Indies.
 *Francisco Cardelino. Legajo 7280:IX:15, Capt, Inf Garrison, Plaza de Panamá, 1792.
 Agustín Cárdenas y Peñalver. Legajo 7264:XII:39, SubLt Mil of Havana, 1799.
 *Alfonso María de Cárdenas. S:121-122, navy auditor in 1781. Cuba:40, 438, in correspondence from Havana, 1781-1793.
 *Francisco de Cárdenas (- 1783). K:185, Col, age 64, Vol Inf Regt of Cuba, 1781.
 *Hilario Cárdenas (1741 Campeche -), married. 2d Sgt, Grenadiers, 1777-785, Vol Blancos, Campeche, in 1779 to Rio Nuevo, then to Rios Waliss and del Norte. Sgt, 1796, Bn Inf Mil, Blancos, Campeche, Legajo 7297:II:40.
 Jacinto Cárdenas. Lt, 1796, Bn Inf Mil Prov Discip de Quezaltenanto, Guatemals, Legajo 7269:III:7.
 *José Mariano Cárdenas. Legajo 7264:XII:32, SubLt, grad Capt, Cav Mil of Havana, 1799.
 *José Mariano Cárdenas (1763 Mérida -), single. Cadet, 1780, SubLt, 1781, Vol Blancos, Mérida, Capt, 1796, Bn inf Mil Discip Vol Blancos, Mérida, Legajo 7297:V:77.
 *Mateo de Cárdenas (1752 Mérida -), married. Capt, Grenadiers, 1778-1785, Vol Blancos, Campeche. Legajo 7297:V:56, Capt de Granaderos, Inf Mil Discip Vol Blancos de Mérida de Yucatán, 1793.
 *Miguel de Cárdenas. K:185, Capt, age 29, Vol Cav Regt of Cuba, 1781.
 Nicolás Cárdenas. Legajo 7263:XI:32, SubLt, Inf Mil of Havana, 1797.

*Rafael Cárdenas. Legajo 7269:II:115, Lt Col, Inf Garrison of Guatemala, 1793.
 *Antonio Cardo. Lt, 1788, Lt, Escuadrón Cav de Caracas, Legajo 7293:XVI:14.
 *Jean-Joseph-Antoine Cardon de Vidampierre (1 Nov 1758 -). Comm:320, appoint 1st Lt, 1 Jan 1782, Regt Touraine.
 Gabriel Cardona. Cuba:704, 483-y, sea captain, contrada, filed at New Orleans, 1791.
 *Manuel Cardoza. A3:XI:21, 22, SubLt who died c 1781.
 Manuel Carmona. Garzón, 1800, Bn Inf Pardos Libres de Panamá & Province, Legajo 7282:X:2.
 *Pedro Carné. Mob:548, SubLt, Ligera Inf, 1781, Pensacola. Legajo 7264:VI:4, Capt, Comp Inf de Catalonia in Havana, 1799.
 *Jaime Carnisolas. Mob:466, Capt, frigate, *Nuestra Señora de la Merced*, Mobile, 1780.
 *??? Carnizosa. Mir:194, naval Capt. at Pensacola, 1781.
 Eusebio Caro. Garzón, 1799, Plana Mayor de Blancos agregada al Bn pardos Libres, Mil Discip Inf, Havana, Legajo 7264:V:10.
 *Francisco Caro (1727 Santo Domingo -), married by 1786. Legajo 7290:IV:3, Capt, Bn Inf Garrison of Santo Domingo, 1786.
 *Ignacio Caro. Legajo 7264:XVI:128, Capt, Inf of Havana, 1799.
 *Ignacio Caro de Oviedo (1750 Santo Domingo -), married by 1786. Legajo 7290:V:8, Lt, Inf Garrison of Santo Domingo, 1783, Col, Sgt Major, Bn Garrison of la Plaza de Santo Domingo, 1789. (This may be a record of two persons.)
 José Caro, son of the Captain. Cadet in 1780's, Sub-Lt, 1795, Bn Garrison of Santo Domingo, Legajo 7290:I:52. (José Ignacio Caro, Cadet, 1789, Inf Vet Santo Domingo, Legajo 7290:XIX:54, may be the same person).
 Joseph Caro. A3:XV:24, mentioned, 1787. A4:XVI:26, Cpl, c 1789.
 *Mariano Caro (1758 Santo Domingo -), single in 1786, son of Captain. Legajo 7290:I:19, Cadet, 1774-1784, Lt, Bn Inf Fijo de Santo Domingo, 1795.
 *Ramon Caro (1755 Santo Domingo -), married by 1786. Sub-Lt, 1779-1786, Capt, 1796, Bn Inf Fijo de Santo Domingo, Legajo 7290:I:11.
 *Ventura Caro. K:129, Inspector of Spanish Infantry, 1787.
 *Baron de Carondelet, Luis Hector. Ch1:23, Lt Col, Regt of Flanders, on frigate *Caymen*, Feb 1781.
 *Juan Manuel Carpizo (1739 Mérida, Estremadura -), married. Capt, 1776-1787, Bn of Inf Mil Vol Blancos de Campeche, Legajo 7296:VII:6.
 Narciso Carranque. Adjutant, 1800, Inf Vol de Cartagena, Legajo 7282:II:5.
 *Juan Carrasco. Mob:548, soldier, Regt of Navarra, 1781.
 Juan Antonio Carrasco. Cadet, 1787, Comp Inf Vet de Guayana, Legajo 7293:IV:17.
 *Rufino Carrasco. A3:XIV:51, 73, Sgt, c 1785.
 *Félix Carrasquero (1760 Maracaibo -), single in 1787. Distinguished Soldier, 1782, Cadet, 1782-1787, SubLt, 1799, Inf Vets, Maracaibo, Legajo 7295:X:8.
 *Francisco Carrera. Legajo 7281:IX:4, Capt, grad Lt Col, Inf Garrison of Panamá, 1797.
 *Francisco Carreras. Mob:262, 265, a regimental surgeon, 1780.
 *François Carrère de Loubere (4 May 1750, Mont-de-Marsan -). Comm:306, B2:28, Capt, en second, Regt Gâtinais, 1779.
 *Josef Carriches. LDS Roll #1156336, Co 1, enlisted 1775 in Zamora Regt, came to Guarico in Jan 1782 to serve under Bernardo de Gálvez.
 Louis Carriere. HamV:323, resident of Mobile, 1781.
 *Noel Carriere. LAColor:18-19, black of the New Orleans colored militia, promoted to SubLt by Gálvez after the Baton Rouge Campaign in 1780. He had earlier in 1777 md free Negro woman, Marianne Thomas and had a family. He was later Captain of the Morenos.
 *Andrés Carrillo. Capt, 1794, Inf Garrison of Cartagena, Legajo 7280:I:9
 *Francisco Carrillo. Mob:550, 1st Cpl of Principe Regt, 1781. Legajo 7276:XII:32, SubLt, Cav of Principe, 1800.
 *José Carrillo. Legajo 7261:XXV:29, Lt, Inf of Havana, 1791.
 Lorenzo Carrillo. Lt of Grenadiers, 1797, Inf Garrison of Cartagena, Legajo 7281:IV:20.
 *Antonio Carrión. Legajo 7261:XII:28, Lt, Inf of Cuba, 1792.
 *Antonio Carrión. Capt, Inf of the Crown, 1794, Legajo 7272:X:1.
 José Carrión y Andrade. S:240, Governor of Mexico state, 1781. Cuba:150, 226-g, Governor of Vera Cruz in 1778-1782 correspondence.

*Juan Carrion (1750 Guaira, Caracas -), single in 1787. Lt, 1771-1787, Inf Blancos Valencia, Carracas, in 1781 in "fronteras del reino de Santa Fee," Legajo 7293:X:12.

*Pedro Carrión. Capt, 1790, Inf Vol Blancos de Cartagena, Legajo 7280:XI:109.

Gregorio Carrizosa. Sgt, 1789, Inf Garrison of Cartagena, Legajo 7280:XIII:56.

Joseph Carroll/Caloral. A2:IX:82, mentioned c 1779.

*Juan Vicente Carta. Mob:277, Capt, brig *Rey San Francisco Xavier* at Mobile, 1780.

*José de Cartas. S:31, 38, wartime prisoner of the English.

*Felipe Carvajal (1762 Santo Domingo, single in 1786. Legajo 7290:VI:26, Cpl, 1780, Inf Garrison, Sgt 1783, Inf Vols of Santo Domingo.

*José Carvajal (1746 Santo Domingo -), single in 1786, son of Captain. Legajo 7290:IV:43, 2d Sgt, 1779-1784, Sgt, Bn Inf, Garrison of Santo Domingo, 1786.

*José Joaquín Carvajal. Sgt 1st Cl, Veteran, 1800, Inf de Santa Marta, Legajo 7282:XVI:34.

*Pedro Carvajal. Woods:250, Capt, Regt of Navarre, 1781 marriage witness, New Orleans.

*Ramón Carvajal (1759 Algeciras -). Legajo 7289:VI:16, SubLt, 1777, 1786, Grenadiers, Bruselas Regt. Capt, Inf Garrison of Puerto Rico, 1793, married.

*Conde Casa Bayona (- 1780). K:118, Col, Vol Inf Regt of Cuba until his death.

Conde Casa Bayona. Legajo 7265:I:1, Col, Mil Inf of Havana, 1809.

Cipriano Casabona. Cuba:669, 581, guarda almacén at Plaquemine, Louisiana, 1793.

*Marqués de Casa-Calvo. Legajo 7264:XVII:2, Lt Col grad Brigadier, Inf of Cuba, 1799.

*Agustín Casado (1736 Forrecilla de la Orden -), married by 1787. Lt, 1779, Lt Col, 1796, 1799, Corps Inf Vet de Maracaibo, Legajo 7295:X:31 and Legajo 7295:I:9.

*Domingo Casado. A3:XII:1, 39, soldier, c 1782.

*Felipe Casamayor. Legajo 7281:XIX:5, Lt of Granaderos, Inf Garrison of la Plaza de Panamá, 1795.

*José Casamayor. Ch1:Attachment, Capt, Aide to the Major-General, Pensacola, 1781.

*Conde de Casa Montalvo. Col, 1793, Col, Dragones de Matanzas, Legajo 7262:XXIII:1.

*Conde de Casa Montalvo. Legajo 7264:XII:5, Lt Col, Cav de Mil de Havana, 1799.

Anastasio Casani. Adjutant, 1796, Inf Vol Blancos de Caracas, Legajo 7280:XI:100.

Juan/Luis Antonio Casanova. Bourgard:62, md Marcelline La Mar, and they had ch. They lived in Southern Louisiana.

Mateo Casanovas. Lt, 1799, Bn Mil de las Cuatro Villas, Legajo 7264:X:17.

Joseph de Casas. A3:XI:65, c 1781.

*Juan de Casas (1737 Valencia del Cid -), married by 1787. Capt, 1779, Sgt Major, Col, 1799, Bn Inf Vet de Caracas, legajo 7295:III:11. Cuba:701-g, possibly the same person in 1787 case in New Orleans.

*Luis de las Casas. A7:23, 203, Tanner:148, Tides 182, 213, Captain-General and Governor of Cuba, 1790 era.

*Joseph Case. DV:62, IL Mil, First Comp, 1780.

*Ángel Casillas. Mob:570, Cpl, Regt of Navarra, 1780, at Mobile.

*??? Casimir. Chaplains:250, French Capuchin chaplin in 1782 aboard *Le Magnifique*.

Antonio Casimiro. A2:VII:45, soldier, c 1777.

*Francisco Caso y Luengo. A3:XV:77, Lt, c 1787.

*Santiago Caso. Sgt 1st Cl, vet, 1790, Comp Inf Blancos de Guayana, Legajo 7294:VIII:5.

*??? De Naveret de Cason. Roch:581, Lt, Gâtinais Regt, taken prisoner 12 Apr 1782 in action on *L'Hector*.

Juan Casquillo. Legajo 7264:XIII:19, Adjutante Major, Mil Inf of Havana, 1799.

Juan de Castañeda. Cuba:536, 696, guarda almacén at Natchez, records of 1791-92.

*Count de Castéja. B2:19, Col, Regt Royal-Comtois, 1781.

*Marqués Gonzales de Castejón. Cummins:34, Spanish wartime minister of the Navy. Mob:725, received military correspondence from Mobile, 1781.

*Eudaldo Castel. Cuba:169-v, estate proceedings, 1796. Legajo 7292:I:90, Sgt, Inf Garrison of LA, 1795.

*Capt ??? de Castellane Majistre. DeGrasse:26, 111, commanded the French warship, *Marseillais*, 74 guns, at Les Saintes in 1782. He was promoted to Commodore, 1 Nov 1786.

*Antonio Castellanos. Legajo 7297:II:67, Lt, Bn Inf Mil Discip de Blancos de Campeche, 1793.

Francisco Antonio Castellanos. Chaplain, Plana Mayor de Blancos agregada al Bn de Pardos, Mil Discip Inf of Cuba & Bayamo, Legajo 7264:IX:10.

Manuel Castellanos. Legajo 7264:XVII:30, Adjutant Major, Inf of Cuba, 1799.

*??? Castellet. Swedes:155, French naval captain commanding in 1782 the *Suffisant* in the battle with Admiral Howe.

*Chevalier Jean de Castelnau. Comm:321, B2:36, SubLt, Regt Touraine, c 1780.
 Fernando Castely. Legajo 7261:XI:66, Sgt, Inf of Havana, 1792.
 *Guillermo Castely. Legajo 7260:XI:38, Sgt, Bn Mil Inf de Puerto Principe, 1789.
 Marqués de Castillás. S:371, commander of a Spanish naval squadron, 1783.
 Antonio Castillá. Legajo 7264:VI:11, SubLt, Catalanian Comp, Havana, 1799.
 Juan Castillá. Legajo 7261:XXV:47, SubLt, Inf of Havana, 1791.
 *Manuel Castillá. Legajo 7259:II:60, SubLt, Havana Inf, 1788. Possibly also Manuel Castilla, Legajo 7264:XVII:22, Capt, Inf of Cuba, 1799.
 Nazario, del Castilla. Lt, 1800, Inf Vol Blancos, Prov of Panama & Nata, Legajo 7282:IX:17 and 58.
 *Pedro Castillá. Legajo 7264:XVI:17, Capt, Havana Inf, 1799.
 Alonso Castilleja. Cuba:483-t, Apothecary, Royal Hospital, Pensacola, probate proceedings, 1790, New Orleans.
 Agustín del Castilló. Legajo 7259:VI:31, SubLt, Cav Mil of Havana, 1787.
 Carlos del Castilló. Legajo 7260:IX:53, Cadet, Inf Mil of Havana, 1789.
 *Felipe Santiago del Castilló (1748 Mérida -). SubLt, 1761-1787, Comp, Vet, Dragones de Mérida de Yucatán, Legajo 7296:XXIX:3.
 Félix del Castilló. Legajo 7262:XX:90, Distinguished soldier, Cav Mil of Havana, 1793.
 *Francisco del Castilló (1764 Campeche -), married. Cadet, 1782, Vol Blancos Campeche. Legajo 7297:II:28, Lt, Vet, Bn Inf Mil Discip de Blancos de Campeche, 1796.
 *Francisco Javier del Castillo (1734 Venezuela -), married by 1787. SubLt, 1773-1788, Bn Inf Mil Discip de Vol Blancos, Valles de Aragua, Legajo 7293:XII:18.
 *Jose de Castilló. Sgt Major, 1800, Inf Garrison of Cartagena, Legajo 7282:III:3.
 *Josef de Castilló. A2:X:67, Capt, c 1780.
 *Juan Francisco del Castillo. Col, 1799, Agregado Inf of Havana, Legajo 7264:XVI:126.
 Juan del Castilló y Morales. Legajo 7262:XX:29, SubLt, Cav Mil of Havana, 1793.
 *Juan Núñez del Castilló y Sucre. K:184, Capt, Vol Cav Regt, Cuba, 1781.
 *Manuel Castillo (1746 Mérida -), married. 2d Sgt, 1776-1787, Vol Blancos, Campeche. Sgt Vet, 1796, 1st Bn inf Mil Discip Blancos de Campeche, Legajo 7297:II:42.
 *Manuel del Castilló (1749 Florida -). H:173, Sgt 1st Cl, Louisiana Militia, 1779, in 1st Pensacola Expedition and at Pensacola, single. Legajo 7261:XI:43, SubLt, Havana Regt, 1791.
 *Matías del Castillo (1745 Casta la Nueva, Castille -). 1st Sgt, Immemorial del Rey Regt, 1781, left Cadiz Apr 1780, arrived in Havana Aug 1780, Lt, 1799, Inf Garrison of Puerto Rico, married, Legajo 7289:II:23.
 Miguel del Castilló. Legajo 7262:XVI:8, Chaplain, Plana Mayor Blancos en Bn Pardo Mil de Cuba y Bayamo, 1793.
 Pedro del Castilló. Legajo 7261:XX:24, SubLt, Bn Inf Mil, Puerto Principe, 1791. A4:XVII:56, this may be the person mentioned, c 1790.
 Ramón del Castilló. A3:XIV:13, soldier, c 1785.
 Salvador Bautista del Castilló. Legajo 7262:XVII:39, Sgt, Bn Mil of Cuartos Villas, 1793.
 *Vicente del Castilló (1752 Mérida -), married. SubLt, 1772-1783, Vol Blanca, Mérida. Lt, 1799, Bn Inf Mil Discip Vol Blancos de Mérida, Legajo 7297:VI:15.
 *Charles-Eugène-Gabriel de la Croix, Marquis de Castries (1717-1801). Dull:many references. RQ:20, 1781, received letter from Castejon. French:22, 81, 177, French Minister of the Navy. Grasse:95-96, Maréchal and Minister of Marine, 1781. S:332, 334, French Ministry of Marine.
 *Antonio de Castro. Legajo 7261:XI:26, Lt, Inf of Havana, 1792. A4:XIX:10, this may be the Lt, c 1791.
 *Antonio de Castro Palomino. Capt, 1799, Inf of Havana, Legajo 7264:XVI:10.
 *Eliás de Castro. Tides:179, Capt., Veracruz, 1786.
 *Eliás de Castro. Capt, 1799, Inf of Cuba, Legajo 7264:XVII:12.
 Isidro de Castro. Lt, 1800, Vol Blancos, Prov of Panama & Nata. Legajo 7282:IX:23 and 64.
 Joaquín de Castro. Legajo 7290:XIX:47, Cadet, Inf Vet, Santo Domingo, 1789.
 *Jose Castro y Luna (1753 Santo Domingo -), married by 1788. Legajo 7290, Distinguished Volunteer, 1778, Sub-Lt, 1788, Inf Vols of Santo Domingo. (Magdalena shows a person of this name as Lt, Militia of Havana, 1809, Legajo 7265:I:33.)
 *José Manuel de Castro. Lt Col, 1800, Inf Vol de Santa Marta, Legajo 7282:XVI:2.
 José María de Castro. Legajo 7280:XV:172, Cadet, Inf Garrison of Panamá, 1789.
 Joseph Castro. A2:VI:28, 48, soldier, c 1776.
 Juan de Castro. A3:XII:18, mentioned c 1783.

*Juan de Castro (1747 San Miguel de Abraxa, Galicia -), single in 1788. Sub Lt, 1782, Lt, Vol Inf of Santo Domingo, 1795, Legajo 7290:VIII:20.

*Miguel de Castro y Araoz (1743 Sevilla -), married. Capt, 1776-1787, Campeche Garrison. Lt Col, 1798, Governor of Province of Tabasco, Legajo 7275:VII:9.

*Nicolás de Castro (1764 Caracas -), single in 1787. Cadet, 1776-1785, Capt, Bn Inf Vet de Caracas, 1799, Legajo 7295:III:17.

*Pedro de Castro. Legajo 7280:XV:132, Capt, Inf Garrison of Panamá, 1789.

Rafael de Castro. Lt, 1799, Bn inf Mil, Cuba & Bayamo, Legajo 7264:XI:15.

*Ramón de Castro. Caughney:195, Lt of Principe Regiment at Mobile, 1781. S:120, Lt of the Regiment of the Prince. Tides:193, Comandante-General, Eastern Interior Provinces, Monclova, 1791.

Pablo Catafal. Lt, 1799, Comp inf of Cataluña in Havana, Legajo 7264:VI:6.

León Catafajon. Cuba:173-I, 1787 probate proceedings in Pensacola.

Pablo Catafal. A4:XVIII:13, SubLt, c 1791.

*José Rafael Catala. Legajo 7264:XVI:5, Capt, Inf of Havana, 1799.

*Pedro Cathalán. Tornero:379, officer in charge of the economic side of recruiting Canary Islanders for Louisiana, 1777.

*Jean-Baptiste-François-Joseph de Caumont (38 Jan 1747 La Chapelle, Amiens -). Roch:578, Comm:304, B2:6, Capt, en second, Regt Agénois.

*Michel de Caussens du Bousel (21 Sep 1757 -). Comm:304, Lt, Regt D/Agénois, c 1779.

*??? De Cauville. B2:7, First Lt, Regt Agénois.

*??? De Caupenne, B2:27, Col-Commandant, Regt Gâtinais, 1777.

*Andrés José Caval. Mob:19, Capt, sloop, *Nuestra Señora del Carmen*, Mobile, 1780.

*Alexandre Cavallero de Clouet. Legajo 7292:XI:9. Ch2:38, at Manchac and Baton Rouge, Lt Col, 1788.

Tirso Caverro. Adjutant, 1800, Inf Vol of Cartagena, Legajo 7282:II:4.

Luis Cavillo. A4:XX:24, soldier, c 1791, also A4:XXI:2.

Isidro Caymari. A2:VII:65, mentioned, c 1777.

*??? Cazal. B2:74, Capt-Commandant, Regt Touraine, c 1780.

*Francisco Cazorla (1722 Valencia, Caracas -), married by 1787. Capt, 1773-1790, Bn Inf Vol Blancos de Valencia, Legajo 7294:XVII:2.

*Domingo Ceballos. Legajo 7290:XV:15, SubLt, Vol Dragoons, Santo Domingo, 1789.

*Francisco Miguel Ceballos. Legajo 7260:IV:96, Sgt, Inf of Cuba, 1790.

*José Ceballos. Legajo 7290:XV:11, Lt, Vol Dragoons, Santo Domingo, 1789.

Jose Ceballos. Legajo 7262:X:30, Sgt of Granaderos, Bn Mil Inf de Puerto Principe, 1795.

*Manuel Ceballos (1745 Yucatán -), widower. Lt, 1779, Campeche Garrison. Legajo 7296:I:15, Lt, grad Capt, Bn Inf de Castilla Garrison of Campeche, 1790.

Miguel Ceballos. Lt, 1799, Inf of Cuba, Legajo 7294:XVII:44.

*José Cebollero (1748 Torrelluala -). Legajo 7289:VII:93, Sub-Lt, 1774, Lt, 1785 Napoles Regt, at Gibraltar in 1782, Lt, Mil Discip Cav de Puerto Rico, 1795, married.

Fray Antonio de Cedella. A3:XIV:31, priest, c 1785.

*Francisco Javier Cedeño (1726 Isla Margarita -), married in 1787. Capt 1779, 3rd Comp, Inf Blancos de Margarita. Legajo 7294:XXX:1, Capt, 3rd Comp, Mil, Inf, de Blancos de Margarita, 1793.

*Baron Olof Cederström (Gustafsson) (16 Jun 1760 - 19 Sep 1831). Swedes:105, 149-150, Swedish volunteer in the French navy, present at Les Saintes. He served on the *Valliant*, *Magnanime*, *Sceptre*, *Auguste*.

*Anastasio Cejudo. Col, 1787, Inf Aux, New Granada, Legajo 7280:XVIII:3. Probably same as Anastasio Cejudo, Col, Inf Garrison of Cartagena in 1794, Legajo 7280:I:1.

Joaquim Bernardo Celedon. Lt, 1800, Dragones Vol Discip, Valle Dupar, Santa Marta, Legajo 7282:XVIII:10.

Francisco de Paula Celi. Chaplain, 1799, Cav de Mil of Havana, Legajo 7264:XII:85.

Potenciano Cendreras. Lt, Vet, 1800, Inf Vol de Caracas, Legajo 7282:II:9.

Natias Cerbera. A4:XVIII:63, Sgt, c 1791.

Francisco Cerbone. A4:XVII:14, 2d Lt, c 1790.

*Alejandro Cerdan. Legajo 7276:XIII:10, Capt and Adj Major, Cav Lanceros of Veracruz, 1800.

*José Ceresola (1737 Genova -). Legajo 7289:II:4, Capt, Napoles Regt, 1782, at Gibraltar. Capt of Granaderos, Inf Garrison of Puerto Rico, 1799, single.

Juan Manuel Cerezo. Legajo 7269:IV:27, SubLt, Dragoon Mil Prov de Guatemala, 1794.

Angel Ceromio. A3:XIV:55, mentioned, c 1785.

José Ceron. Legajo 7297:VII:16, Garzón, 1st Div, Pardos Discip de Mérida de Yucatán, 1793.
 Esteban Ceronio. Abbey:61, trade agent at Guanico, 1776. James:351, agent who seized furs belonging to Oliver Pollock in 1778.

*José Cerralbo. Legajo 7259:XIII:24, Sgt Escuadrón, Dragones de America, 1786.
 *Joseph Cerrato. RQ:11, naval officer in command of the chambequin *Caimán*.
 Juan Cervantes. SubI: 1787, Inf Aux New Granada, Legajo 7280:XVIII:32.
 Antonio Cespedes. Legajo 7260:IV:37, SubLt, Inf of Cuba, 1790.
 Josef Mariano de Céspedes Clavijo, 1785 lawyer in the Royal Audiencia of Cuba.
 *Tomás de Cespedes. Legajo 7264:III:6, Capt, Estado Mayor de San Cristóbal de La Havana, 1800.
 *Vicente de Cespedes. Legajo 7261:XXVI:24, Lt, Inf of Cuba, 1791.
 *Leonardo Cetena (1740 Mérida -), single. Lt, 1776-1785, Vol Blancos, Mérida. Legajo 7297:VI:11, Lt, grad Capt, Bn Inf Mil Discip Vol de Blancos de Mérida de Yucatán, 1799.
 *Sebastián Cevallos. M:1113, App G, Capt, 2d Bn of Spain, recommended for promotion, Mobile, 1780.
 *Charles Chabert. Hartog:170, French Governor of St Eustatius, 1781-1784.
 *John Bernard, Marquis de Chabert (1723 Toulon - 2 Dec 1805). B2:74, commanded the *Vaillant* under d'Estaing at Grenada. As captain of the *Saint Esprit*, he was in the actions of 19 April, 2 June 5 Sep, and 8 Sep 1781, when he was wounded. He became Chief of Squadron 20 Jan 1782. DeGrasse:52,
 *Claudio Chabot. Mob:18, Capt, frigate *La Louisiana*, Pensacola, 1781.
 *René Chabot (3 Oct 1754 - killed 30 Sep 1780 on merchant Frigate *l'Espérance de Bordeaux*, returning to France). Comm:306, 1st Lt, Regt Gâtinais, 1779.
 *Bonifacio Chacon. Legajo 7262:VII:22, Lt, Mil Inf de Cuba y Bayamo, 1795.
 *Francisco Chacón. Legajo 7265:I:4, Col, Inf Mil of Havana, 1809.
 *José María Chacón. M:106, App C, Lt, Sr Grade, brigantine *El Renombrado*, at Mobile, 1780. Mob:667 shows him as Naval Lt on packet boat *San Pio* at Pensacola, 1781.
 *José María Chacón y Herrera, third Conde de Casa Bayona (1755-1838). K:App3, Col, Vol Inf Regt, Cuba, wife Maria Catalina O'Farrill.
 *Manuel Chacón. K:187, Capt, age 56, Vol Cav Regt, Cuba, 1809. Legajo 7264:XII:9, Capt, Cav Mil of Havana, 1799.
 Terrato Chacon. Cuba:2, mentioned in 1780-1786 Pensacola correspondence.
 *??? De la Chaise. B2:75, from the Regt Auxerrois, commanded a detachment of 30 men who captured Fort Loubières on Dominica, 7 Sep 1778. He was under the orders of Viscount de Damas.
 *Chevalier Jean-Baptiste-Marguerite De Chalendar (16 Apr 1751 Bounal, du Puy -). B2:28, 1st Lt, Regt Gâtinais, c 1779. Comm:306, Capt in 1782 when captured 12 Apr 1782 on *Le Caton*
 *Francisco Versailles Chalaire (5 Mar 1798 -). Bourgard:68, 69, New Orleans soldier who md c 1778 Marie Elizabeth Bailly/Bayhi and had ch. They lived in St Bernard Par.
 *Pierre Chalaire/Chaler (19 Dec 1763 -). Bourgard:69, Natchitoches soldier who in Louisiana on 6 Sep 1786 md Marie Victoire Derbanne, and they had ch.
 *Jean-Babpiste-Marguerite, Chevalier de Chalendar (16 Apr 1751, Le Puy -). B2:75, Capt, Regt Gâtinais, captured on the *Caton* 12 Apr 1782.
 *??? Chalignon. Savannah: French officer wounded at Savannah, 1779.
 Joseph Chalon. Cuba:481-a, in 1781 legal proceeding in New Orleans.
 *Jean-Baptiste de Nompèrede Champagny, Count de Champagny, Duke de Cadore (4 Aug 1756 Roanne - 3 Jul 1834). B2:75, naval ensign wounded in the naval action on 12 Apr 1782.
 *??? De Champenez. B2:76, made excursions into Columbia. He had been on the *Aigle* and had showed great courage in trying to save the vessel and crew at the mouth of the Delaware River.
 *Cice Champion. Swedes:43, French captain in Martinique in 1781 of the *Solitaire*.
 *??? Chamson. Savanah: Lt, Regt Cambresis, wounded at Savannah, 1779.
 *??? Chanteclair. B2:11, Capt, en second, Regt Strasbourg, detached to go to Saint Domingo.
 *Charles-Bertin-Gaston Chapuy de Tourville (4 Jan 1740 Metz -). Comm:306, B2:76, Major, Regt Gâtinais, acted as major-general for a year.
 *Toussaint-Magloire Chappuy de Courville/Tourville (6 June 1761, Viviers in the Vivarais -). Comm:307, B2:28, 2d Lt, Regt Gâtinais, 1779. B2:76, 1st Lt, Regt Gâtinais, in Antilles campaigns, at Savannah, Yorktown, captured 12 Apr 1782 on the *Ardent*.
 *Count de Chapt. B2:15, Col, en second, Regt Auxerrois, 1779.
 *Miguel Josef Chapuz. Abbey:60, 1776 sailor and fisherman of Havana who fished off the Florida coast. Lawson:172-173, carried messages from Spanish authorities to Spanish spy Luciana de Herrera.

*Pablo Charameli (1761 Piémonte -). Legajo 7289:II:47, Cpl, 1780, 2d Sgt, Jan 1783, Naples Regt, at Gibraltar, 1782, Sgt, Inf Garrison of Puerto Rico, 1799.

*??? Charritte/Charite. Swedes:53, 105, French naval captain who offered to pledge his private property to secure loan to support the Yorktown operation, later commander at Les Saintes of *La Bourgogne*.

*Guillaume Charlot (21 Mar 1736 Foingrave, Guienne -). Roch:584, Comm:320, B2:36, Capt-Commandant, Regt Touraine, 1780, Chevalier of St Louis for good conduct at Yorktown, 5 Dec 1781.

*Duc de Chartres. Grasse:66, French naval squadron commander, Battle of Ushant, 27 Jul 1778.

??? Chastang, Sr. HamV:324, 327, resident of Mobile, 1783, 1786.

??? Chastang, Jr. HamV:324, 327, 346, resident of Mobile, 1783, 1786, possibly Jean Chastang.

*Marc-Antoine de Chastelet (1739 Boulogne-sur-Mer -). Comm:343, Lt Col, Regt Foix, c 1779. Roch:255-256, commanded Foix Regt of 357 sharp-shooters at Savannah, 1779.

*Marc-Antoine de Chastelet (1735 Boulogne-sur-Mer -). Comm:343, Lt Col, Regt Foix, c 1779. Roch:255-256, commanded Foix Regt of 357 sharp-shooters at Savannah, 1779.

*Chevalier Jean François Chastellux. LCAR:471, 1204, French officer who travelled in the U. S. and wrote about it after Yorktown. Scott:310, took part in surrender ceremonies at Yorktown, 1781.

*Josef de Chastre (1747 Guayra -), married by 1787. Lt, 1776-1786, Capt, 1779, Inf Vets, Guayana, Legajo 7295:XII:2.

*Ignatius Romain D'Avistry de Chateaufort. LCAR:1150, 1192, one of the wartime French consuls to the U. S.

*Monterno du Chatelard des Brets. Roch:258, 585, Lt, d'Hainault Regt, wounded at Savannah, 1779.

*Chevalier Chattiaux. Scott:357, French officer who distinguished himself at Yorktown and was publicly thanked by Washington.

*Jean-Louis Chatton de la Morandais (born at Evran -). Comm:307, Lt, Regt Gâtinais, c 1780.

*L. R. de Chaumont. Dutch:72, French naval officer who helped John Paul Jones outfit a naval squadron in 1779 in Texel, the Netherlands naval base.

*Pierre-Alexandre De Chaumont (25 Mar 1740 Petit Mesnil, Champagne -) Comm:306, B2:28, Capt-Commandant, Regt Gâtinais, 1779-1781. Roch:581, retired 1781.

*??? De la Chaussée. B2:8, Lt, Regt Armagnac, c 1780.

Michel Chaussepied (1733 Brionne -). Comm:304, B2:7, 79, SubLt, Regt Agénois, at Savannah, Yorktown, and other campaigns.

*Jean-Baptiste Chavannes. Heint:36-41, 48, Haitian leader who had been at Savannah in 1779 with the Chasseurs Volontaires. Haiti:21, veteran of Siege of Savannah executed as a Haitian insurgent in 1791.

*Fermín Chavaque (1760 Pamplona -), single in 1787. Soldier, 1777-1786, Barallones de Marina. Legajo 7293:IX:16, Sgt, Corps Vets, Inf Isla Trinidad, 1787.

*Francisco Chávez. Legajo 7254:III:1, Capt of Granaderos, Estado mayor de San Cristóbal de la Habana, 1800.

Mariano Chávez. Lt and Adjutant, 1797, Vet, Inf Pardos Libres Panama & Province, Legajo 7281:III:3.

*Pedro Chávez (1743 Santo Domingo -), single in 1789. Legajo 7290, Cpl, 1773, Sgt, 1784, in Arty de Isla Española.

*Antonio Chazaretta (1757 Mérida -), married. SubLt, 1781, Vol Blancos, Mérida. SubLt, 1796, Mil Discip Vol Inf, Blancos, Mérida, Legajo 7297:V:35.

Juan Chenard. Legajo 7264:XVI:42, Lt, Inf of Havana, 1799.

*??? Cheresy. Swedes:129, French Brigadier at Cadiz in the squadron of Count Guichen in 1781.

*Gilles-Michel Chevalier (May 1730 Boisroger, Normandy -). B2:36, 1st Regt Touraine, 1780. Comm:320, appointed Capt, 14 Jan 1783.

*Angel Chiari. Legajo 7280:IX:14, Capt, Inf Garrison, Plaza de Panamá, 1792.

Juan Vicente Chicharro. Legajo 7261:XII:44, Sgt, Inf of Cuba, 1792.

*Marquis de Chilleau. B2:80, Col, Regt Viennois, at Saint Domingo, Tabago and other battles. He was formerly Col, Regt Guyenne.

*Antonio Chinchilla. Legajo 7264:XVII:7, Capt, grad Col, Inf of Cuba, 1799.

Pablo Choisie. Legajo 7260:IX:62, Surgeon, Mil Inf Havana, 1789.

*Marquis Claude Gabriel de Choisy. Tuchman:281, French General. B2:80, came in 1780 on the *Gentile*, which had stopped at Cape François before going to Newport. Scott:357, he distinguished himself at Gloucester in the Siege of Yorktown and was publicly thanked by Washington.

*Auguste Chouteau. Thomson:157, trader with Americans, 1778.

Antonio Choven. A4:XXIII:45, soldier c 1791.

- *Henri Christophe (St Christophe - 31 Oct 1820, Haiti). B2:82, former slave and black soldier wounded at Savannah as member of Chasseurs Volontaires from Haiti which covered French retreat, later King of Haiti in 1806. Heinl: many references.
- *Carlos Ciaurritz. Lt of Grenadiers, grad Capt, 1797, Inf Aux New Granada, Legajo 7281:VIII:11.
- *Fausto Antonio de Cicero (1735 Campeche -), single. Capt, 1776-1787, Vol Blancos, Campeche. Legajo 7296:V:5, Capt, Bn, Inf Mil Vol Blancos de Campeche, 1790.
- *Francisco María Cicero (1753 Campeche -), married. SubLt, 1777-1787, Vol Blancos, Campeche. Legajo 7297:II:16, Capt, Bn Inf Mil Discip de Blancos de Campeche, 1796.
- *??? De Cillart. Mahan1: French naval captain under Suffren in the Indian Ocean, 1781-1783. Swedes:132, 146, 152, he commanded at different times the *Refléchy* and the *Active*.
- *John Cilley. Mill:210, North Carolina sailor taken at St Eustatia, to Mill Prison 27 Jul 1781, died in prison.
- Agustín de Cisneros. Legajo 7264:XIV:55, Chaplain, Inf Mil of Puerto Principe, 1799.
- *Joaquín de Cisneros. Legajo 7262:XIX:9, Lt Col, Bn Inf Mil, Cuba y Bayamo, 1793.
- *José Felipe de Cisneros. Legajo 7264:XI:12, Capt, Mil of Cuba y Bayamo, 1799.
- Juan Cisneros. Legajo 7264:XI:4, SubLt, Bn Inf Mil, Cuba y Bayamo, 1799.
- *Pasqual de Cisneros. Cummins16, 19, interim commander at Havana, 1771. Archer:Ch1,fn49, Capt-General of Cuba, 1783.
- *??? De Clairaud. B2:82, French infantry officer, killed at naval action off Grenada, 7 Jul 1779.
- *Chevalier André-Bernard de Clamouze (21 Dec 1752 Valenciennes - 1780). Comm:320, Capt, Rgt Touraine, 1780.
- *Andrés Clar. Legajo 7264:XVII:23, Capt, Inf of Cuba.
- *David Clark. Alderman:15, privateer in *Seaflower* in 1778, then a prisoner at Montego Bay in Jamaica, then help take over a British ship.
- *Francisco Clausell. Mob:667, Capt, polacra *San José*, at Pensacola, 1781.
- *??? Clavel. Swedes:105, French naval captain commanding at Les Saints *Le Scipion*.
- Pedro Claver. Legajo 7290:V:3, SubLt, Artillery, Santo Domingo, 1789.
- *Mateo Clavo. Legajo 7269:II:180, Sgt, Inf Garrison of Guatemala, 1789.
- *Felipe Ckimpaux (1757 Mantua, Italy -). Legajo 7289:VII:59, Cpl, Naples Regt, 1781, Sgt, Mil Discip Inf de Puerto Rico, 1795, single.
- *Manuel de Clemente y Francia. Col, 1799, Bn Inf Mil Discip Vol Blancos, Valles de Aragua, Legajo 7295:II:8.
- Pablo Clemente Y Palacios. Lt, 1799, Bn Inf Mil Discip Vol Blancos, Valles de Aragua, Legajo 7295:XXI:44.
- *??? Clonart. Swedes:96, French naval Lt commanding the frigate *Richmond*, which was towing the *Glorieux* after the battle of Les Saintes.
- *Baron Hans C. F. L. Ludwig von Closen-Haydenberg (1754-1813). Tuchman:256, LCAR:452, French captain, aide to General Rochambeau who recorded Yorktown events in five volumes of journals and notes, The Revolutionary Journal of Baron Ludwig von Closen, 1780-1783, translated by Evelyn M. Acomb, Chapel Hill, Univ of NC Press, 1958.
- *Alexander Clouet. A4:XIX:50, Lt, c 1791.
- *Tibure Cloupet. Chaplains:251, French chaplain, Jan 1781-Apr 1783, aboard *Le Sceptre*.
- *??? Coatelux. Swedes:73, French General thanked by General Washington for his conduct at Yorktown.
- *Joseph Cobachicha. A4:XIX:36, Capt, c 1791.
- *??? Cochetterie/Clochetterie. Swedes:105, French naval captain commanding at different times *Le Jason*, *Triton*, *Hercules*, killed at Les Saintes on *L'Hercules*.
- *??? Coleau. Savannah: Lt, Regt Cambresis, wounded at Savannah, 1779.
- *Ferdinand-Thomas-Louis Le Colustier (14 Oct 1754 Dieppe - 3 Aug 1780). Comm:343, Lt, Regt Foix, c 1779.
- *Timothy Connor. Privateer. "A Yankee Privateersman in prison in England, 1777-1779, New England Historical and Genealogical Register, vol 30 (1876):174-77; vol 31 (1877):212-213, 284-288; vol 32 (1878):70-73, 165-168, 280-85; vol 33 (1879):18-20, 36-41.
- *??? Cluzel. B2:13, Capt, Royal Engineers, at Guadeloupe, c 1780.
- Joseph Cobachicha. A4:XIX:36, Capt, c 1789.
- *José Cobarrubias. S:260-264, with Saavedra in Mexico. Ch1:23, Purser of the Army of Havana.
- *Antonio de Coca (1750 Santo Domingo -), single in 1788. Legajo 7290, Lt, 1777-1788, Inf Vols of Santo Domingo.
- *Hubaldo de Coca. K:185, Capt, age 38, 1st Bn, Vol Inf Regt, Cuba, 1781.

*Miguel de Coca. K:185, Capt, age 46, 1st Bn, Vol Inf Regt, Cuba, 1781. Legajo 7263:XI:4, Capt, grad Lt Col, 1797.

*José Cocho de Iriarte (1741 Canary Islands -), married by 1787. Capt, 1779-1780, Mil de Caracas, Capt, Jul 1780-1793, Bn Inf Mil Discip de Vol Blancos, Valle de Aragua, Legajo 7294:XXI:8.

*Jean-Baptiste-Marie-Pierre le Cocq de L'Ecotay (20 Oct 1752 Cheméré, Touraine -). Comm:304, Lt, Regt D'Agénois, c 1779.

Eduardo Cockeron. A3:XI:47, mentioned c 1781.

*Felipe María Codallas (1755 Valladolid -), single in 1787. Sub-Lt, Jan 1778-Dec 1783, Regt of Navarra, in Expedition Pensacola, 1781. A3:XII:10, 26, 2d Lt, c 1781. Legajo 7297:IV:8, Lt Col and Gov, Presidio de Bacalar, 1796.

*??? Chevalier de Coetendo. Savannah: commander of *Le Lively* which captured two British ships during the Siege of Savannah, 1779.

*Therence Coghlan. Roch:587, Capt, Dillon Regt, at Savannah, 1779. Comm:348, B2:24, Capt, en second, Regt Dillon, c 1781.

*Marquis de Coigny. B2:38, Col, en second, Regt Viennois, 1782. LCAR:1020, wartime inspector of French infantry.

*Tomás Col. Ch1:12, American en route from LA to American colonies through Havana, Aug 1779.

*Juan José Colas. Capt, Arty Corps of Havana, 1796, Legajo 7263:XXI:2.

Joseph Colomb. HamV:324, 326, applied for a Mobile land grant in 1782.

Jacinto Colomer. Legajo 7269:II:24bis, Sgt, Inf Garrison of Guatemala, 1793.

Luis Colomina. Legajo 7264:VI:&, Lt, Comp Inf Catalonia, Havana, 1799.

*??? Colon. Mob:718, sloop of Mr. Colon assigned to Fusileros, Mobile to Pensacola, 1781.

*Miguel Columba. Mob:307, 667, Capt of schooner *Santa Ursula* at Mobile in 1780 and of sloop *Nuestra Señora del Carmen*, Pensacola, 1781.

*??? Combeau. Grasse:245, French warrant officer at Les Saints, 12 Apr 1782. Swedes:95, left in charge of *Le Northumberland* after all the other officers were killed or wounded.

*Joseph Comerford. B2:25, 1st Lt, Regt Dillon, 1781.

*Agustín de la Concha (1769 Caracas -), single in 1787. Distinguished Soldier, Sep 1781, Cadet, Oct, 1781, Capt, 1799, Cav Vet, Caracas, Legajo 7295:III:19.

*Fernando de la Concha. S:373, regimental captain, 1783.

*Conde del Campo de Alange. K:126, Minister of the Indies, c 1790.

Diego Conde. A4:XVI:33, soldier, c 1789.

*Francisco Conde (1733 Alusemas -). Legajo 7289:VII:4, Adjutant of militias, 1774, Capt of Infantry, 1786, Lt Col, Adj, Mil Discip Inf, Puerto Rico, 1795, single.

*Francisco Conde. S:261, in 1781, prebendary of the Holy Church of the Pueblo de Los Angeles, Mexico.

Juan Conde. Ch1:Attachment, Capt, Aide to the Commander, Pensacola, 1781.

*Manuel Conde. A3:XII:44, 2d Lt, 1782.

Santiago Conde. Legajo 7262:XII:23, Sgt Escuadrón de Dragones de America, 1794.

*??? Connand. Thomson:163, captain of the bateau *Speedwell* in 1778.

*Carlos Connely. Legajo 7272:III:4, Capt, grad Col, Dragoons of Spain, 1795.

*John Connor. American sailor taken at St Eustatia 12 Mar 1781 on the brig *Sally*, to Mill Prison 11 May 1781.

*Miguel Consuegra (1756 Baeza -). Legajo 7289:VII:102, Cpl Napoles Regt, 1783, Sgt, Mil Discip Cav, Puerto Rico, 1795, married.

*Miguel Constanzó. S:254. Tides:40, engineer, 1778.

*Rafael Contador. Legajo 7259:II:10, Capt, Inf of Havana, 1788.

*Jerónimo de Contreras y Justiz, first Conde de Gibacoa. K:186, Col age 56, Matanzas Dragoons, Cuba, 1781.

*José Contreras (1747 Ciudad de Santiago, Spain -), widowed by 1788. Legajo 7290:VI:2, Lt, 1777-1788, Capt, Adj Major, Mil Inf, Santo Domingo, 1799. During the war, he was in a detachment to Puerte de Plata.

*Gustavus Conyngham (1747 Ireland - 27 Nov 1819). Allen:360, Miller:43-44, American naval captain of the cutter *Revenge* operating in the Windward Islands in 1778 and 1779. Cook:59, also Capt. of *Charming Peggy*, and *Greyhound*. Bingham:67-68.

*Jean-Gaspard le Coq de Bois Baudran. Comm:320, 2d Lt, 1 Aug 1780, Regt Touraine.

*Gabriel-François Coquet. Comm:304, B2:7, SubLt, Regt Agénois, c 1780, at 12 April 1782 Battle of Les Saintes. Roch:578, this may be the Capt Coquet of the same regiment.

*José Corail. Cuba:24, 35, received letters from Baron de Carondelet of LA. Legajo 7272:VI:6, Capt of Grenadiers, grad Lt Col, 1795, Inf of Mexico.

*René-Aimé-Gilbert-François De la Corbière (11 Feb 1742 Saint-Martin-de-Julien, d'Avranches -). Comm:304, B2:6, Capt, en second, Regt Agénois, distinguished at Yorktown, 1781. Roch:578, Chevalier of St Louis.

*Antonio Cordero. A3:XI:24, 26, soldier, c 1781.

*Ildelfonso Córdoba 1744 Yucatán -), married. 2d Sgt, Grenadiers, 1781, 1st Sgt, 1783, Campeche Garrison. Legajo 7296:I:35, Sgt, Bn Inf de Castilla, Garrison of Campeche, 1790.

*José Félix de Córdoba. K:188, Lt Col, age 51, Vol Cav Regt, Cuba, 1809. Legajo 7264:XII:87, Lt Col in 1799.

*Luis de Córdoba y Córdoba (1706 - 1796). Tides:73, fn 23, Spanish naval officer. S:19, 48, 376, naval captain.

*Manuel/Marcelino de Córdoba. M:113, App G, SubLt, Aide to Commanding General at Mobile, 1780, killed at the Village, 1781. A3:XI:20, this may be Lt Manuel de Cordeba.

*Rafael Córdoba. Capt, 1797, Inf Aux, New Granada, Legajo 7281:VIII:5.

*Santiago Cordoba (1762 PR -). Legajo 7289:VII:39, SubLt, Militia, San Juan, PR, 1782, SubLt, Mil Disc Inf of PR, 1795, married.

*Commandeur de Coriolis d'Espinouse. B2:87-88, chief of squadron in the Antilles, distinguished in attack of Dominica.

*Pierre-Gabriel-Xavier, Chevalier de Coriolis. B2:87, commander of brig *Heros*, he fought a privateer off Cape Conserve at St Domingue, and he was later captain of a fire ship.

*??? Cornet. B2:88, prob. Cpl or Sgt, Regt Gâtinais, with Sgt Foret, marched to direct the sappers who were to break down the palisades at Yorktown.

*Ignacio Coronado. Legajo 7269:IV:5, Capt, Mil Discip Dragones de Guatemala, 1794.

*Manuel Coronado. Legajo 7276:XIV:11, Adj Maj, Corps Pro Cav, Lanceros de Veracruz, 1800.

*Martin Coronado (1757 Cumaná -), single in 1787. Cadet, 1773-1780, Guayana, Cadet, 1780-1784, Arty of Guayana, Cadet, 1787, Lt, 1799, Inf Vet, Cumaná, Legajo 7295:VII:15.

*Matias Coronado. Legajo 7269:IV:16, Lt, Mil Discip Dragones de Guatemala, 1794.

*Joseph Coronel. A3:XII:22, soldier, c 1782.

Antonio de Corral. S:266-267, engineer of Veracruz, possibly same as Miguel de Corral.

Félix del Corral. Lt, 1799, Mil Pardos, Cuba & Bayamo, Legajo 7264:IX:5. A4:XVII:56, this may be the person mentioned, c 1790.

Fernando Corral. A4:XXI:8, soldier, c 1791.

Juan Nicolás del Corral. Sgt, 1790, Inf Vol Blancos of Cartagena, Legajo 7280:XI:118.

*Miguel de Corral. S:242, Governor of Veracruz, 1789. Tides:102, engineer, Col., 1776. Legajo 7271:XVIII:1, in 1791, Lt de Rey de la Plaza de Veracruz, Engineer.

*Salvador Corrales (1750 Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Canary Islands -), single in 1786. Legajo 7290:XV:13, Sgt, 1778, 1785, Lt, Dragones Santo Domingo, 1789.

*Fernando Correa (1739 Arecibo, PR -). Legajo 7289:VII:91, Lt, Militia, San Juan, PR, 1781, Capt, Mil Discip Cav, Puerto Rico, 1795, married.

*Francisco Correa. Legajo 7269:II:11, Lt, Inf Garrison of Guatemala, 1793.

*Juan Correa (1749 Yucatán -), married. 2d Sgt, 1778-1787, Campeche Garrison. Legajo 7296:III:40, Sgt, Bn Inf de Castilla, Garrison of Campeche, 1788.

*Ramón Correa y Guevara. Capt, 1799, Bn Vet de Caracas, Legajo 7295:III:12.

*René-Anne-Gilbert-François de la Corrière (11 Feb 1742 Saint-Martin de Juliers, near Avranches -). B2:85, Capt, Regt Agénois, served in Antilles, distinguished at Yorktown and decorated.

*Tomás Corrochano (1745 S. Bartolomé, Corregimiento de Talavera -), single in 1786. Legajo 7290:I:25, 1st Sgt, 1776-1786, Lt, Bn Inf Garrison of Santo Domingo, 1795.

*Bautista Cora. Mob:611, Capt, goleta *Besaña*, Mobile, 1781.

*Andre Corson-Dupont. Chaplains:250, French chaplain, May 1778-June 1779, aboard *Le Prudente*.

Samuel Cortanda. Cuba:697-r, 1784 civil matter at New Orleans "...sobre aprehension de los negros pertinencias a Samuel Cortanda dueño del bergantin titulado *la Empresa*..."

Andrés Cortés. A2:VIII:42, mentioned, c 1778.

*Diego Cortés. Ch1:Attachment, Lt Engineers, Pensacola Staff, 1781.

Dimas Cortés. Tanner:28, Treasury official who went to East Florida in 1785.

Pedro Cortes. Legajo 7262:XXVII:35, Sgt, Mil Inf de Puerto Príncipe, 1793.

*Juan Cortéz (1749 Zueta -), single in 1747. 2d Sgt, 1781. Sgt, 1789, Inf Vets, Caracas, Legajo 7293:XXX:38.

Telesforo Cortes. Legajo 7280:II:114, SubLt, Inf, Garrison of Panamá, 1794.

*Juan Cos. LAColor:21, free negro member of the New Orleans Militia at Pensacola. He was captured by the British and sold as a slave to the Indians. He was later bought from the Indians and regained his freedom.

Bentura Cosider. A2:VI:16, lay brother, c 1776, probably Louisiana.

*Joseph Cosset. Ch3:101, Grenadier of the LA Regt. Bourgard:78, this may be Joseph Cosse (c 1761 LA -), on 8 May 1779 md Elizabeth Barbara Cavelier, and they had a family in the Louisiana Delta.

Pierre Fleurant Cosse (c 1758 LA -). Bourgard:78, on 4 Jul 1785 md Theresa Cavelier and had a family in Plaquemine Parish.

Joaquin Cossio. S:262, involved in grain trade, 1781.

*Nicolás Cossio. Legajo 7277:I:32, Lt, grad Capt, Dragones de España, 1800.

*Pedro Antonio Cossio, S:240, Intendant of New Spain, 1781.

*Eusebio de Cosso. A3:XI:32, Capt, c 1781.

*Guillaume-Marcillac la Coste de la Marque (May 1733 Argentat, Limousin -). Comm:320, B2:36, Capt-Commandante, Regt Touraine, 1780.

*??? Costelan. Swedes:105, French captain commanding at Les Saintes the *Marseillais*.

*Felipe Cotarro. K:126, Col, inspecting charges made by Moreno unit in Havana, 1790. Legajo XXVI:1, Col, Inf of Cuba, 1791.

Juan de Cotilla. K:187, age 27, 1st Bn, Vol Inf Regt of Cuba, 1792. Legajo 7264:XIII:29, SubLt, Mil Inf of Havana, 1799.

Luis Cotilla. Legajo 7264:XVI:25, Lt, Havana inf, 1799.

*Rafael de Cotilla. Legajo 7261:XI:93, Capt, Inf of Havana, 1792.

Tomás de Cotilla. Legajo 7264:III:17, SubLt, Ret, Estado mayor de San Cristóbal de La Habana, 1800.

Felix Cotin. A4:XVII:56, soldier, c 1790.

*Tronson du Coudrai. Thomson:28, 32, Major General, General of Ordnance, 1776.

Andrew Couies. Cuba:115, apparently a 1781 land grant in West Florida or Louisiana.

*??? De Courcey. Bingham:29, 34, 43, 67, French Governor of Martinique while Bingham served there.

*Francisco Arniaud de Courville. Mob:426, Treasurer of Mobile, 1780.

Jean François de Courville. A4:XVII:17, 49, mentioned, c 1790.

*Claude-Eugene La Coussaye (2 Sep 1753 Saint-Savin, near Bourges -). Comm:304, B2:7, First Lt, Regt Agénois, 1780.

*Joseph Henry De Coussel/Cussot, Le Muet de Belombre de Jussy (1744 - 15 Nov 1781). Roch:581, Comm:306, B2:28, Capt-Commandant, Regt Gâtinais, 1779.

*Alexander Cousselet. Thomson:181, Capt, Arkansas district, 1779.

Cayetano Covarrubias. A4:XVII:47, mentioned, c 1790.

Juan Covarrubias. Legajo 7264:XVII:38, Lt Inf of Cuba, 1799.

*F. W. Cragin. Tuchman:57, American resident of Dutch Surinam who commissioned an artist to do a portrait of Governor de Graafe, first foreign official to salute the American flag.

*Agustín Crame. Tides:101, Brigadier, engineer, Veracruz, 1774. S:xxvii, Brigadier of Engineers, 1779.

*Sebastián Creagh. Legajo 7260:IV:86, Lt, Inf of Cuba, 1790.

*Chevalier Jean-Marie Crémoux 8 Apr 1758 Périgueux -). B2:36, 2d Lt, Regt Touraine, 1780. Comm:320, made Capt, en second, 12 Nov 1782.

*Antonio Crespe y Neve. A3:XIII:21, Lt, c 1782. This may be Antonio Crespo, Lt, Inf of Cuba, 1792, Legajo 7261:XII:19. This may be the same person, Capt, Grad, involved in probate proceedings, 1783, New Orleans.

Nicolás Crespin. A3:XIV:12, mentioned, c 1785.

*Agustín Crespo (1744 Isla de la Palma -), married. SubLt, Grenadiers, 1782, in 1783 with Real despacho, Vol Blancos Campeche, war service with Truxillo in Honduras. Capt, 1787, Bn Inf Mil Vol, Blancos, Campeche, Legajo 7296:VII:9.

*Antonio Crespo, Lt, 1792, Inf of Cuba, Legajo 7261:XII:19.

*Francisco Crespo. K:117, SubInspector General in Mexico during war period.

*Joaquín Crespo. A2:VIII:50, Major-Adjutant, c 1778.

*José Crespo. Legajo 7270:I:47, Sgt, Dragoons of Spain, 1790.

*José Crespo. Legajo 7264:X:8, Capt, Mil de las Cuatro Villas, 1799.

Juan Crespo. Legajo 7261:XXV:65, Sgt, Inf of Havana, 1791.

Count Gustav Creutz (1731-1785). Swedes:27n, 28n, 145n, Swedish Ambassador to Paris during the war.
 *Michel-Guillaume Jean de Crèvecoeur (1735 Caen - 1813). LCAR:222, French consul in New York, 1783-1790, one volume of papers.
 Count Louis-Alexandre-Pierre-Nolasque de Crillon (11 Dec 1744 Paris -). Comm:303, B2:5, Col, en second, Regt Agénois, 1777 at Cape François.
 *Louis des Balbes de Beñon de Crillon, Duc de Mahon. Petrie:198, S:356, involved with Gibraltar in 1782 after he seized Port Mahon and Fort St Phillip in the Minorcas in 1781.
 *John Crocker. Mill:210, American sailor taken at St Eustatia; to Mill Prison 21 Jul 1781.
 *Jean de la Croix (15 Apr 1759 Saint-Croix-du-Mont -). Comm:304, SubLt, Regt D'Agénois, c 1779.
 Prevost de la Croix. Dull67n, French Intendant at Toulon in 1777.
 *??? Crommelin. Dutch:34, 108, Dutch merchant family of Amsterdam with close American ties, which engaged in clandestine support for the colonies.
 *Isidro Cros. Mob:245, soldier from Cataluña taken prisoner by British, Mobile, 1780.
 *Joaquín Crosa. Mob:667, Capt, frigate, *Nuestra Señora del Carmen*, at Pensacola, 1781.
 *Sylvanus Crowell. Mill:213, American sailor taken on the *Adventurer* 19 Dec 1781, to Mill Prison 21 Jan 1782.
 *Jean-François Crozat de Sarrazin (7 Jan 1733 Vienne, Isère - 15 May 1780). B2:91, Capt, Regt Touraine, killed on the squadron of Count de Guichen.
 *??? Crubier de Saint-Cyran. B2:13, Capt, Royal Engineers, at Martinique, c 1780.
 Benito de Cruello. A2:IX:22, mentioned c 1779.
 *James Cruice. Comm:348, SubLt, Regt Walsh, c 1779.
 *Willem Crul/Krull (- 4 Feb 1781, buried in the churchyard of the Reformed Church of St. Eustatius). Hartog:17, Tuchman:98, Dutch Rear Admiral killed commanding the Dutch warship *Mars*, while protecting a convoy near St. Eustatius.
 Bartolomé de la Cruz. Legajo 7262:VII:105, Distinguished Soldier, Cav Mil of Havana, 1793.
 Francisco de la Cruz. Legajo 7262:XX:107, Distinguished Soldier, Cav Mil of Havana, 1793.
 Gregorio de la Cruz. Legajo 7262:XX:91, Distinguished Soldier, Cav Mil of Havana, 1793.
 Jos13030 Maria de la Cruz. Legajo 7262:XX:82, Distinguished Soldier, Cav Mil of Havana, 1793.
 *Juan de la Cruz. Legajo 7263:II:11, Lt, retired, San Cristobal de Havana, 1797.
 Juan de la Cruz Herrera. Lt, 1800, Inf Garrison of Cartagena, Legajo 7282:III:22.
 Lucas Narcisa de la Cruz. A3:XV:46, soldier, c 1787.
 *Miguel de la Cruz (1759 Santo Domingo -), single in 1788. Legajo 7290:VI:16, Distinguished Volunteer, 1775, Sub-Lt, 1786, Lt, Santo Domingo Mil, 1799.
 Pedro Cruz. Sgt, 1790, Bn Mil Inf Discip Vol Blancos, Valles de Aragua, Legajo 7294:I:32.
 *Sebastián de la Cruz. K:185, Capt, age 35, Vol Cav Regt of Cuba, 1781. Legajo 7262:XX:6, Capt in 1793.
 *Tomás de la Cruz. Tides:153, 154, Maya Indian from Yucatán, lone seaman survivor in 1779 at age 20 of *Senor de la Yedra*.
 Antonio Cruzat. A5:XXV:78, cadet, c 1791.
 Joseph María Cruzat. A4:XIX:86, SubLt in 1791.
 José Cubillas. Cuba:169-d, involved in civil case, 1785, Pensacola.
 *Bartolomé Cucalon. Capt, 1789, Inf Garrison of Cartagena, Legajo 7280:XIII:26.
 *Antonio de Cuenca (1751 Olvera, Andalucía -), single in 1787. Portugalon, 1780, Sub-Lt, 1782, Dragones Numancia. Legajo 7293:XXV:5, Lt, Veteran Corps, Trinidad, 1788.
 Pedro de Cuenca. Legajo 1794:XVI:10, SubLt, Veteran Corps, Trinidad, 1799.
 Manuel Cuervo. Legajo 7281:XI:5, Adj Maj, Inf Vol Blancos, Panamá y Partido de Nata, 1797.
 *Ramon Cuervo. Legajo 7280:II:106, Lt, Inf Garrison of Panamá, 1794.
 *Manuel Cueta y Vierna. Legajo 7264:XV:9, Capt, Esquadron de America, 1799.
 Antonio de la Cueva. No rank given, 1797, Bn Inf Mil Blancos de Campeche, Legajo 7297:II:3 bis. Service entry date not found.
 Juan Cumplido. A3:XIV:61, mentioned, c 1785.
 *Isaac Cunningham. American sailor from North Carolina taken 10 Mar 1781 at St Eustatia on the *General Nash*, to Mill Prison.
 Josef Curbel. Cuba:173-g, assaulted in 1783 in Pensacola.
 *Ignacio Curbia. Legajo 7264:III:5, Capt, Estado Mayor de San Cristóbal de la Habana, 1800.
 *Juan Francisco de la Curbila/Courville. Mob:270, Treasurer and Official Real interino, Mobile, 1780.

*Samuel Curzon/Curson. Tuchman:99, Jameson:703, American agent at St Eustatius, 1781, imprisoned by British and sent to England.

*Adam-Philippe Jarreck, Count de Custine (1740-1793). French:211, 217, at Yorktown under Rochambeau, and took part in surrender ceremonies, 1781. Swedes:63, French quartermaster-general of French forces in America, 1778-83.

*Samuel Cutler, Privateer from MA, "Prison Ships, and the Old Mill Prison, Plymouth, England" (extracts from diary, Nov 1776-Nov-1777, New England Historical and Genealogical Register, vol 32 (1878):42-44, 184-88, 205-08, 395-98.

WIPatBC, 26 Sep 2001.

NSSAR INCLUDES THE FRENCH

The National Society of the Sons of the American Revolution was organized 30 Apr 1889, and was incorporated by Act of Congress of the United States of America on 9 June 1906. The objects of this Society were declared to be patriotic, historical, and educational, with a focus on the Revolutionary War and on the democratic institutions established at that time. By 1899, the NSSAR elected to include descendents of French soldiers and sailors, but the War Department had no record of the French soldiers and sailors who took part. In Oct 1899, the NSSAR leadership appointed a Commission to research the French archives to prepare a list of those who served. To make the research manageable, the list was to include persons of known units who served in the thirteen colonies or in their adjacent waters. The Commission worked for many months and the work was first published in French by the Ministère des Affaires Étrangères, with title: *Les Combattants, Française de la Guerre Américaine, 1778-1783*. This work, with parallel English translations of major parts, was republished by the United States Congress, 58th Session, Senate Document No. 77, printed at Washington, Imprimerie Nationale (Government Printing Office), 1905. Since that time, it has been a basic document for NSSAR use with applicants of French soldier or sailor ancestry. It contains more than 50,000 names. However, one must note what the Chairman of the Commission placed in the Introduction, first, with respect to its completeness and second, with respect to its inclusiveness.

"But before placing the work of the commission under the eyes of readers, it is not without utility to remark how incomplete is the list. In the first place, all the documents which should figure here were not found; our lists, those of the fleets, contain nearly all the sailors who had effectually taken part in that campaign, but those of the infantry comprise only about one-half of those who actually fought in the United States; the documents about the troops garrisoned on each ship notably have not been established in an absolute manner and are not included in this work, and each ship of d'Estaing's fleet as that of de Grasse, had on board 100 to 150 infantry men; also the documents concerning the légion Lauzun, companies of artillery and engineers, and the company of the regiment Grenoble, have not been found."

"These researches deal only with the direct and official participation of France in the American War. On the one side the rolls of the French ministerial departments from which the lists have been taken exclusively, and which will be found in this volume, give no indication of volunteer inscriptions, nevertheless numerous, which preceded governmental interference; on the other hand, it is not only the French fleets which have figured in American waters, nor only the French armies which fought on American soil, which have contributed to the enfranchisement of America, but all the French fleets and armies which struggled against England at the same time. The exploits of Suffren, for example, in the Indian Ocean, contributed, perhaps, as much as those of which the Chesapeake was the theater, to achieve the final result. Also, at the same time that d'Estaing had set sail for America, the French fleet sustained on the coast of Europe against English fleets splendid combats, of which the duel of the Belle Poule and the Arethuse and the combat at Quessant remain famous episodes, and which, in weakening Great Britain, gave great aid to the colonies in their efforts for liberty."

"In our desire to include in this publication only troops which have fought either in the waters or on the soil of America, we have excluded the fleet of Count de Guichen, who fought in the Antilles and was there in constant contact with the fleets whose operations were being carried out on the other side of the Atlantic. *The names of all the French soldiers and sailors engaged in that war would have been given here if we had not been obliged to circumscribe the limits.* (italics added, GWH)."

NSSARFr, 27 Sep 2001.

IV. WEST INDIES PATRIOTS AND NEAR PATRIOTS, 1776-1783 (continued, D-I)

- *Juan Daban. Legajo 7259:XVI:51, Lt Col and Sgt Major, Havana Regt of Infantry, 1765. S:234, fn 164, Governor of Havana, 1782.
- *Nicasio Dabouza. Adjutant, grad Capt, 1800, Inf Aux, New Granada, Legajo 7282:VII:31.
- *Charles-René Dagné de la Voute (3 Jul 1761 -). Comm:304, SubLt, Regt Agénois, c 1779.
- ??? Daguin. Haiti:55, mulatto general officer at Port-au-Prince in 1791.
- **** D'albert de Rious. Mahan1:French naval captain of the *Pluton* who led in the attack on the British under Admiral Hood at St Kitts in 1782.
- *Francisco Dalmaces (1760 Caracas -), single in 1787. Cadet, 1777-1783, SubLt, May 1783, Lt, 1790, Inf Vet, Caracas, Legajo 7294:III:17.
- *Manuel Dalmaces (1756 Caracas -), single in 1787. SubLt, 1781, Lt of Grenadiers, 1795, Inf Vet, Caracas, Legajo 7295:III:96.
- *William Dalton. Mill:137, American sailor from St. Mathias, taken in West Indies, 1778, committed to Mill Prison, escaped.
- *François-Jacques Dalmas de Commenchon (3 Dec 1751 -). Comm:307, B2:28, 2d Lt, Regt Gâtinais, c 1780.
- *Isaac van Dam. Dutch:39-40, Tuchman:8, Jameson:688, Dutch resident of St. Eustatius who served as middleman for Americans in Dutch and other clandestine support, beginning in 1776.
- **** Damas. Chaplains:251, French Franciscan chaplain, 1781-2, aboard *Le Marseillais*.
- **** Damas. Chaplains:252, French Capuchin chaplain, 1781-83, aboard *Le Citoyen*.
- *Claude-Charles Damas, Viscount de Damas de Marillac (1731 Lyons - 1800). B2:93-94, Col Regt Auxerrois, served at Dominica, Tabago, and Saint Christopher.
- *Joseph-François-Louis-Charles, Count de Damas. French:160, at Yorktown under Rochambeau.
- **** Damaze. Chaplains:250, French Franciscan chaplain, 1778-79, aboard *L'Aimable*. This may be Bernady Damase, Franciscan, Jan 1781-Sep 1783, on board *Le Sagittaire*.
- *Pierre-François Dampierre de Milliancourt. Comm:348, Capt, Regt Walsh, c 1780. Roch:586, This may be the Capt, Foix Regt, at Savannah, 1779.
- *François-Marie de la Dandelle (11 Aug 1758 -). Comm:304, Lt, Regt Agénois, c 1779.
- *Carlos Daniel. Mob:611, Capt, goleta *Dorado* at Mobile, 1781.
- St. Marc Darby. Cuba:199, 200, in correspondence from New Iberia, Louisiana, in 1786.
- Enrique Darcantel. Cuba:577, 578-1, mentioned in 1785 New Orleans correspondence.
- 2d Lt Pablo Darcantel. LAColor:29, assigned in 1797 in one of several units to hold Fort San Fernando below New Orleans against any French attack.
- *Phillipe Darell. Comm:348, SubLt, Regt Walsh, c 1780.
- Count D'Argout/Argus. A2:53, 69, mentioned, c 1780.
- *Jean-François Darguene. Chaplains:250, French chaplain, 1778-1781, on board *L'Artesien*.
- *Juan D'Arguille. Mob:722, owner of goleta *La Liebre*, paid for service in 1781.
- Juan Bautiste Darté. Cuba:680-b, application for pardon, 1790, New Orleans.
- *Andrés Dascampos. A3:XI:62, soldier, c 1781.
- *Robert Dasnieres (18 Jul 1752 Vitrac, Rochelle -). B2:7, Comm:304, 2d Lt, Regt Agénois, c 1779.
- St. Eloi Daubard (c 1742 Boarquinon, France -). Bourgard:87, m'd Rosa Charles of New Orleans, and they had a family downriver from New Orleans.
- **** Daudifredy/D'Audifredy. B2:94, infantry officer wounded at Saint Lucia on the fleet of de Guichen, 19 Nov 1780.
- José Daumar. Cuba:169-I, involved in 1790 property case in Pensacola.
- *Bernardy Daumas. Chaplains:250, French chaplain, Mar 1778-Dec 1779, on board *Le Zele*.
- *Nicolás Daunoy. A3:XIV:56, Capt, c 1785.
- William Davenport. A3:XV:6, possibly an American Captain, c 1781-85.
- François David. HamV:346, Mobile carpenter in 1786.
- *Casimiro Dávila (1730 PR -). Capt, Militia, San Juan, PR, 1765, Capt, 1793, Mil Discip Cav, Puerto Rico, married, Legajo 7289:VII:88.
- *Felix Dávila (1739 PR -). Cadet, 1765, Sub-Lt, 1786, Militia, San Juan, PR, Lt, 1795, Mil Discip Cav, Puerto Rico, married, Legajo 7289:VII:96.
- *García Dávila (1748 Spain -). Archer:195, Brigadier and Governor-Intendant of Veracruz, 1799.

- *Manuel Dávila (1759 PR -). Entered service, 1777, Cadet, 1795, Militia, Disc Cav, PR, married, Legajo 7289:VII:106.
- *John Davis. Mill:210, sailor from NC taken at St Eustatia 20 Jan 1781 on the schooner *Robertson*, to Mill Prison 28 Jul 1781.
- *Joshua Davis, Privateer from MA. "A Narrative of Joshua Davis, an American Citizen, who was Pressed and Served on Board Six Ships of the British Navy (June 1779-Dec 1787)," Boston, 1811.
- *??? Dayon. Savannah: Lt, Dillon's Regt, wounded at Savannah, 1779.
- *Silas Deane. Cummins 46, 54, American representative in Paris who arranged for French and Spanish aid, 1776.
- *Chevalier Paul-Esprit de Deanous (30 June 1744 Serignan, d/Avignon -). Capt Regt d'Agénois, c 1780. Gerónimo Debenes. A5:XXV:28, SubLt, c 1791.
- *Carlos Luis DeBlanc. Cuba:5, 8, 19, 22, received letters from Gov Miró of Louisiana in 1788-1791. Cuba:14, 696, this may be Luis DeBlanc, commandant at Natchitoches, with cargo records, 1788-1799.
- *Stephen Decatur. Alderman:66, Capt. of privateer brig, *Fair American*. He was father of the Stephen Decatur who became famous in the war of 1812.
- *Alejandro DeClouet. Cuba:116, 119, correspondence from Governor of Louisiana, 1783. Legajo 7292:XIII:11, Capt, Legion Real Mixta, Mil Prov Discip, Mississippi, 1797.
- Duke Denis Decrès. B2:95, (1761 Chaumont - 1829 Paris). B2:95, candidate guard of marines on the *Richmond* under de Grasse and took part in all the battles of this fleet. He distinguished himself on 12 Apr 1782, when he went in a boat to tow the ship *Glorieux* out of danger when its masts had fallen.
- *John Dedham. Mill:137, American sailor from Salem, MA, taken in West Indies 13 Apr 1778 on the sloop *Hawk*, to Mill Prison 16 Oct 1778.
- *Joseph Xavier Delfau, Baron de Pontalba, usually called Pontalba (1754 New Orleans -). H:45-47, formerly of the French Army, in which he took part in the siege of Savannah. He retired from the French Army in 1784 and was Comandante of the German Coast Mil in LA in 1792.
- Juan Joseph Deforest. A7:422, mentioned, c 1791.
- *Baron Gaspard de Gallatin, Lt from Switzerland. Journal of the Siege of Yorktown, translated by William and Mary College French Department, Washington, DC, GPO, 1931.
- Joseph Deville Degoutin. Cuba:52, 168, letters from Vizente Folch, 1789-1792, including permission to marry.
- *??? Deidier. B27, 95, Surgeon-general, Regt Agénois.
- *??? Delay. Savannah: Lt, Regt Dillon, wounded at Savannah, 1779.
- *Vicomte D'Escars. Grasse:243, French naval captain, killed at Les Saintes, 12 Apr 1782.
- *Comte François Joseph Paul de Grasse, Marquis de Grasse-Tilly. Cummins:133, 156, French Admiral at Yorktown. Miller:78-87, 83-86, 90-96. S:194.
- *??? Dehaumont. B2:26, Lt Col, Regt Enghien, 1780.
- *??? Deidier. B2:95, surgeon-major, Regt Agénois.
- *Fulerand-Joseph Dejean. B2:29, SubLt, Regt Gâtinais, c 1780. Comm:307, appointed 2d Lt 24 Apr 1784.
- *J. H. Delapp. James:352, Bingham:47, Bordeaux, France, merchant lender of money and supplies to America.
- *Samuel Delapp. Bingham:47, Bordeaux, France, merchant lender of money and supplies to America.
- *??? Delbos. Savannah: 2d Lt from Cape Haitien, wounded at Savannah, 1779.
- Pedro Delgado. Sgt, 1789, Comp Arty Mil Blancos, Margarita, Legajo 7293:XLI:6.
- *Rafael Delgado. Lt Col, 1799, Castellano de las Fuerzas de la Barra, Maracaibo, Legajo 7295:I:11.
- Tomás Delgado. SubLt, 1795, Mil Discip Inf, Puerto Rico, Legajo 7289:VII:45.
- *François Del'horme. LCAR:339, French merchant furnishing supplies to America.
- *Ignacio Delinó. Cuba 280, 1795 certificate of credit at Nogales. Capt, Inf Garrison of LA, 1797, Legajo 7292:X:23.
- Francisco Xavier Lomba/DeLomba (Havana, Cuba -), md Manuela Antonia Acosta of the Canary Islands and they had ch in Southern Louisiana.
- *??? DeLorimer. Mob:258, 264, apparently a surgeon in Mobile in 1780.
- *Lorenzo Delveau. A2:VIII:67, 69, 70, c 1778. A6:XXIV:8, 9, Capt, c 1790.
- *??? Demars. B2:95, director of hospitals, left on the *Ardent* with de Villemanzey.
- ??? Demaris/Demerr. LCAR:339, French merchant corresponding with Jean Hollæx, c 1777.

*Jean Derk, Baron van der Capellen van der Pol. LCAR:1274, from the Archief Capellen in Gemengd, the Netherlands, unofficial adviser to John Adams, includes a catalog of Dutch merchants, with their reputed political characters.

*??? Demorlon. Roch:586, Capt, Foix Regt, commanding sharp-shooters at Savannah, 1779. Comm:348, Capt, Regt Walsh, c 1780.

Joseph Fermin DeRada. A2:VII, 35, 53, Lt, c 1777. ~

*Elias Derby. Wilbur:25, builder of 25 privateers and part owner of 50 more.

*??? Dériot. B2:6, paymaster, Regt Agénois, 1781

*??? Derneville. Savannah:; wounded at the Siege of Savannah, 1779.

*Henrique Deprez. A3:VIII:60, Capt, c 1782

*Viscount ??? Desandrouins. French:115-116, Col of Engineers, at Yorktown.

*Charles-Etienne-Marguerite Desbordes (21 Aug 1736 Bourg/Bresse -). Roch:583, Comm:320, B2:36, Capt-Commandant, Regt Touraine, c 1780.

*??? Desbranches. B2:36, 2d Lt, Regt Touraine, c 1780.

*Joseph Deschamps de Villaine (1733 Montluçon/Bourbonnois -). Roch:585, Comm:336, Capt, Regt Hainault, c 1780.

*??? Deschaux. B2:29, SubLt, Regt Gâtinais, c 1780.

Carlos Descoudreaux. Cuba:111, 188-1, in correspondence with Governor of Louisiana, 1772-75.

*Jean François Louis Picault Desdorides. Roch:578, D2:5, Major, Regt Agénois, 1777-1779.

*Thomas Desgouttes. B2:29, SubLt, Regt Gâtinais, c 1780.

*??? Desillegue. Roch:581, Lt, Gâtinais Regt, wounded at Yorktown, 1781.

F. Desmasellière. Cuba:107, Commandant, Arkansas Post, era of 1768-1785.

*Pierre-Henry-Adrien Desmarests (11 Jan 1742 -). Comm:303, B2:6, Capt, Regt, Agénois, c 1780.

*Esteban Desmony (1736 Liorna -). Capt, 1778, Lt Col grad, 1783, Napoles Regt. Sgt Major, Lt Col, 1793, Inf Garrison of Puerto Rico, Legajo 7289:VI:3, single ~

*??? Desmoyes. Savannah: Major, from Guadeloupe, wounded at Savannah, 1779.

*??? Desombrages. Savannah: Lt from Cape Haitien, wounded at Savannah, 1779.

*Pierre-Marie-Félicité, Baron de Desoteux (1750 - 1812 Lyons). B2:96-97, at Yorktown as aide-de-camp to Chevalier de Vioménil, then in 1782 joined the Rochambeau forces which went from Boston to Puerto Cabello.

*Inriquez/Enrique Desporez/Depréa. Thomson:222, Capt, NO Mil, recommended for promotion to Lt of Inf in 1781.

*Santes Despenant (1745 -). Roch:583, B2:36, Capt, en second, Regt Touraine, c 1780.

*Pierre Despeyron (24 Mar 1734 Barthélemy in the Perche -). B2:97, Major, Regt Touraine, 1780, pensioned for actions at Yorktown.

??? Desruisseaux. Cuba:671, case against his estate, his widow also deceased, New Orleans, 1791.

J. J. Dessalines (1758 Grand Riviere, Haiti - 17 Oct 1806). Haiti:273, and others, Haitian slave who liberated the country and became President of Haiti in 1804.

*Comte Jean Baptiste Charles Henri Hector Théodat D'Estaing (1729 Chateau de Ruvel in Rouergue - guillotined 28 Aug 1794). B2:117-120, French Admiral or Lieutenant General, leader of first French expedition to America, which was generally a disappointment for all concerned. Roch:257, wounded at Savannah, 1779. Allen:360, brought first French troops to America, threatened the British in New York, then moved to the West Indies where he had some successes, then moved to siege Savannah, where he failed. Starr:145, fn10, fleet at Jamaica, 1779. (His letter book for 1778-1779 is included in Philip Hamer's Guide to Archives and Manuscripts in the United States, published by New Haven: Yale University Press, 1961.

*??? Destinville. Savannah: 2d Lt, French Navy, killed 9 Oct 1779 at Savannah.

*Chavalier Charles-René-Dominique Sochet Destouches. French:67-68, S:196, fn 138, officer of French fleet under de Grasse, 1780. Mahan:385-387, French Commodore in the Chesapeake engagement with the British in Mar 1781.

*Estevan Destraux (1736 Liorna -), single in 1793, son of a Brigadier. Legajo 7289, Capt, 1778, Lt Col grad, Napoles Regt, 1783.

*Jean Destrehan. A3:XII:42, Capt, c 1781.

*Joseph-André-Jean Desvaulx (4 Nov 1751 Marsac, Bretagne -). Comm:336, Lt, Regt Hainault, made Capt in Regt of Guadeloupe 2 Oct 1784.

*Christien de Deux-Ponts-Forbach, Comte de Deux-Ponts. Tuchman:247, regimental commander under General Rochambeau.

*William/Guillaume Forbach Deux-Ponts, Comte de Deux-Ponts. French:156-158, at Yorktown, and carried the news to France. He was also promoted to Col and given the order of St Louis. He prepared My Campaigns in America: a Journal Kept Count William Deux-Ponts, 1780-1781, translated by Samuel Abbot Greene, Boston, 1868.

*Joseph Deville de Gautin. A4:XXII:76, mentioned, c 1790. A5:XXV:28, Lt, c 1791.

Pedro DeVolley. Cuba:2370, letter from St Louis, to Estevan Miró in 1786.

*Chevalier de Dianous. Roch:578, B2:6, Capt en second, Regt Agénois, c 1780.

*Angel Díaz. Sgt, 1789, Mil Ca of Havana, Legajo 7260:X:75.

*Félix Díaz. Mob:550, soldier, Regt of Navarra, captured by British, 1780, at Mobile.

Francisco Díaz. A2:VI:75, mentioned c 1776. BR:241, bur 18 May 1794, soldier from Cordova, unkm, SJO.

*Francisco Antonio Díaz Granados. Capt, 1791, Inf Garrison of Cartagena, Legajo 7280:X:13.

*Joseph Díaz. A2:IX:33, Capt, c 1779.

*José Díaz Gutiérrez. Adjutant, grad Capt, 1799, Mil Discip, Blancos of Barcelona, Cumaná, Legajo 7295:VII:29.

*José Francisco Díaz Granados. Capt, 1800, Inf Vol of Santa Marta, Legajo XVI:11 and 15.

*José Gabino Díaz. Sgt, 1789, Squadron of Cav, Caracas, Legajo 7293:XXXIII:17.

*José Manuel Díaz. Capt, 1790, Inf Vol Blancos, Cartagena, Legajo 7280:XI:104.

*Jose Vicente Díaz Granados. Capt, 1800, Inf Vol of Santa Marta, Legajo 7282:XVI:13.

Juan Díaz. Legajo 7261:XII:10, Capt, Inf of Cuba, 1792.

Juan Díaz. Sgt, 1792, Mil Inf of Havana, Legajo 7261:VI:105.

*Juan Díaz Lus. A4:XVII:56, Capt, c 1790.

*Leonardo Díaz. Legajo 7262:XIX:22, Lt, Inf Mil of Cuba y Bayamo, 1793.

*Manuel Díaz. Legajo 7289:VII:103, soldier, 1758, 1st Sgt, 1789-1793, Mil Disc Cav, PR, single.

*Manuel Díaz (1742 Madrid -). Capt, 1765-1795, Mil Discip, Inf of Puerto Rico, married, Legajo 7289:VII:9.

*Manuel Díaz. Capt, 1799, Mil Inf of Havana, Legajo 7264:XIII:65.

*Manuel Francisco Díaz (1752 Yucatán -), married, 2d Sgt, 1782 Campeche Garrison, Sgt, 1796, 3rd Comp Inf Castilla, Campeche Garrison, Legajo 7297:I:56.

Miguel Díaz Granados. Lt, 1797, Inf Vol of Santa Marta, Legajo 7281:XVI:21.

*Pascual Díaz Granados. Col, 1800, Inf Vol of Santa Marta, Legajo 7282:XVI:1.

Pedro Díaz. Legajo 7264:XIII:70, Lt, Inf Mil of Havana, 1792. A4:XXII:1, possibly the soldier, c 1790.

Silvestre Díaz Granados. Lt, 1800, Inf Vol of Santa Marta, Legajo 7282:XVI:22.

*Vicente Díaz (1747 Villa de la Miel, Castille -), married by 1786. Legajo 7290:VIII:15, Lt, 1782-1795, Santo Domingo Vol Inf.

**** De Diene. Thomson:30, merchant trading with Americans, 1776.

**** Didier. Chaplains:252, French chaplain, 1779-1781, aboard *Le Jason*.

**** Dieudonne. Chaplains:252, French Capuchin chaplain, 1781-83, aboard *La Citoyen*. This may be the same person shown in Chaplains:251, for 1780-2, aboard *L'Indien/La Réfléchy*.

Jan Dijkers. Hartog:83, Dutch merchant at St Eustatius from Borne, Twente, The Netherlands, and who maintained a private Catholic church.

Ramon Dillz. A2:IX:53, 57, mentioned c 1779.

*Count Arthur de Dillon (3 Sep 1750 Braywick, Ireland - guillotined 13 Apr 1794). B2:102-103, Col 1st Bn, Regt Dillon, served at Grenada, St Eustatius, Tabago, Saint Christopher, Savannah, and Yorktown. Roch:255, commanded Dillon Regt of 1164 officers and men at Savannah, 1779.

*Barthélemy Dillon. B2:24, Capt of Grenadiers, Regt Dillon, 1780, Lt Col, 1781. Roch:587, at Savannah, 1779.

*Guillaume Dillon. B2:24, SubLt, Regt Dillon, 1780.

*Count Chevalier Théobald Dillon. Roch:587, at Savannah, 1779. B2:24, Capt, Regt Dillon, 1780, Col, en second, 1781.

*Thomas Dillon. B2:25, 1st Lt, Regt Dillon, 1781.

**** Doder. Mob:667, Capt polacra *Virgo Potens*, Pensacola, 1781.

Dominique Dolive. HamV:330, Mobile land petition, 1787.

*Joaquín Dolz del Castellar. Capt, 1796, Corps of Arty, Havana, Legajo 7263:XXI:5.

*José Domás. S:234, 265, Capt, warship *Asís*, 1781.

??? Domenec. S:286, 298, Spanish mail packet captain, 1780-81.

*Joseph Domergue de Beauregard (24 Feb 1735 -). Comm:320, Capt, Regt Tourainne, c 1780.

François-Isaac Domergue de Saint-Florent (1742 La Coupe, Languedoc -). Comm:306, Capt, Regt Gâtinais, good conduct at Yorktown, 1781.

*Juan Domingo. A5:XXIV:48, Capt, c 1791.

*Cristóbal Domínguez. Capt and Adjutant, 1800, Inf of Veracruz, Legajo 7277:VII:13.

*Diego Domínguez. Mob:546, soldier, Regt of Havana, wounded at the Village, Mobile, 1781.

*Francisco Domínguez (1751 Utrera -). Legajo 7289:VII:41, 1st Sgt, 1777, Sub-Lt, 1784 - 1795, Mil Disc Cav, PR, single.

*Francisco Domínguez, (c1756 Campeche -). Bourgard:105, md Francisca Hernández and had two surviving sons who lived in St Bernard Par, LA.

*Josef Domínguez (1747 Castilla la Vieja -), married by 1787. Sgt, 1771-1799, Vol Blancos, Aragua, Legajo 7295:???:35.

*José Domínguez Fraga (1742 Canary Islands -), married by 1787. SubLt, Banderas, 1781, SubLt, grad Capt, 1796, Mil Discip Inf, Vol Blancos, Valles de Aragua, Legajo 7295:II:102.

*Juan Domínguez. A3:XII:44, Lt, c 1782. A5:XXIV:48, Capt, c 1791.

*Pedro Domínguez. Capt, 1800, Inf Aux, New Granada, Legajo 7282:VII:4.

*Juan Marcos Donairo (1743 Estremadura -), single in 1787. 1st Cpl, 1771-1783, 1st Sgt, Apr 1783, Inf Blancos Valencia, Caracas, Legajo 7293.

*Simon Zimonsz Donker (1714-1796). Hartog:87, Dutch merchant and planter on St Eustatius whose home was taken over by Admiral Rodney for his headquarters.

*Pedro Doneaud. Chief Surgeon, 1788, Dragoons of America, Legajo 7259:III:29.

*??? D'Orcy. Roch:588, Capt, Walsh Regt, at Savannah, 1779.

*??? D'Orguigni. Cuba:1393-j, in correspondence, 1780-81.

*Francisco Doriocourt. A3:XII:42, 2d Lt, c 1782.

*John Dority. Mill:75, American sailor taken in West Indies, 17 May 1777 on the *Oliver Cromwell*, to Mill Prison, later exchanged.

*??? Dorothe. Chaplains:251, French Capuchin chaplain, 1781-1783, on board *L'Auguste*.

*John Dorsey. Cummins:175, Philadelphia merchant who engaged in Cuban trade during the war.

*Robert Dorsey. Cummins:173, Philadelphia merchant who arranged for wartime trade with Cuba.

*Lt Francisco Drovuill/Dorville. LAColor:19, a free mulatto of the New Orleans colored militia, serving under Gálvez at Baton Rouge and later. He was later captain of the company of pardos.

*??? Douclot. Cuba:471-dd, 1787 civil case in New Orleans re: illicit commerce on the packetboat *El Jason*.

*??? Douenne. B2:10, Capt, en second, Artillery Regt of Metz, detached to Guadeloupe.

James Doungala. A7:57, Capt, c 1792.

*John Dow. Mill:213, American sailor from Chelsea taken 19 Dec 1781 on the *Adventurer*, to Mill Prison 21 Jan 1782.

*Abbe ??? Dowd. Chaplains:252, French chaplain from Ireland, 1780-82, on board *Le Jason*.

*William Downs. Mill:210, Philadelphia sailor taken at St Eustatia 2 Feb 1781 on the brig *Diana*, to Mill Prison 23 Jul 1781.

Vicente Doz. Tides:61, frigate Captain, Royal Spanish Armada, Veracruz, 1779.

*Samuel Drawdey. Mill:213, American sailor taken 19 Dec 1781 on the *Adventurer*, to Mill Prison 21 Jan 1782.

*Shadrack Drew. Mill:141, American sailor taken 20 Jan 1781 at St Eustatia on the schooner *Robertson*, to Mill Prison.

*Ignace Drouilhet de Sigalas (26 Nov 1752 Marmande, Bordeaux -). Comm:304, Lt, Regt, Agénois, wounded at Yorktown, in 1781. B2:7, 1st Lt, Regt Agénois, c 1780.

*??? Drouillant. B2:7, SubLt, Regt Agénois, c 1780.

*Solomon Drown. Wilbur:43, doctor aboard the privateer *Hope* in 1780.

*José Duarte (1763 Havana -). H:113, Ensign of Squadron of Dragoons of America, 1792, single. Legajo 7265:II:184.

*Manuel Duarte. K:185, Capt, age 54, 1st Bn, Vol Inf Regt, Cuba, 1781.

*??? Dubac. B2:36, SubLt, Regt Touraine, c 1780.

Jacques Dubois. A4:XXII:32, mentioned, c 1790.

*Blas Du Bouchet. Lt Col, 1799, Comp Inf of Catalonia in Havana, Legajo 7264:VI:1.

*Baron Cromot Du Bourg. French:127-128, Captain, Aid to Rochambeau, kept a diary at Yorktown, published as "Diary of a French Officer (Mar-Nov 1781)," Magazine of American History, vol 4 (1880)205-214, 293-308, 376-85, 441-49.

*Jacob Dubreuil. A3:XII:71, Lt Col, c 1782.
 *??? Dubroca. B2:28, 1st Lt, Regt Gâtinais, c 1780.
 Louis Dubroca. HamV:346, witness to Mobile marriage contract, 1786.
 Valentine Dubroca. HamV:346, witness to Mobile marriage contract, 1786.
 *Paul Ducasse (15 Apr 1736 Miranda -). Roch:584, Comm:320, B2:36, Capt-Commandant, Regt Touraine, c 1780. Roch:583, Chevalier of St Louis, 15 Sep 1782.
 *Luis Ducherme. Cuba:471-m, Sgt in Militia, New Orleans, 1779.
 *??? Dudemaine. B2:26, Capt, Regt Enghien, c 1780.
 *Thomas Dudon. A4:XIX:6, Capt, c 1788.
 *Marc-Antoine Dudrot (16 Jan 1743 Charleville -). Comm:306, B2:108, Capt, commandant of grenadiers, Regt Gâtinais, in West Indies and American campaigns. Roch:581, Chevalier of St Louis 5 Dec 1781 for service at Yorktown.
 *??? Dufossé. B2:8, paymaster, Regt Armagnac, c 1780.
 Josef Dufresne. Cuba:182, in 1779-83 Governor of Louisiana correspondence.
 *Jean Duggan. Roch:587, Lt Dillon Regt, at Savannah, 1779. Comm:348, B2:25, 1st Lt, Regt Dillon, 1781.
 *Michel-Ami-Fidel Duhamel de la Botheliere (10 Oct 1759 -). B2:36, SubLt, Regt Touraine, c 1780. Comm:320, 2d Lt, 4 Jan 1783.
 *??? Dujonquoi. B2:36, SubLt, Regt Touraine, c 1780.
 Lacoste Dulac. Cuba:483-y, 2d Capt, frigate *San Juan Bautista*, 1791 criminal case in New Orleans.
 *Chevalier Pierre-Marie Dulau d'Allemands (Champiers, Limoges -). Comm:303, B2:6, Lt Col, Regt Agénois, 1779.
 *Ygnacio Dulino Chalmet. Ch2:6, at Mobile.
 Francisco Dumas. A4:XVI:50, mentioned, c 1789.
 *Charles Guillaume Frédéric Dumas. Tuchman:81, American agent in France in 1779. Dutch:many references, he was a central character, with John Adams, in gaining Dutch support for the American colonists.
 *Count Mathieu Dumas (1753 Montpellier - 1837). B2:108-109, Capt, Regt Médoc, aid-de-camp to General Rochambeau, distinguished at Yorktown, joined others on 24 Dec 1782 to go to Porto Cabello in Venezuela. Companions were de Ségur, de Broglie, the Marquis de Campeanetz, Berthier (future marshal), Count Bozon de Périgord, Desoteux, and others. In Caracas they found the Marquis de Fleury, the Duke de Laval, and Alexandre de Lameth. Then he went to Cap Français, thence to Paris.
 *??? Dumauries. Savannah: Lt from Cap Haitien, wounded at Savannah, 1779.
 *Antoine Dumont (29 Sep 1761 -). B2:29, SubLt, Regt Gâtinais, c 1780. Comm:307, appointed 2d Lt, 16 Oct 1781.
 *??? Duportail. Scott:358, French General under Rochambeau at Yorktown, 1781.
 Leonardo Juan Dupec. A4:XVI:52, soldier, c 1789.
 *Georges-Aristide-Aubert Dupetit-Thouars (1760 Samur - killed 1 Aug 1798 at Battle of Aboukir). B2:109-110, served on the *Fendant* in the battles in 1780 under de Guichen. He moved to the *Couronne* and was in the battle at Les Saintes.
 *??? Dupeyron. B2:36, SubLt, Regt Touraine, c 1780.
 *Charles Dupleux, Baron Cadignan (28 Jan 1738 - 22 June 1779 Santo Domingo). Roch:578, Col, Regt d'Agénois.
 *Girard-Jean-Baptiste Dupleux/Dupleix, Chevalier de Cadignan/de Badiguay (22 May 1738, Condom -). Roch:578, B2:110, Lt Col, Regt Agénois, distinguished in the capture of Saint Christopher.
 *Pierre Étienne Du Ponceau. LCAR:612, military and personal letter to Major Walker, 1783.
 *??? Dupont. Chaplains:251, French Capuchin chaplain, 1780-2, aboard *L'Indien/La Reflicky*.
 *Marquis Louis Lebèque Duportail (aka Chevalier Derford). French:129, 170, in advance party to Yorktown ahead of Rochambeau. LCAR:1194.
 *José Duprat. Capt, 1800, Inf Aux, New Granada, Legajo7282:VII:5.
 *Jose Duque. Sgt, 1789, Inf Garrison of Panamá, Legajo 7280:XV:154.
 Joseph Narciso Duque. A4:XVI:40, 2d Sgt, c 1789.
 Chevalier de Duquesne. S:380, fn 259, Commander of the *Triomphe*, which carried the news to Philadelphia that the preliminary articles of peace had been signed in early 1783.
 Juan Ramón Duran. Lt, 1798, Inf of Veracruz, Legajo 7274:XX:12.
 *Joaquín Duran y Diaz. Sgt Major and Commandant, 1797, Corps Cazadores, Inf Vol Portovelo y Rio Chagre, Legajo 7281:XII:1.

Luis Duran (1765 Mérida -), married. Cadet, Jul 1783, SubLt, 1799, Mil Discip Inf Vol Blancos, Mérida, Legajo 7297:VI:20.

*??? Durand. B2:29, SubLt, Regt Gâtinais, c 1780.

*Valerian Durand. Chaplains:250, French chaplain, Mar 1778-Mar 1780, aboard *La Chimere*. He had performed a baptism at Chester, PA in Oct 1778.

*??? Durandean. Chaplains:250, French chaplain, 1782, on board *Le Magnifique*.

*Picard Durando. Chaplains:251, French Carmelite chaplain, Feb 1779-Jan 1781, on board *Le Diademe*.

*Chevalier François-Jacques de Durat (9 Oct 1761 -). Comm:307, B2:29, SubLt, Regt Gâtinais, c 1780, captured as Lt, 12 April 1782, on the *Hector*.

*??? Count de Durat/Duras. B2:114, Col, Regt Cambrésis, commanded 50 volunteers and 130 grenadiers who composed the vanguard of the column of attack against Grenada in Jul 1779. He was likely at Savannah, previously and later Governor of Grenada in 1781.

Louis Duret. Cuba:15, in 1789 Mobile correspondence. HamV:330, 334, militia Lt in Mobile area, died, 1790.

Juan Nicolás Durion. A4:XIX:29, soldier, c 1791.

*??? Duro. Petrie:195, Spanish naval captain who urged fleet be preserved for use in the West Indies.

Francisco Dutillet. A5:XXV:46, SubLt, c 1791.

*??? Duverdiere. B2:14, Lt Col, Regt Auvergne/Gâtinais, in Antilles in 1781.

*Mariano Eceta. Capt, 1794, Dragones, Mil Prov Discip, Guatemala, Legajo 7269:IV:11.

*Diego Echavarria. Capt, 1791, Comp of Cav, jurisdiction of Cuba, Legajo 7261:XXVIII:3.

Leandro Echavarria. Lt, 1800, Inf Garrison of Cartagena, Legajo 7282:III:25.

*Manuel Echavarria (1757 Villa de Bilbao -), married by 1786. Distinguished Volunteer, 1781, Inf Vols of Santo Domingo, Lt, 1798, Mil Discip Inf of Santo Domingo, Legajo 7290:VII:21.

Diego Echevarria. Sgt, 1790, Corps Inf Vet of Maracaibo, Legajo 7294:X:15.

Estevan Botiño de Echevarria. Din:20, Lt in charge of Canary Islands volunteers on *Nuestra Señora de los Dolores*, which made the voyage safely to Havana after the war started in 1779.

*Fray Santiago Joseph Echevarria y Elguiza. Cummins:10-11, Bishop of Havana, 1769. S:101, 154, Bishop of Santiago de Cuba, 1781.

*Antonio Echeverria. Capt, 1793, Inf Garrison of Guatemala, Legajo 7269:II:6.

Juan de Eclja. Lt, 1798, Cav Lancers of Veracruz, Legajo 7274:IX:8.

*??? L'Écotay. B2:7, 1st Lt, Regt Agénois, c 1780.

*Miguel Antonio Eduardo. Caughey:89, merchant of Havana arranging supplies for Americana. Lawson:174, Abbey:59-60, 1776 owner of Havana merchant packet boat, *Santa Bárbara*, captured by a British frigate in June. Cummins:207, public interpreter of Havana, 1769-1776. Ch1:11 arrived in Havana from LA, Mar 1779.

*Arvid Julius Eggerström. Swedes:155-156, Swedish volunteer for the French Navy, serving on the *Lion*, *Suffisant*, *Sceptre*, *Reflechy*.

*Francisco de Eguía. C&R:153, Capt, Toledo Inf Regt, breveted Lt Col for actions at Pensacola.

*Miguel José de Eguizabal. Col, 1794, Mil Dragones Prov Discip, Guatemala, Legajo 7269:IV:1.

*Manuel Ejea. A3:XI:67, XII:9, soldier, c 1781.

*Elisha Eldridge. Mill:213, American sailor from Chatham taken 19 Dec 1781 on the *Adventurer*, to Mill Prison 21 Jan 1782.

*Ignacio Elena. A3:XI:31, Capt, c 1781.

Remigio Elguero. SubLt, 1790, Vol Blancos Inf Cartagena, Legajo 7280:XI:115.

Santiago Elias. A2:IX:7, mentioned c 1779.

José Eligio. Lt of Grenadiers, 1799, Inf of Cuba, Legajo 7264:XVII:51.

*Josef Maria Eligio de la Puente (- 1780, probably Georgia frontier). Abbey:64, 68, Cummins:208, former resident of Florida, worked as spy, died on frontier.

Juan José Eligio de la Puente. Abbey:64, former Floridano in Havana as auditor, Court of Accounts, 1777, brother of Josef. Cummins:208, advisor on British East Florida.

*Juan José Elizalde (1748 Campeche -), married. Capt of Grenadiers, 1776-96, Bn Inf Mil Discip Blancos, Campeche, Legajo 7297:II:11.

*Pedro Bernardino de Elizalde (1753 Campeche -), married. SubLt, 1776-1787, at Bacalar Presidio, Capt, 1796, Bn Inf Mil Discip Blancos, Campeche, Legajo 7297:II:15.

*Francisco Elizondo. Mob:285, soldier, 8th Comp, 3rd Bn, Regt of Navarra, at Mobile, apparently court-martialed.

*??? Elliot/Elliot. James:351, 1778 Lt. Cuba:2317-1, this may be Jaime Eliot, who in 1786 received permission to start a rope factory in New Orleans.

Ricardo Ellis. A7:448, mentioned, c 1791.

*Bernardo de Elouja. C31:Attachment, Treasurer, Army at Pensacola, 1781.

*Count Maurice-Julien Emériau (20 Oct 1762 Carhaix, Finistère -), as volunteer on the *Intrepide* and the *Diadème*, was present at Savannah, Grenada, and later on the *Triomphant* at Les Saintes. Cuba:189-2, this may be Comte d'Emery in Santo Domingo correspondence, 1776.

*Louis-Aimé-Hyacinthe D'Emery/D'Emeric (7 Apr 1758 -). Comm:307, B2:28, 2d Lt, Regt Gâtinais, c 1780.

*Thomas English. Mill:137, American sailor taken in West Indies 13 Apr 1778 on the sloop *Hawk*, to Mill Prison 16 Oct 1778.

Gerónimo de Enrile, Marqués de Casa Enrile. Abbey:58, Cummins:207, Director of the Asiento de Negros in Cuba, 1776.

*Angel Antonio Enriquez (1753 Mérida -), married. SubLt, 1782-1790, Comp Vets, Garrison of Presidio Bacalar, Legajo 7296:XV:2.

Fernando Enriquez. Cadet, 1790, Comp Vet, Garrison of Presidio Bacalar, Legajo 7296:XV:5, (service entry date not found.)

*Josef Enriquez. S:63, 72, 4/LA Bn, in New Orleans, 1779.

José María Enriquez. SubLt, 1800, Comp Inf Vet, Garrison, Presidio Bacalar, Yucatán, Legajo 7297:IV:4, (service entry date not found.)

*Pedro Enriquez. A3:XIV:79, Sgt, c 1785. This may be Pedro Enriquez, Corps of Arty of Havana, SubLt in 1788, Legajo 7259:IV:18.

*Harvey Ensign. Mill:210, Connecticut sailor taken at St Eustatia on the *General Nash*, to Mill Prison 27 Jul 1781.

*Juan Pedro Eon. HamV:347, 365, 366, curé and abbé, died in Mobile, 1786.

Tomás Eraso. SubLt, 1789, Info Garrison of Guatemala, Legajo 7269:II:153.

Mariano Errarte. SubLt, 1794, Mil Dragones Prov de Guatemala, Legajo 7269:IV:29.

José Escalona. Cadet, 1790, Bn Vol Blancos, Caracas, Legajo 7294:IV:46.

*Diego Escamilla. Lt, 1790, Inf Vol Blancos, Cartagena, Legajo 7280:XI:110.

Manuel Escalona. A2:VII:47, Sgt, c 1777.

*Francisco Escarano. Cummins:24-25, Chargé d'affairs, Spanish embassy, London, 1774 and 1777-1778, who reported on British war preparations.

*Pedro Escardó. Mob:485, 489, Capt, galley, *San Francisco de Paula*, 1781.

*Baron de Escards/Escada. Swedes:105, French commander at Les Saintes of the *Glorieux*, killed in the battle.

*Bernardo Escobar. Legajo 7262:XII:6, Capt, Inf Mil of Puerto Príncipe, 1797.

*Felipe Escobar. Capt, 1800, Inf Vol, Cartagena, Legajo 7282:II:15.

*José Escobar. Capt, 1798, Inf of the Crown, Legajo 7275:III:19.

Juan Escobar. A4:XVI:75, soldier, c 1789.

*Pedro Roque de Escobar. Legajo 7262:XXIV:3, Capt, Matanzas Dragoons of Havana, 1793.

*Teodoro María de Escobar. Capt, 1800, Inf Vol, Cartagena, Legajo 7282:II:14.

*Juan Escudero (1750 Tapiales -). Legajo 7289:VII:40, Sub-Lt, Militia, PR, 1783, Sub-Lt, 1795, Mil Disc Inf, PR, single.

Lorenzo Escudero. Lt, 1800, Inf Garrison of Cartagena, Legajo 7282:III:29.

Thomas Gage Escudero. A7:417, 1st Judge, c 1791.

*Edouard des Escury (3 June 1760 -). B2:117, SubLt, company of Chasseurs, Regt Armagnac, fought at Savannah.

*Fidel Eslava. Mob:446, Navy Capt, warship *Guerrero*, for Pensacola, Oct 1780.

*Miguel Eslava. HamV:333, 335, 358, storekeeper at Natchez, 1782-84, at Mobile later.

Francisco Esmenota. Sgt, 1791, Escuadrón de Dragones of America, Legajo 7261:XXII:22.

*José de la Espada (1752 Malaga -). 2d Sgt, 1777, España Inf, 1st Sgt, Naples Regt, 1784, in first and second Expeditions to Pensacola, Lt, 1799, Inf Garrison of Puerto Rico, single in 1793, married in 1799, Legajo 7289:II:29.

*Santiago d'Espalungue. Lt Col, 1786, Inf of the Crown, Legajo 7270:XVI:1.

*Jaime Espárrago. Mob 449, Capt, galley *El Santo Cristo del Calvario*, Pensacola convoy, 1780.
 Antonio Espejo. Cuba:169-q, in 1794 a carpenter of the King at Fortress de la Confederation. This may be the SubLt, Inf of New Spain, 1800, Legajo 7277:V:57.
 *Jorge Espeleta. A2:X:67, Col, c 1780. (this may be José Ezpeléta.)
 Cayetano Esperanza. Lt, 1799, with the Capt-Gen of Venezuela, Legajo 7295:I:25.
 *??? L'Espes. B2:6, Capt-Commandante, Regt Agénois, c 1780.
 *??? Count de Espilly. Thomson:243, agent for money transfer, involved in aid to Americans.
 *Ignacio de Espino. Capt, 1800, Vol Inf Prov Panamá y Partido de Nata, Legajo 7282:IX:9 and 50.
 Juan Alejo Espino. Lt, Vol Blancos Inf, Prov Panamá y Partido de Nata, Legajo 7282:IX:22 and 63.
 Diego Espinosa. SubLt, 1790, 3rd Comp Mil Inf Blancos, Margarita, Legajo 7294:XII:7.
 *Francisco Espinosa (1752 Guanare -), single in 1787. Sst Cpl, 1778-1783, Caracas. Legajo 7294:XXXII:18, Sgt, Corps of Vets, Inf de Trinidad, 1793.
 *José María de Jesús Espinosa de Contreras y Jústiz y Zayas-Bazan, second Conde de Gibacoa. K:120, became Lt Col c 1790, Matanzas Dragoons, Cuba.
 *Manuel Espinosa. Mob:733, frigate Lt, commanding chambequin *Caymán* at Pensacola, 1781.
 Mariano Espinosa. Surgeon, 1799, Cav Mil of Havana, Legajo 7264:XII:86.
 *Sebastián de Espinosa (1743 Cumaná -), single in 1787, SubLt, 1775-1786, Inf Vets, Guayana. Capt, 1799, Inf Vet of Cumaná, Legajo 7295:VII:12.
 *??? Espinouse. Swedes:105, French general, chief of squadron, at Les Saintes, on *Duc de Bourgogne*.
 *Antonio Espitalet. Col, 1800, Inf Garrison, Plaza de Panamá, Legajo 7282:VIII:1.
 Sebastián Esponda (1755 Guipuscoa province -), married by 1787. SubLt, 1784-1799, Inf Blancos, Maracaibo, prior service not recorded, Legajo 7295:XI:8.
 Juan Esquiciola. A4:XX:8, soldier, c 1791.
 *José de Esquivel (1736 San Lucar -), married by 1787. Sgt Major, grad Lt Col, 1771-1790, Bn Inf Vol Blancos, Valencia, Caracas, Legajo 7294:XVII:48.
 Juan Esquivel. Porta-estandarte, 1799, Mil Cav of Havana, Legajo 7264:XII:53.
 *Hilario de Estenoy. Coughy:151, Captain, 1779 Jun:3 de Guerra.
 *Antonio Estevan (1733 Cataly -). Sub-Lt, 1782, Militia, San Juan, PR, married, in 1795 in PR, Legajo 7289.
 Manuel Esteban. A2:VI:72, soldier, c 1776.
 *Pablo Esteban. Lt, 1793, Mil Inf of Cuba and Bayamo, Legajo 7262:XIX:23.
 Antonio Estenoz. Lt, 1799, Inf of Havana, Legajo 7264:XVI:41.
 *Pedro Estenoz. Capt, 1799, Inf of Havana, Legajo 7264:XVI:21.
 Andre Esteves. SubLt, 1795, Mil Cav of Havana, Legajo 7262:VIII:25.
 Diego Ventura Tupinar/Estopinal. Bourgard:125, son of Canary Islander volunteer for Louisiana who md María Concepción de la Barossa and had a family in Southern Louisiana.
 Alonso Estrada. Lt, 1797, Inf Garrison of Panamá, Legajo 7281:IX:16.
 *Antonio Estrada. Rush:55, Mob:726, Naval 1st Lt, 1781.
 *Andrés José Estrada. Capt, 1799, Mil Inf de Cuba y Bayamo, Legajo 7264:XI:37.
 Diego Estrada. Surgeon, 1787, Mil Inf Cuba y Bayama, Legajo 7259:X:7.
 *Francisco Estrada. Capt, 1797, Comp Cav Urbana de Cuba y Bayamo, Legajo 7263:XVIII:6.
 *Ignacio de Estrada. Lt, 1794, Escuadrón Dragones of America, Legajo 7262:XII:10.
 *Juan José Estrada. Capt, 1799, Inf of Havana, Legajo 7264:XVI:9.
 Luis Estrada. Cuba:121, from Pensacola records, 1789. This may be the Cadet, Comp Cav, Urban, Cuba Y Bayamas, 1797, Legajo 7263:XVII:10.
 *Manuel Estrada. Lt Col, 1799, Inf of Havana, Legajo 7264:XVI:127.
 *Rafael Estrada. Capt, 1797, Mil Inf Cuba y Bayamo, Legajo 7263:IX:32.
 *Claude, Baron de l'Estrade (5 Apr 1730 Puy, Velay -). Comm:304, B2:130, Lt Col, Gâtinais Regt, served in 14 sieges or battles of this regiment, including Yorktown.
 *Fernando Estrella. Sgt, 1791, Inf of Cuba, Legajo 7261:XXVI:50.
 *??? D'Ettry. Swedes:105, French captain at Les Saintes, commanding the *Citoyen*.
 *Sol Evens/Evans. Mill:141, Virginia sailor taken at St Eustatia 12 Mar 1781 on the sloop *Gascon*, to Mill Prison 4 May 1781.
 Francisco de Evia. A3:XIV:61, mentioned, c 1785.

*José Antonio de Evia/Hevia. M:116, App G, recommended for promotion for his work as pilot at Mobile, 1780. He was pilot of the *Volante*, and commander of the Spanish battery at Mobile Point, 1780. Tides:169, 174, 182, Ensign, frigate, 1783. Surveyed Mobile Bay, 1784.H:55, reconnaissance, Gulf of Mexico, 1785.

*Nicolas Evin. Comm:348, B2:25, 1st Lt, Regt Dillon, 1781.

*José Evora (1739 Tenerife, Canary Islands -), single in 1786. 1st Sgt, Inf Garrison, Santo Domingo, 1780. SubLt, 1795, Inf Garrison of Santo Domingo, Legajo 7290:I:27.

*??? Eyssierre. Chaplains:251, French chaplain, Jan 1781-Jan 1782, aboard *L'Engageante*.

*Josef de Ezpeleta. Caughey:191, Spanish Col, Regt. of Navarre under Gálvez at Pensacola. Tanner:27, Brigadier in 1784. Starr:176, Governor at Mobile in 1780. Ch1:15, Col, Regt of Navarre, temp. Maj. Gen, Army of Operations, at Mobile and Pensacola, 1781. Archer:28, Capt-General of Cuba, 1788.

*Antonio Ezquerria. Capt, 1789, Inf of Cuba, Legajo 7260:VI:5.

*François-Joseph-Alexandre Fabas/Fabara. Comm:304, B2:7, SubLt, Regt Agénois, c 1780.

Joseph Fabiaga. A2:VII:13, soldier, c 1777.

*??? Fabrègue. B2:28, 1st Lt, Regt Gâtinais, c 1780.

Simón Joseph Fabraza. A2:VI:70, soldier, c 1776.

*??? Fabre. Mob:667, Capt, sloop *Prudencia*, at Pensacola, 1781.

Juan Fabre. Adjutant, 1799, Plana Mayor del Bn de Morenos, Havana, Legajo 7264:VIII:8.

José Fabrega. Lt, 1800, Inf Garrison of Panamá, Legajo 7282:VII:19.

*Chevalier Jean-Barthelemy de Montalègre de la Fabregue (7 Jan 1755 Vigau, Languedoc -). Capt, Regt Gâtinais in its Antilles battles, and at Yorktown. Comm:307, Lt, Regt Gâtinais, good conduct at Yorktown, 1781.

*Gabriel Jos. Fadino. Capt, 1799, Mil Discip Blancos, Caracas, Legajo 7295:IV:13.

Andrés Fagot. A7:36, SubLt, Illinois militia, ca 1791.

Josué Faicher. HamV:346, young apprentice tailor, Mobile, 1786.

*John Fairbanks, Privateer from MA. "John Fairbanks - His Journal - The Privateer *Wasp* Journal (Jul-Sep 1782," Collections and Proceedings of the Maine Historical Society, 2d Ser, vol 6 (1895):139-44.

Cayetano Fajardo y Covarruvias. A5:XXV:42, cadet, c 1791.

Joseph Fajardo. A3:XIV:54, soldier, c 1785.

*Vicente Faldí. A4:XVI:45, Capt, c 1789.

*Louis-Étienne-Aronde de Saint Félix Falquereitte, Chevalier de Rebourquill (16 Feb 1749 -). B2:121, Capt, Regt Touraine, 1779, distinguished at Yorktown.

Joseph Falseto. A3:XIV, mentioned, c 1785.

Joseph Faribo. A2:VIII:64, Capt, c 1778.

*Nathaniel Fanning (1755 CT - 1805). Cook:92, American sailor who served on *Angelica*, *Bon Homme Richard*, & *Serapis*, later commanded *Count de Guichen*, and the *Eclipse*.

*Angel Fantoni (1755 Italy -). 2d Sgt, 1781, at Altonia, later at San Felipe, Gibraltar and in naval combat, 20 Oct, 1782, Lt, 1799, Inf Garrison of Puerto Rico, single, Legajo 7289:II:25.

*Pedro Farias. Lt, 1795, Mil Inf Blancos, Maracaibo, Legajo 7295:XI:7.

*Fray Ferdinand Farmer. Cummins:146, Roman Catholic priest in Philadelphia who proposed in 1779 the congregation there come under the jurisdiction of the Bishop of Cuba.

*Jorge Farragut. C:71, pp 269-270, Spanish privateer during Spain's 1779-1783 War with England.

Francis Farrell. Thomson:169, doctor at Natchez, 1778.

*Ambrosio Farreras. SubLt, 1790, Comp Vol Inf, Guayana, Legajo 7294:VIII:2.

*Matias Farreras (1757 Guayana -), single in 1797. Cadet, 1773-1786, Capt, 1799, Comp Vol Inf, Guayana, Legajo 7295:XII:4.

*Isaac Farrow. Mill:141, American sailor taken 20 Jan 1781 at St Eustatia on the schooner *Robertson*, sent to Mill Prison.

*Jacob Farrow. Mill:141, American sailor taken 20 Jan 1781 at St Eustatia on the schooner *Robertson*, sent to Mill Prison.

*Luis Fatio. A4:XVIII:77, Capt. Cuba:121, from Havana in 1790, he wrote a description of the commerce of Florida.

*Manual Faus. K:123, 125, drill instructor who whacked a negro soldier who strayed out of line during drill so hard he killed him. Legajo 7264:VIII:2, Capt in 1799, Plana Mayor del Bn de Morenos, Havana.

*Albert Faust. A3:XI:47, soldier, c 1781.

*??? Fautrelle. B2:122, Capt of the merchantman *Amphitríte*, a ship equipped and loaded with war supplies for America by Beaumarchais.

*Francisco Favi. LCAR:539, 1261, Spanish official in wartime diplomatic service.

*Carlos Favre. Mob:719, furnished schooner for moving troops from Mobile to Pensacola, 1781.

Luis Favre/Favrot. Cuba:122-1, 599, 1786-1791 correspondence from Natchez.

José de Favrot. Cuba:192, in 1779 correspondence from Baton Rouge.

*Pedro Joseph Favrot. HamV:181, 321, 325, Capt, 1779, Comandante, Mobile, 1785.

*Pierre-François-Clément de Faydeau (11 Nov 1747 Poitiers -). Comm:304, Capt, Regt d'Agénois, c 1780.

*Joseph Fedis. A4:XVI:32, Capt, c 1789. A4:XVII:69, possibly Lt Fides, c 1790.

*Carl Donat Feiff (c 8 Dec 1759 - 8 Jun 1808). Swedes:148-149, Swedish officer who volunteered for the French Navy and served on *L'Alexandre*, *L'Hercule*, *Pégase*, *Conquerant*, *Le St Michel*, & *Sagittaire*.

*Gustaf Carsten Feiff 16 Jul 1755 - killed 3 Jul 1790, when the *Enigheten* blew up in Vivorg Bay). Swedes:43, 171, 137-138, Swedish volunteer in the French Navy, served on the *Conquerant*, *Solitaire*. *Le Bien Aimé*, *Guerrier*.

Claudio Felipon. A2:VII:47, soldier, c 1777.

*??? Felix. Chaplains:250, French Franciscan chaplain, 1778-1779, aboard *L'Elourdie*.

*José de Felix Cordoba. Capt, 1796, Inf of Cuba, Legajo 7263:XXIII:74.

*Jean Fennell. Comm:348, B2:25, 2d Lt, Regt Dillon, 1781.

Gaspar Feo. SubLt, 1789, Mil Cav, Havana, Legajo 7260:X:43.

*Joseph Feran. A3:XI:57, soldier, c 1781.

*Andrés Fernández. Capt of Grenadiers, 1789, Mil de las Cuatro Villas, Legajo 7260:XIII:3.

*Antonio Fernández (1752 Villa de Sacedon -), married by 1786. Legajo 7290:I:39, 2d Sgt, 1779-1785, Inf Garrison of Santo Domingo.

*Antonio Fernández. Mob:631, Capt, Dragoons of America, 1781. Tanner:41, Lt Col in East Florida in 1784 sent to bring in McGirt outlaws. Legajo 7263:I:6, Col in 1797, Estado Mayor de San Cristóbal, Havana.

*Antonio Fernández Trebejo. Mob:216, 691, engineer at Mobile, 1780.

*Benito Fernández. Ch1:11, soldier of the 20th Comp., arrived in Havana, Mar 1779.

Diego Fernández. Sgt, 1790, Inf Vol Blancos, Cartagena, Legajo 7280:XJ:117. A5:XXI:34, Sgt, c 1791.

Diego Fernández Castro. Lt, 1797, Inf Garrison of Cartagena, Legajo 7281:IV:32.

Estevan Fernández. Lt, 1799, Inf Garrison of Puerto Rico, Legajo 7289:II:30.

Eugenio Fernández. Lt, Escuadrón Dragones of America, Legajo 7265:II:182.

*Fernando Fernández. LDS Roll 1156336, Co 5, 1776 a Sgt 2d Cl in Zamora Regt, fought at Gibraltar in 1781, then came to America.

*Francisco Fernández (1752 Sevilla -). Cpl, Cordova Inf, 1776, 1st Sgt, 1786, Sub-Lt, 1795, Mil Disc Inf de PR, married, Legajo 7289:VII:53.

Francisco Fernández. 1st Lt, 1797, Inf Aux, New Granada, Legajo 7281:VIII:36.

Francisco Fernández de Bobadilla. SubLt, 1786, Comp Vet of Guayana, Legajo 7293:XVIII:11.

*Francisco Fernández de Córdoba. Cuba:149-1, Viceroy of New Spain, 1786-87.

Francisco Luis Fernández. Adjutant, 1800, Plana Mayor of Santiago, Cuba, Legajo 7264:I:3.

Gregorio Fernández de Castro. Lt, Info Garrison of Cartagena, Legajo 7282:III:27.

*Ignacio Fernández de Velasco. A5:XXIII:69, Lt, c 1791.

*Joaquín Fernández de Bustos. Lt, 1794, Inf Garrison of Cartagena, Legajo 7280:I:25.

José Fernández. A4:XXII:54, mentioned, c 1790, probably one of those below.

José Fernández. SubLt, 1786, Inf of Havana, Legajo 7259:XII:52, probably the person in Tanner:109, aide to Governor Zéspedes in East Florida.

José Fernández. SubLt, 1793, Inf Garrison of Guatemala, Legajo 7269:II:22.

José Fernández. Lt, 1799, Cav Mil of Havana, Legajo 7264:XII:26.

*José Fernández (1759 Zenta -), single in 1787. SubLt, 1781, Capt, 1799, Bn Vet of Caracas, Legajo 7295:III:16.

José Fernández del Cueto. Lt of Grenadiers, 1799, Inf of Cuba, Legajo 7264:XVII:29.

*José Fernández Gil. Lt, 1794, Mil Prov Discip Dragones de Guatemala, Legajo 7269:IV:15.

Juan Fernández. Lt, 1800, Garrison of la Plaza de Panamá, Legajo 7282:VIII:16.

*Juan Fernández. Mob:546, soldier, Regt of Havana, killed at the Village, Mobile, 1781.

*Juan Fernandez Bustos. Lt, 1791, Inf Garrison of Cartagena, Legajo 7280:X:29.

*Juan Fernández de Moure. Col 1790, Inf Vol Blancos, Cartagena, Legajo 7280:XI:98.

*Juan Fernández Remedios. Capt, 1796, Corps of Arty, Havana, Legajo 7263:XXI:4.

*Juan Fernández Vilches. Lt, 1792, Inf Garrison of Guatemala, Legajo 7269:II:13.
 *Juan José Fernández. Capt, 1800, Vol Inf de Cartagena, Legajo 7282:II:21.
 Lazaro Fernández. Lt, 1800, Estado Mayor of San Cristóbal, Havana, Legajo 7264:II:7.
 *Luis Fernández Aguilera. Lt, 1789, Inf Garrison of Guatemala, Legajo 7269:II:149.
 *Manuel Fernández (1736 Portugal -), married by 1787. Sgt, 1775-1790, Bn Inf Mil Discip Vol Blancos of Valles de Aragua, Legajo 7294:I:27.
 *Manuel Fernández (1742 Santo Domingo -), married by 1786, widowed by 1788. Legajo 7290:III:I, Lt, 1781, Capt, Santo Domingo Inf Bn, 1791.
 *Manuel Fernández Torres (1732 Zueta -). Capt, graduate, 1772, 1st Capt, 1790, Ceuta Regt, Cuba, and others, Capt of Grenadiers, 1799, Inf Garrison of Puerto Rico, married, Legajo 7289:VI:4.
 *Pedro Fernández (1759 Cadiz -), married by 1787. Cadet, 1778-1786, Adjutant, 1799, Corps Inf Vet of Maracaibo, Legajo 7295:X:25.
 *Valentin Fernández (1747 Artiaga -). Sgt, 1780, Militia of San Juan, SubLt, 1795, Mil Discip Inf, Puerto Rico, single, Legajo 7289:VII:46.
 *??? Ferneau. B2:122, officer of the *Vengeance* in the French fleet of the Antilles.
 *Laurent Férou. Heint:36, 114, 118,128, 129, 136, Haitian leader who had served in the Chasseurs Volontaires at Savannah.
 *Domingo Ferradas. Lt, 1789, Mil Inf of Havana, Legajo 7260:IX:72.
 Francisco Ferraez. A2:IX:39, mentioned c 1779.
 *Carlos Ferrar. A4:XVI:36, 41, 52, Capt, c 1789.
 Luis Lorenzo Ferrazas. A2:VIII:62, 63, Naval Lt, c 1778.
 Joseph Ferrens. A4:XIX:10, soldier, c 1791.
 *??? Ferrer. Mob:448, head of transport boat, Pensacola convoy, 1780.
 Jorge Ferrer. Cuba:115, 115, in 1782 correspondence from San Carlos de Barrancas.
 *Josef Ferrer. Mob:546, fusilier, wounded at the Village of Mobile, 1781.
 *José Ferrer. Capt:1799, Mil Inf de Cuba y Bayamos, Legajo 7264:XI:9.
 Rafael Ferrer. SubLt, 1794, Mil Dragones de Guatemala, Legajo 7269:IV:25.
 *Juan Maria Ferreri (1763 Piámonte -). Cpl, 1779, 2d Sgt, 1783, Napoles Regt, at Gibraltar, 1782, Sgt, Inf Garrison, PR, 1799, married, Legajo 7289:II:44.
 Mauricio Ferrero. Sgt, 1789, Bn Vol Blancos de Caracas, Legajo 7293:XXXI:35.
 *Rafael Ferret. Mob:18, commanding *Jesús María y José* for Pensacola, 1781.
 Juan Antonio Ferro. Lt, 1800, Inf Garrison of Cartagena, Legajo 7282:III:37.
 *??? Ferron. Swedes:139, French naval captain in Nov 1778 of the 50 gun ship *Amphion*.
 *Count Hans Axel von Fersen (1755-1810). French:152, on the front at Yorktown, later killed by a mob in Stockholm, Sweden. Swedes:63n, 1st Adjutant for Count Rochambeau, a Swedish officer who served on land in the French Army.
 *??? De la Ferté. B2:8, Lt, Regt Armagnac, c 1780.
 Vicente Feu. A4:XVII:22, mentioned, c 1790.
 *??? Feydeau. B2:6, Capt, en second, Regt Agénois, c 1780.
 *??? Feydeau de Saint Christophe. B2:8, Lt Col, Regt Armagnac, c 1780.
 *Juan José Fierros (1753 Yucatán -), single. SubLt, grad Lt, 1781, grad Capt, 1783, Capt, 1796, Inf de Castilla, Garrison of Campeche, Legajo 7297:I:30.
 Manuel Ventura Figueroa. Cummins:147, footnote 21, 1779 letter from José de Gálvez.
 *Antonio Figueroa. Capt, 1800, Commandant, Castillo de Atarés, Estado Mayor de San Cristóbal, Havana, Legajo 7264:II:10.
 *Francisco Figueroa. Sgt, 1789, Garrison of Cartagena, Legajo 7280:XIII:56.
 Juan Figueroa. Surgeon, 1799, Mil de las Cuatro Villas, Legajo 7264:X:73.
 *Patricio Figueroa. A3:XI:61, Lt, c 1781. Legajo 7261:XII:7, Capt, Cuban Inf, 1792.
 Vicente Figueroa. A2:VI:46, 57, soldier, c 1776, also shown as sailor.
 Pablo Figuerola. Starr:208, Naval officer, 1781. Mir:185, commanded trenches at Pensacola, 1781.
 Ignacio Filos. Lt, 1800, Vol Inf de Cartagena, Legajo 7282:II:29.
 *??? Firmin. Chaplains:251, French Capuchin d'Amiens, 1781-2, aboard *La Ville de Paris*.
 *John Fiske. Cook:32, privateer from Salem who served on *Tyrannicide* in 1776, and later on the *Massachusetts*.
 *Edward Fitzgerald. B2:25, SubLt, Regt Dillon, 1781. A4:XVIII:54, Sgt, c 1790, possibly different person.
 *Guillaume Fitzharris. Comm:348, B2:25, 2d Lt, Regt Dillon, 1781.

*Joseph FitzMaurice. Comm:348, B2:25, SubLt, Regt Dillon, 1781.

*Thomas de FitzMaurice de Chevalier de Walsh. Roch:588, Comm:348, Capt, Regt Walsh, at Savannah, 1779.

*Thomas Fitzmorris/Fitzmaurice. Mir:190, SubLt, Hibernia Brigade, died from cannon shot at Pensacola, 1781. Irish:224.

*Joseph Antonio Flaquer. A4:XVII:18, Capt, c 1790.

*Charles-François-Joseph, Count de Fléchen de Vamin. B2:124, Capt Regt Touraine, distinguished at Saint Christopher, which he defended with 300 grenadiers and chasseurs against 1400 English soldiers. Swedes:85, probably the person indicated to be commander of troops at Basse Terre.

*James Fletcher. Mill:140, Philadelphia sailor taken on the *Revenge* and sent to New York, thence to Mill Prison, Jan 1781, where he died.

*François-Louis Teisseldre, Marquis de Fleury (28 Aug 1749 Saint-Hippolyte, in Languedoc -). B2:125-128, hero of Stony Point, and brave in other American battles, in 1783 joined with others in explorations in Columbia while awaiting orders to attack Jamaica.

*Joly de Fleury. LCAR:1178, from the Bibliothèque Nationale, Département des Manuscrits, correspondence of Joly de Fleury, Sartine, and Chardon, including regulation of privateers, prizes, and neutral vessels.

Antonio Flor y Olmos. Lt, 1800, Vol Inf de Cartagena, Legajo 7282:II:30.

*??? Florentin. Mob:719, his Mobile sloop assigned to Regt of Havana, 1781.

Francisco Javier de Flóres. Adjutant, Mil Discip de Cumaná, Legajo 7295:VII:1.

*Jose María Flóres (1745 Mérida -), a natural son, married. 1st Sgt, Grenadiers, 1771-1796, Mil Discip Inf Vol Blancos, Mérida, Legajo 7297:V:36.

Juan de Flóres. A2:VI:16, soldier, c 1776.

*Juan Flóres. Col & Sgt Major, 1789, Inf Garrison of Guatemala, Legajo 7269:II:118.

Pedro de Flórez. Cadet, Inf Vets of Cumaná, 1787, Legajo 7293.

Thomas de Flórez. A3:XIV:79, mentioned, c 1785.

*Clément-Antoine-Simon de Florit de la Tour de Clamouze (25 Nov 1762 -). Comm:320, 2d Lt, Regt Touraine, 1 Jan 1782.

*José Flury. Capt, 1792, Inf of the Crown, Legajo 7271:II:14.

*Vicente Folch y Juan. H:66, Comandante, Mobile, 1787, 1789. Tides:99, 214, 219, Governor, Pensacola, 1799. H:119, Brigadier, 1810, LA Regt, at siege of Gibraltar, md. Legajo 7292:I:26.

*Cromwell Folger. Mill:141, Nantucket sailor taken at St Eustatia 20 Jan 1781 on the schooner *Robertson*, to Mill Prison.

Antonio Fominaya. Lt, 1800, Inf Garrison of Cartagena, Legajo 7282:III:35.

*Francisco de Fonnes (1741 Monforte, Valencia -). Capt, 1776, and Capt of Grenadiers, 1790, in PR, 1799, married, Legajo 7289.

Alfonso Font. A2:IX:42, 43, mentioned c 1779.

*Viscount de Fontanges (21 Mar 1740 Montluçon in Allier - 13 June 1822 France). B2:129-130, major-general of landing forces at Savannah, covered retreat with his legion of over 800 black and mulatto soldiers.

??? Fontaine/Fontaine. A7:186, major of Louisiana militia killed in attack upon Indians, c 1791.

Francis Fontanilla. HamV:326, sold land in Mobile, 1786. Cuba:687-f, this may be the guarda almacan at Tombigbee, 1797-99.

*??? Fontbanide. B2:13, Capt, Royal Corps of Engineers, at Martinique, c 1780.

*Alexandre-Louis Fonthonne (Etoile, Dauphine -). Comm:306, B2:28, Capt, en second, Regt Gâtinais, c 1780. Roch:581, taken prisoner in action 12 Apr 1782 on *Le Caton*.

*Count de Fondevaux. B2:15, Lt Col, Regt Auxerrois, 1777-1779.

Josef Fons (Alicante, Spain -). Bourgard:140, md Rosalia Lamar from Canary Islands, and had a family in St Bernard Par, LA.

*Mariano Fontdorrón. A3:XII:21, 29, Capt, c 1782. Mob:19, commanding brig *Santa Eulalia* for Mobile, 1780.

François Solomon de Fontenelle/Chevalier. Bourgard:140, c 1767 md Françoise Barrois and had a family in Plaquemines Parish, LA.

*Caleb Foot, Private and Privateer from MA. "Reminiscences of the Revolution: Prison Letters and Sea Journal of Caleb Foot (Oct 1775-Jan 1782), Historical Collections of the Essex Institute, vol 26 (1889):90-120. He served on the *Dolphin* to Barbados, later on the *Lark* and *Gates*. After his capture on the *Gates*, he was

imprisoned at Forton Prison from 1778 until his escape in Oct 1780. He made his way to France, joined as a volunteer on the privateer *South Carolina*, headed for the West Indies, thence home.

*Miguel Forariz/Fornariz. Ch1:21, Capt gunboat *San Bernardo*, Feb 1781.

*George Fordham. Mill:140, American sailor taken on the *Revenge*, sent to New York until Oct 1780, thence to Mill Prison, Jan 1781.

*??? Foret. B2:130, Sgt, Regt Gâtinais, who at Yorktown, led the contingent to chop down the palisades and the abatis.

*??? De la Forgerie. B2:7, 130, SubLt, Regt Agénois, killed at the naval action off Saint Lucia.

*Jaime Fornell/Juan Fornella. Mob:466, 449, Capt, galley *Nuestra Señora del Carmen*, 1780 Mobile and later, Pensacola convoy.

*Antonio Fornès (1742 Sevilla -). Lt, 1772, Capt, 1784, Militia, PR, Capt, 1795, Mil Discip Cav of Puerto Rico, married, Legajo 7289:VII:89.

*Pedro de Foro. Capt, 1797, Vol Inf de Cartagena, Legajo 7281:V:20.

*Gerardo Forrester. A4:XVII:55, Capt, c 1790.

Juan Francisco Forrester. A4:XX:24, soldier, c 1791.

*Ignacio Fortich. Lt Col, 1890, Inf Garrison of Cartagena, Legajo 7282:III:2.

*Capt Miguel Fortier. LAColor:29, wealthy sugar planter who commanded the colored units of New Orleans in the 1790s.

*Bernard Fortin. Chaplains:250, French Religieux chaplain in wartime aboard *L'Amphion*.

*Jean-Simon-David Foucault (26 Feb 1741, island of Ré -). Comm:306, B2:130, Capt, Regt Gâtinais, wounded at Savannah, served later with La Motte-Piquet, and at Yorktown.

*Tomás Fouché. Mob:611, Capt, goleta *Matilde* at Mobile, 1781.

*Pedro Foucher. A5:XXIV:2, Lt, c 1791. A7:80, established post, c 1791.

Etienne Fouignet de Pellegrue. Cuba:200, letter on observations re: smallpox, 1788.

*Jean-Gabriel-René-François Fouquet D'Auvillers (13 Mar 1751 Metz -). B2:130, commanding Regt Armagnac, decorated for bravery at the capture of Saint Christopher.

*Louis Henry Fourgeoud. Swiss Col in Dutch service, commanding 21st Marine Regt in Surinam, 1772-1779, and probably during wartime. He also had nominal command of the 300 black ex-slave militia of that land.

Luis Fourneret. A3:XIV:40, mentioned, c 1785.

*??? Fournotie. Swedes:155, French naval captain in 1782 in command of *Le Lion*.

*William Fowler. Mill:139, American sailor from Casco Bay taken on a prize of the cutter *Revenge* on 8 Apr 1778, to Mill Prison in May, exchanged.

*John Foye. Mill:137, American sailor from Boston taken 13 Apr 1778 in the West Indies on the sloop *Hawk*, to Mill Prison 16 Oct 1778, died in prison.

Antonio Foyss. A2:VII:29, soldier, c 1777.

*Agustín del Frago. Capt, 1788, Inf Garrison of Panamá, Legajo 7280:XVII:23.

*??? De Framais. Savannah: commanded 356 Grenadiers at the Siege of Savannah, 1779.

*??? Frammont. Swedes:43, 106, French naval captain in 1781 commanding *Le Caton*.

*Pedro Frances. A2:IX:71, Capt, c 1779.

*Manuel de Francia. Capt, 1790, Bn Vol Blancos de Caracas, Legajo 7294:IV:10.

*Tench Francis, Jr. Bingham:90, 91, 107, 112, Philadelphia merchant engaged in West Indies trade supporting the American colonies.

*Gaspár Francisco. Starr:174, fn 39, at Mobile in 1780.

Juan Francisco. A5:XXI:2, soldier, c 1791.

*Juan Franco. A3:XI:64, soldier, c 1781.

*Manuel Año Franco. Capt, Inf Blancos, Maracaibo, 1787, Legajo 7293.

*Pelayo Franco. A3:XI:61, soldier, c 1781.

*Jean François (12 Jul 1735 -). B2:36, SubLt, Regt Touraine, c 1780. Roch:583, Comm:320, pensioned and retired 4 Apr 1781.

*José Severiano Frayre (1756 Campeche -), married. SubLt, 1776-1787, Capt, 1796, Mil Discip Inf Blancos de Campeche, Legajo 7297:II:18.

*??? Frederic. Chaplains:251, French Capuchin chaplain from Bourges, Jan 1781-Sep 1782, on board *Le Sagittaire*. For 1780-82, he was also shown on board *Le Jason*.

*Barney Freeman. Mill:213, American sailor taken 19 Dec 1781 on the *Adventurer*, to Mill Prison 21 Jan 1782.

José Freire. SubLt, 1795, Inf Garrison of Santo Domingo, Legajo 7290:I:36.

José Antonio Freitas. Lt, 1799, Mil Discip Blancos of Barcelona, Legajo 7295:VII:63.
 Claudio Fremé. Cuba:698-c, in a 1785 New Orleans civil case.
 *Chevalier de Frêne. B2:131, Major Regt Royal-Comtois, at head of Chasseurs and with the Regt Auxerrois, recaptured St Eustatius, 26 Nov 1781.
 Francisco Fresas. A3:XIV:54, soldier, c 1785.
 *???de Fresne. E2:8, Capt, Regt Armagnac, c 1780.
 *Cristóbal Fresneda. Sgt, 1789, Mil Cav of Havana, Legajo 7260:X:65.
 José Friano. Garzón, 1800, Bn de Pardos de Caracas, Legajo 7295:V:4.
 *Francisco Frias. Capt de Cazadores, 1800, Bn Inf Garrison of Veracruz, Legajo 7277:VII:8.
 Tomás Fromesta. SubLt, 1795, Mil Santo Domingo, Legajo 7290:VI:27.
 *Juan Manuel de Fromista. Sgt 1st Cl and Adjutant Garzón, 1787, Plana Mayor de Pardos de Cuba y Bayamos, Legajo 7259:IX:6.
 *Aquila Frouard. A5:XXV:90, Capt, c 1791.
 Estevan Frudeau. A2:VII:75, Lt, c 1778.
 *Alonso Frutos. Adjutant, grad Capt, 1799, Mil Inf of Puerto Rico, Legajo 7264:XIV:3.
 *Vicente Fudela (1739 Villa de Olivia -), married by 1788. Legajo 7290, Sgt, 1771-1784, Inf Vets of Santo Domingo.
 Marqués de la Fuente. Cuba:1336, in 1783 correspondence with Gov. Unzaga of Louisiana. This may be Juan José Aliaga, Marquis de Fuente Hermosa, in 1800, Col Militia Provincial, Urban Dragoons, Carabayllo, Legajo 7288:IV:1.
 *Antonio Fuentes. Capt, 1800, Vol Inf de Cartagena, Legajo 7282:II:18.
 *Francisco Fuentes (1763 Santo Domingo -), single in 1788, Legajo 7290, Cpl, 1782, Inf Garrison of Santo Domingo.
 Juan Antonio Fuentes, Adjutant, 1799, plana Mayor Bn de Pardos, Havana, Legajo 7264:V:5.
 Miguel Fuentes. Cuba:169-j, sea captain arriving at Pensacola in 1791.
 Ramón Fuentes. Cuba:411, apothecary at St Augustine, accounting 1784-1821.
 Vicente Fuentes. A2:VII:45, soldier, c 1777.
 José Fuentes. Cuba:40, in Havana correspondence, 1781-83. This may be the Sgt José María Fuentes, 1797, Cav Militia of Havana, Legajo 7263:X:52.
 Joseph Fuertes. A3:XV:48, soldier, c 1787.
 *Manuel de Fuertes (1755 Havana -). 2d Adjutant, 1778, 1st Adjutant/Lt, 1783, Capt, 1793, Inf Garrison of Puerto Rico, single, Legajo 7289:VI:15.
 *Josef Furdas. A4:XIX:55, Capt, c 1791.
 *M. de Fugan. LCAR:1183, aide to Admiral Bouillé in the Caribbean.
 *Andrew Fullerton. Mill:141, North Carolina sailor taken 10 Mar 1781 at St Eustatia on the schooner *John*, to Mill Prison 4 May 1781.
 Pedro Fullo. A2:VI:62, 81, soldier, c 1776.
 *William Fulz. Mill:141, American sailor taken at St Eustatia 10 Mar 1781, to Mill Prison 4 May 1781.

??? Gabart. Haiti:67, Haitian Colonel serving under Spain in 1793.
 *??? Gabel. French:93, Grenadier of the Royal Deux-Ponts Regt at Yorktown.
 *??? Gabilán. Mob:277, carpenter of the brig *Del Rey San Francisco Xavier*, at Mobile, 1780.
 *Gaspar Gabriel, Baron de Gallatin (1758 Geneva, Switzerland -). LCAR:399, four volumes of journals by this Lt, Regt de Royal (Deux) Ponts, 1780-83, portion published with the accounts of the Siege of Yorktown in *Magazine of American History*, vol 7 (Oct 1881):283-295.
 Francisco Gachet. LM2:5, from Delfinado in 1785 md Margarita Dupon.
 *Antoine Gallot. B2:132, SubLt, Regt Gâtinais, distinguished at Yorktown.
 *??? Gallot. B2:16, 1st Lt, Regt Auxerrois, in 1779 capture of Dominica.
 *José Galan (1734 Sevilla -), married by 1786. Capt, 1782-1789, Dragones Vol, Santo Domingo, Legajo 7290:XV:4.
 *??? Galaup. B2:15, Major, Regt Auxerrois, 1779. He had been a Capt-Commandant at the capture of Dominica.
 Pedro Galiani (1746 Italy -). Sub-Lt, 1781, Naples Regt, at Gibraltar. Capt, 1799, Inf Garrison, Puerto Rico, married, Legajo 7289:II:16.
 *Martín Galiano. Mob:538, 550, Lt, Regt of Principe, taken prisoner, 1780.
 Ignacio Galica. A3:XI:26, c 1781.

*Christóval Galíot (1748 Artenac, Lainionge, France -), single in 1786. Legajo 7290:III:43, 2d Sgt, 1774-1783, Inf Garrison, Santo Domingo. He became 1st Sgt, Grenadiers, Inf Vets of Santo Domingo, Oct 1783.

*Gaspar Gaillard. Tuchman:258, major on staff of Royal Deux-Ponts Regt, at Yorktown.

Francisco Gallardo. SubLt, 1790, Vol Blancos Inf Cartagena, Legajo 7280:XI:116.

Pedro Gallarreta. Cuba:625, in correspondence from Madrid to Louisiana, 1781, 1784-87.

*Joseph Gallego. A3:XI:2. Capt, c 1781.

*??? Gallisoniere. Swedes:149, French naval captain in late 1782 at Cadiz of the 74 gun ship *Conquerant*.

*Joseph-Philémon Galtier d'Alose. Comm:320, Capt, Regt Touraine, 22 May 1780.

Baltasar Gálvez (1736 Malaga -), single in 1787. Capt, 1784-1793, Bn Inf Vol Blancos, Valencia, Caracas, Legajo 7294:33:51, prior service not recorded.

*Bernardo Vicente Pólinarde de Gálvez y Gallardo (1746-30 Nov 1786 Mexico). Caughey:247, Cummins:207, Governor of Louisiana, 1777-1784. Woods:77, Col., and Governor, md on 2 Nov 1777 Feliciano Maxent. They hap ch in 1778.

*Cristóbal Gálvez. Capt, 1794, Mil Prov Discip de Dragones of Guatemala, Legajo 7269:IV:4.

*José de Gálvez. Capt, 1793, Inf Garrison of Guatemala, Legajo 7269:II:102.

*José de Gálvez y Gallardo, Marqués de Sonora (1720-1786). Caughey:140-141, Cummins:207, Spanish Minister of the Indies, 1776-1786.

José Gálvez y Betetta. SubLt, 1794, Mil Prov Discip Dragones of Guatemala, Legajo 7269:IV:21.

*Lucas Gálvez (1739 Ciudad Eciija -), married. S:291, friend of Saavedra. Legajo 7296:XIV:1, naval Capt, 1780-81, blockade to west of Straits of Gibraltar, estado Mayor plaza Campeche in 1788.

*Manuel de Gálvez. Capt, 1790, Escuadrón Vol Cav of Caracas, Legajo 7294:VI:6.

*Matías de Gálvez y Gallardo. Caughey:61, 252, Cummins:207, Spanish Viceroy of New Spain, 1782-1784, and father of Bernardo.

*Miguel de Conde de Gálvez S:224, 346, uncle of Bernardo de Gálvez. A person of this name was SubLt of Bandera, Inf of the Crown in 1789, Legajo 7270:X:34.

*Francisco Javier Gamboa (1753 Mérida -), married. Garzón, 1780, Plana Mayor 1st Div, in the marking of boundaries on the Ríos Waliss, Nuevo, and Hondo, Lt, 1796, Mil Discip Inf Blancos, Campeche, Legajo 7297:II:27.

*??? Gauden. Mir:195, SubLt, LA Regt, died from wounds at Pensacola, 1781.

*Patricio Gandia (1771 PR -). Cadet, 1783, Militia, San Juan, PR, Cadet, 1795, Mil Disc Inf, PR, married, Legajo 7289:VII:72.

*Juan de Ganga (1742 Villa Castral/Caitral -), married by 1787. 1st Sgt, 1771-1793, Inf Blancos Valencia, Caracas, Legajo 7294:XXXIII:24.

*Henri-Honoré-Joseph-Antoine, Count de Gantheaume (13 Apr 1755 - 28 Sep 1818). B2:133-134, naval officer present at Grenada on 12 Jul 1779 on the *Fier-Rodrique*. He was later present at the capture of Grenada and the Siege of Savannah, and took part in the last actions fought by the *Surveillante* and the *Apollon*.

*José Ganuza. Capt, 1792, Inf of Cuba, Legajo 7261:XII:15.

Manuel Gaoni. Lt, 1799, with the Capt-General of Venezuela, Legajo 7295:I:22.

Miguel Garate (1758 Valencia, Carracas -), married by 1787. Cadet, 1785, Lt, 1799, Mil Reg Vol Blancos, Valencia, Caracas, Legajo 7295:VIII:19, prior service not determined.

*Manuel de Garay. Mob:444, brought supplies to Mobile on *Felicité* in 1780.

*Federico Garcen de San Just (1765 Aviñon -). Lt, Graduate, 1782 Naples Regt, at San Felipe, Menorca, and Gibraltá, married, Legajo 7289.

Francisco Garcea. Garzón, 1790, Bn Mil de Pardos Libres de los Valles de Aragua, Legajo 7294:II:7.

*??? García. Lt, Grenadies of Navarre, wounded at Pensacola, 1781.

Agustín García. Adjutant Garzón, 1793, Plana Mayor de Blancos dn Bn Pardos Mil de Cuba y Bayamos, Legajo 7262:XVI:4.

Alonso García. Lt, 1800, Estada Mayor (Major Staff) of San Cristóbal of Havana, Legajo 7264:III:15.

Andrés García. Lt, 1799, Mil Inf of Havana, Legajo 7264:XIII:26.

*Antonio García (1736 Almagro -). Lt, 1772, Capt, 1788, Capt, 1795, Mil Discip Inf Puerto Rico, Legajo 7289:VII:18.

*Antonio García (1752/54 Cebefin/Cahejnén, Murcia -). 1st Sgt, 1780, 1782, Galicia Regt, Sub-Lt, Inf Fijo de PR, 1799, Legajo 7289:II:38.

*Antonio García. K:185, SubLt, 1st Bn, Vol Inf Regt of Cuba, 1781.

Antonio García. A3:XV:64, soldier, c 1787.

Antonio García Flóres. Adjutant, 2d, 1799, Mil Discip Blancos, Caracas. Legajo 7295:IV:15.
 *Antonio García de Tejada. Adjutant, 1792, Dragones de España, Legajo 7271:II:22.
 *Antonio Angel García. Capt of Grenadiers, 1800, Vol Inf of Santa Marta, Legajo 7282:XVI:9.
 *Bernardo García. Lt, 1793, Garrison of Guatemala, Legajo 7269:II:9.
 *Diego García. A3:XI:24, 36, 2d Cpl, c 1781.
 *Diego García Panes (1731 Granada -). S:242. Archer:195, Col, and Lt of the King, at Veracruz, 1799. Legajo 7275:VII:5, Col in 1798.
 *Esteban García. Lt, 1795, Inf Garrison of Santo Domingo, Legajo 7290:I:18.
 *Felipe García del Río. Capt, 1800, Vol Inf de Cartagena, Legajo 7282:II:13.
 *Felipe García (1749 Yamal, Yucatán -), married. 2d Sgt, 1777-1785, Sgt, 1799, Bn Inf Mil Discip Vol Blancos, Mérida, Legajo 7297:VI:31.
 *Francisco García (1761 City of Carmona -). Cpl, 1782, Napoles Regt, Sgt 1799, Inf Garrison, PR, single, Legajo 7289:II:52.
 Francisco García. A3:XV:61, soldier, c 1787.
 Francisco García Bringas. Adjutant, Dragones of Spain, Legajo 7277:I:34.
 Gaspar García. Adjutant, 1799, Planz Mayor del Bn de Morenos of Havana, Legajo 7264:VIII:6.
 Gregorio García. Lt, 1800, Inf Garrison of Cartagena, Legajo 7282:III:26.
 *Jacinto García (1770 Santo Domingo -), son of Colonel, single in 1786. Cadet, 1782, Lt, 1795, Inf Fijo de Santo Domingo, Legajo 7290:I:24.
 *Javier García (1749 Murcia -), married by 1787. 1st Sgt, 1778-1796, Inf Vets, Caracas, Legajo 7295:III:117.
 *Joaquín García (1732 Castille -), married. Commandant of the Santo Domingo Garrison, 1780, Col, 1786, Jefe de la Plaza, Inf Garrison of Santo Domingo. Legajo 7290:IV:60. Haiti:66, Governor of Spanish Santo Domingo in 1793.
 Joaquín García de Luca. Cummins:142, Spanish captain whose ship was captured by American privateers, 1778.
 *Joaquín Esteban García (1769 Santo Domingo -), son of Colonel, single. Cadet, 1782, SubLt, 1792, Bn Inf Garrison of Santo Domingo, Legajo 7290:III:35.
 *José García (1755 Santo Domingo -), single in 1786. Sgt, 1782, 1789, Dragones Vol de Santo Domingo. Legajo 7290:XV:21.
 *José García. Sgt, 1789, Mil Cav of Havana, Legajo 7259:VI:70.
 *José García. Capt, 1799, Mil of Las Cuatro Villas, Legajo 7264:X:3.
 *Joseph García. A3:XI:31, soldier, c 1781.
 *José García Benítez (1748 Zueta -), single. Lt, 1769-1785, Capt, 1793, Inf de Castilla Fijo de Campeche, Legajo 7297:I:88.
 *José Antonio García. Capt Adjutant, Mil de las Cuatro Villas, Legajo 7261:IV:11.
 Juan García. A3:XI:35, mentioned c 1781.
 *Juan García Barros (1753 Tui Galicia -), married. SubLt, 1777-1793, Mil Discip Inf Vol Blancos de Mérida, Legajo 7297:V:75.
 *Juan José García. Capt, 1800, Vol Inf de Cartagena, Legajo 7282:II:12.
 *Luis Francisco García. Capt, 1800, Inf Garrison of Cartagena, Legajo 7282:III:12.
 *Manuel García. Mob:611, Capt, goleta *San Sebastián*, Mobile, 1781.
 *Manuel García del Pozal. Capt, 1800, Inf Garrison of Cartagena, Legajo 7282:III:18.
 *Manuel García de Villalba. Lt, 1789, Inf Garrison of Panamá.
 Manuel Antonio García. A2:VI:37, 48, soldier, c 1776.
 Mariano García. A5:XXIV:58, Sgt, c 1791.
 *Miguel García (1753 Santo Domingo -), married by 1786. Legajo 7290:I:40, 2d Sgt, 1776-1786, Inf Garrison of Santo Domingo.
 Nicolás García. A4:XVII:22, mentioned, c 1790.
 *Pedro García. Capt, 1799, Inf of Cuba, Legajo 7264:XVII:24.
 *Pedro García de Lerena. SubLt, 1788, Inf of Havana, Legajo 7259:II:61.
 *Ramón García (1751 Castilla de Nueva -), married by 1787. Lt, 1774-1787, 2d Adjutant, grad Capt, 1799, Mil Discip Inf Vol Blancos, Valles de Aragua, Legajo 7295:II:13.
 *Roque García. M:113, App G, Lt, 2d Bn of Spain, recommended for promotion after Mobile, 1780.
 Santiago García. A2:VI:44, Capt, c 1776.
 *Tomás García. Lt, 1792, Inf of Havana, Legajo 7261:XI:24.

*Jaime Garcini. Legajo 7264:XVI:14, Capt, Havana Inf, 1799.
 *Vicente Garciny. Ch1:Attachment, Col, Pensacola Staff, 1781.
 *??? de la Garde. C2:8, Capt, Regt Armagnac, at Pensacola.
 *Eduardo Gardin. Lt, 1793, Escuadrón Vol Cav, Caracas, Legajo 7294:XXVI:9
 *Diego/James de Gardoqui de Jaraveita. Cummins:193, 207, advisor to Spanish court on English affairs during War with England, and Chargé d'affaires, Philadelphia, 1784. James:111, collected funds to aid America.
 *Joseph Gardoqui. Cummins:60, head of trading firm of Balbao, Spain, active in supporting Americans in Revolution.
 Juan Gargallo. Adjutant, 1800, Inf Pardos Libres de Cartagena, Legajo 7282:IV:2.
 Francisco Gargandino. A2:VI:46, sailor, c 1776.
 *José Garibay y Leones. Lt Col, grad, 1798, and Gov del pueblo de Mazatan, Legajo 7279:III:5.
 *Jean Baptiste Garic. Woods:139, Secretary of New Orleans Cabildo, and Estienne Mathurine de Couyon/Gouyon, bap ch 1772-1780.
 Antonio Garnery. Sgt, 1790, Inf of Cuba, Legajo 7260:II:91 or 61.
 Francisco Garreau/Garro. Cuba:671, 692, in a New Orleans civil case, 1787.
 *Joaquin Antonio Garrido (1751 Rodrigo, Murcia -), married. 1st Sgt, 1770-1785, Lt, Veteran, 1796, Bn Inf Mil Discip Blancos, Campeche, Legajo 7297:II:29.
 José Garrido. Lt, 1799, Mil Inf of Puerto Rico, Legajo 7264:XIV:14 (service entry date not found).
 *Pedro Garrido (1756 San Carlos, Caracas -), single in 1787. Soldier, 1778-1784, Lt, 1799, Mil Reg Vol Blancos, Valencia, Caracas, Legajo 7295:VIII:23.
 *Antonio Garro y Sayas. Capt, 1795, Mil Cav of Havana, Legajo 7262:VIII:9.
 *José Lino Garzon (1756 Badafoz -). Cpl 1778 Napoles Regt, 1st Sgt, 1787, Militia, San Juan, PR, Sgt, 1795, Mil Disc Inf, PR, single, Legajo 7289:VII:58.
 *Matías Gascón (1755 Villanueva de la Tara -), single in 1786. Cpl, 1780, Corona Regt, SubLt, 1795, Inf Garrison of Santo Domingo, Legajo 7290:I:30.
 *Martin Gascue (1744 Villa de Vera -), single in 1786. Sub-Lt, 1774, Lt, 1784-1786, Inf Garrison of Santo Domingo, Legajo 7290:V:1.
 *Peregrino Gaset (Spain -), married by 1789 with King's license. Capt, 1778, Lt Col, 1789, Arty of Santo Domingo, Legajo 7290:V:1.
 *Conde de Gasola/Gazola. H:24, Inspector-General of Artillery, 1778. Cuba:175, 226, in 1778 and 1780 wrote letters to Governor Bernardo de Gálvez.
 *Antonio Gaspay. A4:XIX:39, Capt, c 1791.
 Overy Seré Gassia. A4:XVII:23, mentioned, c 1790.
 *??? Gaston. Swedes:119, French Lt in 1782 commanding the *Amazona*.
 *Juan Gastón. Mob:611, Capt, schooner, *Santa Rosa*, Mobile, 1781.
 *José Arturo/Antonio Gatell. Mob:18, commanding galley *Santa Rosalia*, Mobile, 1780.
 *Ignacio Gatica. Mob:277, Capt, goleta *Del Rey San José*, Mobile, 1780.
 *Pedro Gaudiche (1732 Rennez, France -), single in 1787. Sgt, 1776-1784, in wartime blockade of Gibraltar, served in 6 regiments before 1787, SubLt, 1787, para la enseñanza de Artilleros Mil de Pardos de Maracaibo, Legajo 7293:VII:2.
 Antonio Gavilan. Surgeon, 1793, Mil Inf of Havana, Legajo 7262:XXI:120.
 *Juan Andrés de Gaviria. Lt Col, 1800, Inf Vol, Province of Panamá and part of Nata, Legajo 7282:IX:2.
 *Juan Antonio Gayarré. Thomson:183, head of Commissary for War, 1779.
 *Manuel Gayoso de Lemos. A7:24, Governor of District of Natchez, c 1791.
 *Francisco Gazara. Sgt Major, 1790, Bn Mil Vil Blancos, Caracas, Legajo 7294:IV:1.
 *George Geddes. Alderman:64, first Captain of the privateer *Holker*.
 *Antonio Gelabert. Mob:245, soldier, Catalonian Company, taken prisoner, 1780, at Mobile.
 *Francisco Paula de Gelabert. M:57, 115:App G, Engineer Extraordinary and disbursing officer, recommended for promotion after Mobile, 1780. Ch1:23, Engineer extraordinary, on *San Ramon*, Feb 1781.
 *??? De Gemat. French volunteer for American Army, aide to Lafayette.
 *Juan Gemmir Leonart. Lt Col, 1792, Inf of Havana, Legajo 7261:XI:90.
 *??? Genes. Mob:448, head of transport boat, Pensacola convoy, 1780.
 Fray Hilario de Geneveaux. Cuba:81, 192, subject of 1775 letters from Louisiana.
 *Mithon de Genouilly. Grasse:227-228, French naval commander of the convoy and escort, 20 Mar 1782.

*Barthélemy-Laurent Levert de Genville (1759 Franche-Comté -). B2:134, Lt, Regt Gâtinais, at Savannah, Yorktown, and taken prisoner on 12 Apr 1782 on the *Hector*.
 *??? Geoffroy de Bourget. B2:12, Col, Corps of Engineers, at Martinique, 1780. This may be the same person as Geoffrey, B2:13, Chief of Brigade, Royal Corps of Engineers, at Martinique. ,
 *Pedro Georget. Mob:196, owned balandra *Belona*, used in Mobile, 1780. *
 *Conrad Alexandre Gérard de Rayneval. Cummins 33:fn19, French envoy to Philadelphia before 1779. Starr:222, Minister of France, 1779. LCAR:many references.
 Diego Gerardo. Lt, 1799, Mil Inf of Puerto Rico, Legajo 7264:XIV:16.
 José Geron. Garzón, 1796, Plana Mayor, Div of Pardos de Yucatán, Legajo 7297:VII:4.
 *??? Germain. Chaplains:252, French chaplain, Apr 1780-Apr 1782, on board *L'Ardent*.
 *Juan Germán. Mob:207, 210, Capt, *Baton Rouge*, to Mobile, 1780.
 *Corde de Gibacoa. Col, 1799, Mil Dragones de Matanzas, Legajo 7264:VII:1.
 *Agustín Gil. V:Jesu:74, 1779. Ch1:19, unm CI recruit who joined Matanza Dragoons of Havana, Aug 1779.
 Fernando Gil. A3:XI:36, mentioned c 1781.
 *Ignacio Gil (1746 Ciudad Toro -), married. Capt, 1776-1788, Mil Inf Vol Blancos, at Presidio Campeche, Legajo 7296:VI:4.
 Juan Manuel Gil. SubLt, 1793, Inf Garrison of Guatemala, Legajo 7269:II:110.
 *Pedro Gil (1749 Villa Laguna de Cameros -), married. 1st Sgt, Grenadiers, 1777-1785, Lt, 1796, Mil Discip Inf Blancos, Campeche, Legajo 7297:II:25.
 Roque Jacinto Gil. Garzón, 1797, Comp sueltas de Pardos Mil Discip de Campeche, Legajo 7297:III:1, service entry date not found.
 Vicente Gil. A2:VI:69, soldier, c 1776. Legajo 7264:XIII:24, Lt, Mil Inf of Havana, 1799.
 *Caleb Gilbert. Mill:210, Rhode Island sailor taken at St Eustatia 10 Mar 1781 on the sloop *Hunter*, to Mill Prison 25 Jul 1781.
 *Alexander Gillon. Caughey:245-246, American naval commander providing escort to Gálvez during the Bahamas operation, 1782. Dutch:107-108, 145, Dutch born naval commander in South Carolina who had powerful Dutch connections.
 *Robert Gilmor, Sr. Bingham:114-115, joined William Bingham in West Indies trade, to form Bingham, Inglis and Gilmore.
 *??? De Gimat. B2:38, Major, Regt Viennois, c 1781. French:161-162, at Yorktown as a French volunteer under Lafayette.
 *Luis Gimbernát (1763 Cambrils, Cataluña -). Cpl, 1780, Cataluña Light Inf, single, Sgt, Inf Garrison, PR, 1793, single, Legajo 7289:VI:51.
 *Fray Hilario de Ginebra. Mob:281, chaplain Regt of Navarra, at Mobile, 1780.
 *Chevalier Charles Gineste de Najac (25 Jan 1754 Puy-laurens -). Comm:304, Lt, Regt Agénois, c 1779.
 *Etienne-Marguerite-Anne Gineste de Najac (19 Jan 1759 -). Comm:304, B2:7, 2d Lt, Regt Agénois, c 1780.
 *Luis Ginetti (1766 Italy -). Soldier, Sep 1783, Napolese Regt, Sgt, Inf Fijo, PR, 1799, married, Legajo 7289:II:45.
 Pedro Girand. A2:VI:48, 65, 73, 82, and A2:VIII:41, Capt, 1776 and 1777.
 *??? Girard de Châteaueux. B2:13, Capt, Corps of Engineers, at Martinique, c 1780.
 *??? Giraud. Chaplains:250, French chaplain, Apr 1778, on board *La Guerrier*.
 *Agustín Giron. Capt, Adjutant, 1789, Inf Garrison, Plaza de Santo Domingo, Legajo 7290:V:9.
 *Andrés Giron. Capt, 1799, Inf of Cuba, Legajo 7264:XVII:16.
 *Gerónimo Girón y Montezuma, Marqués de las Amarillas. M:13, 49, 59, 71, Col and Division Commander at Mobile, 1780. Caughey:210, Spanish infantry assault commander at Pensacola. Thonhoff:75, descendant of Moctezuma.
 *Manuel Giron. SubLt, 1791, Inf Garrison of Cartagena, Legajo 7280:X:43.
 *??? De Glandevese. Grasse:117, French naval squadron commander, July 1781. Swedes:105, he commanded the *Souverain* at Les Saintes.
 *??? Godefroy. RQ:23, grabador for the King of Spain, 1781.
 Pieter Anthony Godin. Hartog:100, 170, Governor of St. Eustatius, 1789-1792.
 *Juan Godoy. Lt, 1788, Inf of Havana, Legajo 7259:II:38. A5:XXV:52, prob Juan Goday shown as SubLt in 1791.
 *Manuel de Godoy y Alvarez de Faria, Duque de Alcudia. Tides:212, Spanish Minister of State, 1793.

*Miguel Goicoechea. M:73, 106:App C, Commander, frigate *El Cayman*, 1780, during Mobile campaign. Mob:667, Capt of frigate *Santa Cecilia* at Pensacola in 1781.

*??? Goimpy. Swedes:50, 105, French naval captain at Les Saintes commanding the *Destin*.

*Andrés Gomez. Lt, 1790, Inf Vol Blancos of Cartagena, Legajo 7280:XI:111.

*Antonio Gomez. Sgt, 1789, Mil Inf de Cuba y Bayamo, Legajo 7260:XIX:37.

*Antonio Gómez (1744 Portugal -), single in 1787. 1st Cpl, 1776-1787, Inf Blancos, Valencia, Caracas, Lt, 1799, with the Capt-General of Venezuela, Legajo 7295:I:31.

*Bartolomé Gómez. Lt, 1789, Inf Garrison of Guatemals, Legajo 7269:II:142.

Cristóbal Gómez. Tides:153, 154, seaman in 1777 on *Señor de la Yedra*, formerly at the Presidio La Bahia.

*Fernando Gómez. Sgt 1st Class, Veteran, 1796, Mil Reg Vol Blancos, Valencia, Caracas, Legajo 7295:III:110.

Fernando Gómez de la Fuente. Adjutant, 1799, Plana Mayor of Veterans of the Bn de Pardos Vol de Caracas, Legajo 7295:V:10.

*Francisco Gómez (1741 Lisboa -), single in 1786. Lt, 1771-1786, Capt, 1789, Vol Dragones of Santa Domingo, Legajo 7290:XV:6.

Francisco Gómez Algarin. Cuba:150, 604, in 1783 corresponded with Governor Estevan Miró of Louisiana.

Joaquín Gómez. Sgt, 1786, Inf of the Crown, Legajo 7270:XVI:38.

*José Gómez. Archer:162, Major, Inf of Zamora, Mexico, 1795.

Josef Gómez. A2:IX:67, soldier, c 1779.

*Jose Antonio Gomez. Lt, 1795, Bn de Mil de Las Cuatro Villas, Legajo 7262:V:17.

Joseph Mariano Gomez. A3:XV:46, mentioned, c 1787.

*Juan Gómez. Capt, 1799, Dragoons of Matanzas, Legajo 7264:VII:10.

Julian Gómez. Lt, 1799, Mil Cav of Havana, Legajo 7264:XII:22.

*Luis Gómez de Cos. Capt, 1800, Bn Inf Aux, New Grenada, Legajo 7282:VII:6.

*Manuel Gómez (1748 San Miguel de Ocampo, Galicia -), married by 1788. Sub-Lt, 1778, Lt, 1786, Capt, 1799, Mil Inf Santo Domingo, Legajo 7290:VI:9.

*Miguel Gómez (1751 Yucatán -), married. 2d Sgt, 1780, Sgt, 1790, Bn Inf de Castilla Campeche Garrison, Legajo 7296:I:39.

*Miguel Gómez (1743 Oteo en Vitoria -), married by 1787. 1st Sgt, Fusileros, 1771, 1st Sgt, Grenadiers, Apr 1783-1799, Inf Blancos Valencia, Caracas, Legajo 7295:VIII:37.

*Pedro Gómez 1731 Navarra -). Lt, 1777, Capt, 1793, Capt, 1795, Mil Discip Inf, Puerto Rico, married, Legajo 7289:VII:6.

*Ildefonso Gongora Espin (1735 Cehegin, Murcia -), single in 1787. Capt and Subinspector, 1778-1789, Army Staff, attached to Bn Inf, Urbana de Pardos de Valencia, Legajo 7293:XLIV:1.

*José Gongora (1756 Pueblo de Mani -), married. Garzón, 1780, Plana Mayor de Blancos with the Comp sueltas de Pardos, Mil Discip de Campeche, and in 1796 with the Companies of Pardos aggregated with Blancos, Legajo 7297:III:5.

*Alonso González. Sgt, 1787, Mil Inf of Havana, Legajo 7259:V:61.

Andrés González. Chaplain, 1793, Mil Inf de las Cuatro Villas, Legajo 7292:XVII:71.

*Andrés Lazaro/Laõ González (1759 Yucatán -), single. Cadet, 1775-1785, Lt, 1796, Bn Inf de Castilla, Campeche Garrison, Legajo 7297:I:40.

*Antonio González. A2:VII:37, 42, Capt, c 1778. This may be Lt Col, grad, Mil Inf of Cuba y Bayamo in 1795, Legajo 7262:VII:18.

*Antonio González (1733 Canary Islands -), married by 1787. Capt, 1782-1799, Mil Discip Inf de Vol Blancos, Valles de Aragua, Legajo 7295:II:49.

Antonio González Terino. Cadet, 1790, Inf of Cuba, Legajo 7260:IV:97.

Bartolomé González. Portaestandarte, 1799, Mil Cav of Havana, Legajo 7264:XII:54.

*Cosmé González (1735 Puerto santa María -), married. 1st Sgt, 1770-1787. Sgt, 1787, Mil Inf Vol Blancos de Campeche, Legajo 7296:VII:30.

*Cristóbal González. Capt, 1795, Mil Inf of Cuba and Bayamo, Legajo 7262:VII:8.

*Domingo González (1711 Isla Margarita -), married in 1787. Capt, 1779, 2d Comp Inf Blancos, Isla Margarita. Capt, 1788, 2d Comp Mil Inf Blancos, Isla Margarita, Legajo 7293:XXIII:1.

Felipe González Brieva. Lt, 1797, Inf Garrison of Cartagena, Legajo 7281:IV:30.

Francisco González. A4:XXIII:14, soldier, c 1791, probably one of those listed below.

Francisco González. Cadet, 1787, Mil Inf of Havana, Legajo 7259:V:84.

Francisco González. SubLt, 1791, Comp Cav, Cuba, Legajo 7261:XXVIII:8.

*Francisco González (1728 Seteniel de las Bodegas -), single in 1787. Grad Capt, 1778-1784, Sgt Major, grad Lt Col, 1796, Mil Discip Vol Blancos de Caracas, Legajo 7295:IV:93.

*Francisco González (1768 Yucatán -), single, son of Colonel. Cadet, 1780, Lt, 1797, Bn Inf de Castilla, Campeche Garrison, Legajo 7297:I:6.

*Francisco González (1765 Campeche -), single. Distinguished Soldier, 1779, Cadet, 1782-1793, Mil Discip Inf Blancos, Campeche, Legajo 7297:II:89.

Francisco González. Lt, 1799, Inf Vet of Cumaná, Legajo 7295, VII:14.

*Francisco González Moreno (1767 Andalucía -), single in 1783, son of an official. Cadet, 1780, SubLt, 1783-1789, Inf Vet of Cumaná, Legajo 7293:XXXIV:8.

Joseph Gonzáles. A2:IX:37, mentioned c 1779, prob one of those below. Also, A3:XV:26.

José González. Sgt, 1788, Inf of Havana, Legajo 7259:II:71.

José González. Sgt Major, 1792, Mil Cav of Havana, Legajo 7261:VII:3.

*José González. Lt, 1795, Mil Inf, Cuatro Villas, Legajo 7262:V:13.

José González. Portaestandarte, 1795, Mil Cav of Havana, Legajo 7262:VIII:47.

José Gonzáles. Lt, 1799, Bn Inf Vet de Caracas, Legajo 7295:III:31.

*José González. Capt, Adjutant, 1799, Mil Inf of Cuba and Bayamos, Legajo 7264:XI:3.

*José González de Flores (1761 Cumaná -), single in 1787, son of a Captain. Distinguished Soldier, Jul 1783, Cadet, 1790, Lt, 1799, Inf Vet de Cumaná, Legajo 7294:VII:15, and Legajo 7295:VII:16.

*Juan González. A2:VI:52, soldier, c 1776. A3:XII:22, soldier, c 1782. Possibly A3:XV:48, mentioned.

*Juan González. Lt, 1791, Inf Garrison of Cartagena, Legajo 7280:X:21.

Juan González. Garzón, 1800, Mil Inf de Pardos Vol, Caracas, Legajo 7295:V:7.

*Juan González de Flórez (1760 Cumaná -), son of a Captain. Cadet, 1782-1790, Inf Vets, Cumaná, Legajo 7294:VII:15.

*Juan Benito González. Capt, 1799, Inf of Havana, Legajo 7264:XVI:8.

*Lorenzo González. Lt, 1790, Mil Discip Vol Blancos, Caracas, Legajo 7294:IV:19.

Lorenzo González. Adjutant, 1799, Plaza de Puerto Cabello, Legajo 7295:I:14.

*Luís González. Capt, 1787, Mil Inf de Cuba y Bayamo, Legajo 7259:X:10.

*Luís González de Rojas. Capt of Grenadiers, 1799, Mil Inf de Cuatro Villas, Legajo 7264:X:4.

*Luís González de la Torre. Lt, 1792, Inf of Havana, Legajo 7261:XI:99.

Manuel González. A5:XXIII:85, soldier, c 1785, possibly one of those listed below.

*Manuel González (1751 Isla Margarita -), married in 1787. Sub-Lt, 1779, 2d Comp, Inf Blancos, Isla Margarita. SubLt, , 1790, 2d Com Inf Blancos, Isla Margarita, Legajo 7294:XII:6.

*Manuel González. Thomson:181, Spanish Col., 1779.

*Manuel González. Capt, 1795, Mil Inf of Puerto Rico, Legajo 7262:X:5.

Manuel González. S:7, 17, Lt in the Regt of Spain. A2:X:25, 40, 43, poss the SubLt, 1780.

*Manuel González. A3:XII:57, Sgt, c 1782, may have served in Louisiana.

*Marqués Pedro Gonzáles de Castejón. S:17, 225, Cummins:34, Spanish Minister of the Navy, 1776, approved invasion of Mobile, 1780.

*Mateo González. Capt, grad Lt Col, 1800, Bn Inf Aux, New Granada, Legajo 7282:VII:3.

*Miguel Gonzales Davila. In 1787, Governor and Comandante, Isla Margarita. In 1788, Comandante and Governor, Inf Vets, Trinidad.

*Miguel González. Capt, 1799, Mil Inf of Havana, Legajo 7264:XIII:68.

*Pedro González. Lt, 1793, Inf Garrison of Guatemala, Legajo 7269:II:10.

*Pedro González. Capt, 1799, Mil Inf of Cuatro Villas, Legajo 7264:X:10.

Pedro González. Garzón, 1800, Mil Inf de Pardos Vol, Caracas, Legajo 7295:V:3.

*Pedro González Carballo (1737 Canary Islands -), married by 1787. Capt, 1776-1793, Mil Discip Inf Vol Blancos, Valles de Aragua, Legajo 7294:I:6 and XXI:7.

*Pedro González Carbonell. Capt, 1799, Bn Vet, Caracas, Legajo 7295:III:22.

Pedro González Villamil. Cuba:539, 173-ee, mayordomo of the New Orleans hospital, 1781-91.

*Pedro Antonio González. Capt, 1800, Vol Inf Prov of Panama and part of Nata, Legajo 7282:IX:11.

*Raphael Gonzáles. Cummins:40, captain of Spanish ship, *Santa Barbara*, captured by a British frigate in June 1776 at Philadelphia, then detained in Virginia, then sent to Bermuda.

Sebastián González. Lt, 1796, Inf of Havana, Legajo 7263:XXII:28.

*William Goodrich. Dutch:39-40, official of Virginia who received supplies from St Eustatius, c 1776.

*Juan del Gordo. Sgt Major, graduado, 1797, Inf Vol of Santa Marta, Legajo 7281:XV:3.

*Isidro Gordon. Capt, grad Lt Col, 1793, Inf Garrison of Guatemala, Legajo 7269:II:105.

*Federico Gorzen de sn Just. Capt, 1799, Inf Garrison of Puerto Rico, Legajo 7289:II:11.
 Francisco Goudeau. A2:VII:39, Lt, c 1777.
 *Joseph De Gourcy (8 Feb 1754 Donmartin -). B2:36, 1st Lt, Regt Touraine, c 1780. Comm:320, Capt, en second, 1 Jan 1781.
 ??? Goussoulin. Cuba:2358, made 1778 diary of exploration of Theis River of Nuevo Iberia.
 *Isaac Gouverneur. Tuchman:99, Jameson, 703, American agent of Continental Congress at St Eustatius in 1781, partner to Samuel Curzon, imprisoned by British.
 *Maurice Gouzié (1737 Castelnaudary -). Roch:578, Comm:304, B2:7, SubLt, Regt Agénois, good conduct at Yorktown, 1781.
 *??? Gouzzillon. Swedes:105, French naval captain, at Les Saintes commanding the *Ardent*.
 Federico Govea. Adjutant, 1800, Vol Inf Prov of Panamá and part of Nata, Legajo 7282:IX:4 and 45.
 *José Goy. Adjutant, garzón, 1793, Plana Mayor Bn Morenos of Havana, Legajo 7262:XV:10. Lt, 1799, Plana Mayor del Bn Pardos, Havana, Legajo 7264:V:6.
 *Johannes de Graaf (1729 St Eustatius -). Tuchman:13, 53, Dutch governor who returned American ship's salute at Fort Orange, 1776. This was the first salute of the American flag (on the *Andrea Doria*) by a foreign official. He married daughter of Abraham Heyliger.
 *José Graciós. Mob:449, head of transport boat, Pensacola convoy, 1780.
 *Johannes de Graaff (1729 St. Eustatius - 1813 St. Eustatius). Dutch:37-38, 40-45, Jameson:690, Governor of St Eustatius, 1776-1781, who approved salute to an American ship, 16 Nov 1776.
 *Nicolás Granados. Capt, 1800, Info Garrison of Cartagena, Legajo 7282:III:11.
 *Liberge de Granchain. Mahan:1395, fn1, French chief of staff of the naval squadron under De Ternay at Newport, 1778-1781.
 Agustin Grande. A5:XXIII:85, Cpl, c 1791.
 *??? De la Grandière. B2:137, Capt of the *Conquérant* when the squadron left Brest. Distinguished in the naval action of 16 Apr 1781. Swedes:105, commanded the same ship at Les Saintes.
 *??? De la Grandière. B2:137, son of the above naval captain, he was killed in the naval action off Saint Lucia on 19 Mar 1780.
 *Cordelier Grand-mougin. Chaplains:250, French chaplain, in wartime aboard *L'Amphion*.
 *Carlos Grand Pré. Cuba:many references, Spanish officer in Louisiana and West Florida.
 *Lorenzo Gram. Mob:611, Capt, goleta *Cousin*, at Mobile, 1781.
 *??? De Grandchain. Scott:295, made reconnaissance of the river York to locate British vessels, 1781.
 Miguel Grande. A3:XI:37, mentioned c 1781.
 *??? De Grandseigne. B2:137, French Lt, Regt Enghein, wounded at the naval action off Saint Lucia fought by de Guichen 19 May 1780.
 *Louis-François-Alexandre-Edouard Le Gras de Vauberry (3 Sep 1754 Montgenes -). Comm:320, Lt, Regt Touraine, c 1780.
 *Francisco Grasa (1742 Barcelona -). Lt, 1781, Militia of PR, Lt of Grenadiers, 1793, Inf Garrison, Puerto Rico, single, Legajo 7289:VI:24.
 *François-Joseph-Paul, Count de Grasse, Marquis de Tilly (1723 Valette in Provence - 11 Jan 1788). B2:137-140, French admiral who brought a fleet to the West Indies which successfully supported the Siege of Yorktown, and retook several islands before he was defeated and captured 12 Apr 1782 at the Battle of Les Saintes. His five children, from his first marriage, came to America and settled in Charleston, SC.
 *Feliz Grau. Mob:18, commanding galley *El Santo Cristo del Calvario*, at Mobile, 1780.
 *Francisco Gravete. Capt, 1794, Inf Aux, New Granada, Legajo 7280:III:142.
 Charles Gravier. Comte de Vergennes. Cummins:31-33, French official, 1776 supporting Americans.
 *Thomas Grayback. Mill:210, American sailor taken at St Eustatia, sent to Mill Prison 27 Jul 1781.
 *Thomas Greele, Shipmaster from MA, sea journal, Mar-June 1779, in John J. Currier, History of Newburyport, Mass, 1764-1909, Newburyport, MA, 1906-09.
 *Jean-Bernard Greenlaw. Comm:348, B2:25, 1st Lt, Regt Dillon, 1781.
 Abbe Gregoire. Haiti:52, sent letter to French National Assembly on behalf of blacks and mulattoes, 1791.
 Antonio Gregorio. A3:XIV:79, mentioned, c 1785.
 Barthelémy Grelot. HamV:327, resident of Mobile who moved to Bay St Louis by 1786.
 Bautista Grenier. A4:XIX:55, soldier, c 1791.
 *Jacques-François Grenier de Cauville (5 Apr 1752 Biennac, Rouen -). Comm:304, Lt, Regt Agénois, c 1780.

*Levert de Grenville. Roch:581, Lt Gâtinais Regt, good conduct at Yorktown, taken prisoner 12 Apr 1782 on *L'Hector*.

*??? Gréville. B2:10, Capt, en second, Metz Artillery Regt, detached at Santo Domingo.

*François-Marin des Bouillières, Chevalier des Grillières (28 Oct 1752 -). B2:140-141, Capt, Regt Armagnac, distinguished at Saint Christopher, wounded at Savannah, and took part in expedition to Hudson's bay on 13 June 1782.

*Marqués de Grimaldi. Cummins:25, footnotes 27 and 54, Spanish Minister of State, 1774 - 1776. James:68, 110, provided assistance to America. S:8, 9, 332.

*Enrique Grimarest (1741 Cataluña -), widower, son of Brigadier. M:111:App F, Capt, Navarra Regt, Sgt Major of Trenches at Mobile, wounded, 1780, later Governor of Mobile. Legajo 7296:IV:1, Col and Lt of the King, Estado Mayor de la plaza de Campeche, 1787.

Dirk Groeneveld. Hartog:69, wartime member of the Dutch Council for St Eustatius, sent to prison for contradicting President Commander de Graaff in a Council Meeting.

Gernardo Groeyra. Garzón, 1799, Mil Discip Inf Vol Blancos, Valles Aragua, Legajo 7295:II:148.

*Christopher Grubbe (20 June 1762 - 25 Sep 1811, unmarried at Karlskrona, Sweden). Swedes:50, 74, 142-143, Swedish volunteer for the French navy, serving on the *Zodiaque*, *Intrepid*, *Andromaque*, *Invincible*, *Surveillante*, *Sagittaire*.

Juan Gruel. A2:X:29, mentioned c 1780.

*Pedro Guarch. A3:XV:26, 41, Capt, c 1787.

*Juan de Guardamuro. Mob:548, Lt, Regt of Spain, at Mobile, 1781.

*Juan Silvestre Guaderrama. Capt, 1799, Mil Discip Blancos, Caracas, Legajo 7295:IV:11.

*Juan Bautista Guál (1758 Cumaná -), widower. Lt, 1783, Capt, 1796, Inf of Castilla, Campeche Garrison, Legajo 7297:I:33.

*Manuel Guál (1749 Guayra -), single in 1787. SubLt, Grenadiers, 1781, Lt, May 1783, Capt, 1793, Inf Vet Caracas, Legajo 7294:XXIII:10.

*Juan Angel de la Guardia (1746 Alaba -), single in 1787. Lt, 1774-1786, Vets of Caracas. Adjutant, grad Capt, 1793, Corps Vet Inf, Trinidad, Legajo 7294:XXXII:3.

Ignacio Guasgua. A3:XII:34, mentioned c 1782.

Francisco Guelbenzu. Second adjutant, 1800, Bn Inf, Garrison of Veracruz, Legajo 7277:VI:67.

*Juan Güell. Mob:207, commanding galley *Santa Rosalia* at Mobile, 1781.

Manuel Guelo. A4:XXIII:45, soldier, c 1791.

Ben Guerard. Cuba:1354, in 1782-84 correspondence from Charleston, SC.

Francisco Guerard. A3:XII:25, Capt, c 1783.

*Antonio Guerra (1760 Maracaibo -), single in 1787. Cadet, 1779-1787, SubLt, 1799, Inf Vets, Maracaibo, Legajo 7295:X:9.

*José Guerra y Baos. Capt, 1800, Inf Garrison of Cartagena, Legajo 7282:III:20.

José Francisco Guerra. SubLt, 1795, Dragones of Spain, Legajo 7272:III:32.

*Joseph Guerra. A3:XI:67, soldier, c 1781.

*Luis Guerra. Capt, 1799, Bn Mil Inf of Puerto Principe, Legajo 7264:XIV:8.

*Pedro Guerra (1769 PR -). Cadet, 1782, Militia, PR, Cadet, 1795, Mil Disc Cav, PR, married, Legajo 7289:VII:108.

Tomás Guerra. SubLt, 1791, Inf Garrison of Cartagena, Legajo 7280:X:45.

Juan Guerro. Cuba:173-g, traficante, criminal case, Pensacola, 1783.

*Parre-Marguerite Guerret de Grannot. Comm:343, SubLt, Regt Walsh, c 1780.

*Francisco Xavier Guessey. A7:343, 392, Capt, c 1791.

*Francisco Guevara (1756 Isla Margarita -), married in 1787. Sub-Lt, 1st Comp Inf Blancos de Margarita. SubLt, 1793, 1st Comp Mil de Blancos, Isla Margarita, Legajo 7264:XXX:4.

*Joaquín Guevara (1747 Isla Margarita -), single in 1787. Cadet, 1771-1787, Inf Vets de Margarita. Lt & Adjutant, 1800, 4th Comp inf Mil Blancos, Isla Margarita, Legajo 7295:XIII:2.

*Juan Francisco de Guevara (1751 Valencia, Caracas -), single in 1787, Cadet, 1778-1785. SubLt, 1785-1790, Bn Inf Vol Blancos de Valencia, Caracas, Legajo 7294:XVII:20.

*Marcos de Guevara (1749 Isla Margarita -), married in 1787. Lt, 1779, Arty Blancos, Margarita. Lt, 1789, Comp Arty Mil Blancos, Isla Margarita, Legajo 7293:XLI:4.

*Pedro Lorenzo de Guevara (1751 Valencia, Caracas -), married by 1787. SubLt, Color Bearer, 1773-1787, Capt, 1799, Mil Reg Vol Blancos, Valencia, Caracas, Legajo 7295:VIII:13.

*Santiago de Guevara (1753 Isla Margarita -), married in 1787. Lt, 1779, Arty, Blancos, de Margarita. Lt, 1789, Comp Arty Mil Blancos, Isla Margarita, Legajo 7293:XLI:3.

*Comte de Guibert. LCAR:1185, 3 boxes of papers, 1776-1785, reports to Minister of War.

*Comte Louis-Urbain du Bouexie de Guichen (1712 Fougères - 1790 Morlaix). B2:141-142, Tuchman:173-176, Miller:72, 89, French Admiral in the West Indies who fought British Admiral Rodney in 1780 on 17 Mar near Dominica, again on 15 May 1780, and again on 19 May 1780.

*??? De Vaissear de Guichen. Grasse:90, son of Comte de Guichen who was killed in a naval encounter 17 Apr 1780.

*??? De Guillaume. Savannah: French officer in the Grenadiers at Savannah, 1779, probably the Lt who was killed.

Gilberto Guillemard/Guillermard. A3:XIII:16, 20, mentioned, c 1782.

*Miguel Guillemas. A3:XII:50, soldier, c 1782.

*José Guinarte (1731 Orenze -), widowed in 1786. Lt, 1774, Lt of Grenadiers, 1785, Lt, 1786, Bn Inf Garrison of Santo Domingo, Legajo 7290:IV:13.

*Ventura Guinea. Mob:245, SubLt, sloop *Baton Rouge*, at Mobile, 1780.

Carlos Guinet. Cadet, 1790, Corps Vet Inf, Isla Trinidad, Legajo 7294:XVI:21.

José Guiordanengo. SubLt, 1795, Mil Discip Inf, Puerto Rico, Legajo 7289:VII:52.

Francisco Xavier Guiral. Cuba:40, correspondence to Governor at Pensacola, 1781-93.

*Fernando Gutiérrez. Col, 1799, Mil Inf of Puerto Rico, Legajo 7264:XIV:1.

*Inocencio Gutiérrez (1758 Sevilla -), single in 1787. 2d Sgt, May 1779, 2d Sgt Grenadiers, Mar, 1782, Inf Vets, Caracas, Adjutant, 1800, Mil de Pardos de Caracas, Legajo 7295:V:2.

*José Gutiérrez (1753 Barcelona -), single in 1787. Lt, 1771-1787, Vol Blancos, Aragua, Lt, 1793, Mil Discip Vol Blancos de Caracas, Legajo 7294:XXIV:13.

Joseph Gutiérrez. A3:XV:64, soldier, c 1787.

*Juan Gutiérrez. A3:XI:1, Capt, c 1781.

*Juan Francisco Gutiérrez de Piñero. K:113, Regent-Visitor, New Granada, war years.

*Luis Gutiérrez de Celis (1739 Maracaibo -), married by 1787. SubLt, 1781, Capt, 1799, Corps Inf Vet de Maracaibo, Legajo 7295:X:4.

*Miguel Gutiérrez. Lt, 1800, Inf de Cartagena, Legajo 7282:III:23.

Onofre Gutiérrez de Rojas. Lt, 1799, Inf of Cuba, Legajo 7264:XVII:45.

Vicente Sebastián Gutiérrez. Lt, 1800, Dragones Vol Discip, Valle Dupar, Santa Marta, Legajo 7282:XVIII:14.

*Henry Gwy. Mill:209, American sailor taken at St Eustatia 12 Mar 1781 on the brig *Sally*, to Mill Prison 11 May 1781.

*David Christian Gyllenskepp (1755 -). Swedes: 156-157, Swedish volunteer for the French Navy, serving on the *Guerrier* in the Battle of Gibraltar.

*Peter Salomon Gyllenskepp (11 May 1754 - 4 Aug 1789 as a prisoner in Russia). Swedes:139-141, Swedish volunteer for the French Navy, serving on *Amphion*, *Magnifique*, *Activa*, *Invincible*, *Guerrier*, *Royal Louis*.

*??? Hacker. Allen:94, American naval captain commanding schooner *Fly* in the New Providence Expedition of 1776.

*Edmund Hagen, Surgeon from ME, "Prison diary of a captured privateer, Oct-Dec, 1776," American Monthly Magazine, vol 24 (1904):14-16, 110-11.

*Capt Bautista Hagon/Ogon. LAColor:23, served and promoted under Gálvez, later became captain of the militia pardos.

*George Abbot Hall. Cummins:125, Charleston merchant who went into partnership with Juan de Miralles to move supplies to the Revolutionists.

*William Hallock. Bingham:20, 24, Captain of the sloop *Hornet* originally designated to take William Bingham to Martinique, but the ship was disabled.

*??? Capt van Halm. Jameson:700, Dutch sea captain who reported capture of the convoy out from St Eustatius, Feb 1781.

*William Hamilton. Cook:94, served as a sharpshooter on the *Bon Homme Richard*.

*Pedro de Hano. Lt Col and Comandante, 1793, Inf Aux de New Granada, Legajo 7280:VI:1.

*Jonathan Haraden (1745 Gloucester, MA - 23 Nov 1803). Cook:28, Capt. of privateer *General Pickering*, 1778, captured at St. Eustatius, also commanded the *Tyrannicide* and the *Julius Caesar*.

*Seth Harding. Bingham:74-76, Captain of Continental frigate, *Confederacy*, taking John Jay to Spain, which had to divert to Martinique for repairs, 1779.

*Joseph Hardy. Bingham:80-81, Marine Captain on the *Confederacy* in Martinique, 1779.

Andrés Hare. A7:241, messenger, c 1791.

*Capt ??? Harmon. Wilbur:88, Capt of *General Putnam* from Saco, Maine.

*Benjamin Harrison, Sr. Ab:271, member, American board of war, 1777. Bingham:17, 24, 40, member of group which sent William Bingham to Martinique.

*Benjamin Harrison, Jr. Bingham:66, proposed in 1780 to join William Bingham in privateering activities.

*Richard Harrison (1750-1841). Jameson:685, copartner with Abraham Van Bibber while he ffwas agent for Virginia at Martinique. Thomson:86, 87, purchase agent for clothing, 1781. LCAR:21, one volume of accounts of Harrison as agent for Virginia at Martinique, later merchant and unofficial consul at Cádiz (1780-1786).

*William Harrod. Thomson:150, American captain, 1777.

*??? Harvey. B2:23, Paymaster, Regt Dillon, 1780.

*Christopher Hawkins. Privateer from RI. The Adventures of Christopher Hawkins... in the Revolutionary War, edited by Charles L Bushnell, New York, 1884, reprinted New York: Arno Press, 1968.

*John Haynes. Mill:137, American sailor taken in West Indies 13 Apr 1778 on the sloop *Hawk*, to Mill Prison 16 Oct 1778, later escaped.

*Thomas de Hays. Comm:348, B2:25, SubLt, Regt Dillon, 1781.

*John Hazard. Allen:94, American naval captain commanding sloop *Providence* in the New Providence Expedition of 1776.

*Juan Hebert. Thomson:222, in Iberville, Louisiana, militia, 1781.

*Count de Hector. Dull:256-260, 278-279, 308, French Commandant at Brest, 1781. Swedes:125, Lt General, instructed the Swedish officers they were free to return home, 1783.

*Francisco Luis Hector, Baron de Carondelet (1747 Flanders -1807). H:11, Governor of Louisiana, 1791-1797, said to have served with distinction at Pensacola. Tides:213, 309, fn37.

*??? Helm. Thomson:154, 156, American captain, 1778.

*François-Xavier Hemard (15 June 1752 Verdun -). Com:320, B2:36, 1st Lt, Regt Touraine, c 1780, Capt, en second 1 Jan 1782.

*Charles Herbert, Seaman from MA. A Relic of the Revolution, Containing a Full and Particular Account of the Sufferings and Privations of All the American Prisoners Captured on the High Seas, and Carried into Plymouth, England, during the Revolution of 1776, Boston, 1847, reprinted New York: Arno Press, 1968.

*Andrés de Heredia (1722 Villa de Provencio -), married by 1788. Sgt Major, 1771, Comandante, Inf Volunteers of Santo Domingo, 1782, Brigadier, 1791, Inf Fijo de Santo Domingo, Legajo 7290:III:1.

*Francisco Heredia y Vergara. Adjutant, 1799, Plana Mayor Bn Mil Inf de Mérida, Legajo 7297:VI:46.

*??? Heredia. S:303-04, Spanish Col. Conrotte:164, this may be Ignacio de Heredia, Secretary to the Ambassador in France, 1782.

*Juan Antonio Heredia. Capt, 1799, Inf Vet de Cumaná, Legajo 7295:VII:12.

*Manuel Heredia (1741 Santo Domingo -), married by 1788. Capt, 1771-1789, Mil Inf Santo Domingo, Legajo 7290:VI:3.

Juan Hermosa. A5:XXIII:52, soldier, c 1791.

Agustín Hernández. Legajo 7262:X:26, SubLt, Inf Mil of Puerto Príncipe, 1795.

Alonso Hernández. Lt, 1799, Mil Discip de Blancos de Barcelona, Legajo 7295:VII:62.

*Andrés Hernández. Legajo 7261, Capt, Inf Mil of Havana, 1792.

*Baltasar Hernández. Capt, 1799, Mil Discip de Blancos de Carupano, Cumaná, Legajo 7295:VII:81.

*Diego Hernández. Capt, 1799, Mil Discip de Blancos de Barcelona, Cumaná, Legajo 7295:VII:89.

Francisco Hernández. Legajo 7270:XV:14, SubLt, Inf of the Crown, 1787.

Francisco Hernández. Legajo 7261, SubLt, Cav Mil of Havana, 1791.

*Francisco Hernández (1744 Villa Orotava, Tenerife, Canary Islands -), single in 1788. Legajo 7290:VI:3, 1st Sgt, 1779, Inf Vols of Santo Domingo.

José Hernández. Legajo 7264:IX:4, Lt, Bn Pardos Mil of Cuba y Bayamo, 1799.

José Hernández. SubLt, 1793, Inf Garrison of Guatemala, Legajo 7269:II:19.

*José Damián Hernández (1731 Salamanca -), married by 1788. Legajo 7290, Capt grad, 1782, Inf Vols of Santo Domingo. Legajo 7265:I:30, Lt Col, Inf Mil of Havana, 1809.

*Joseph Hernández (1746 Campeche -), married. 1st Sgt, 1778-1788, Vol Blancos Campeche, wartime service in Honduras and at Bacalar Presidio, Legajo 7296 or 7297.

Josef María Hernández. A3:XV:1, 56, mentioned c 1787.
 Manuel Hernández. Sgt, 1790, Inf Vol Blancos de Valencia, Caracas, Legajo 7294:XVII:30.
 Manuel Hernández. Sgt, date not shown, Mil Inf de Havana, Legajo 7261:VI:90.
 Manuel Hernández. Surgeon, 1795, Plana Mayor del Bn de Morenos de Havana, Legajo 7762:IV:11.
 Manuel Antonio Hernández. Legajo 7262:XVII:41, Sgt, Inf Mil of Las Cuatro Villas, 1793.
 Miguel Hernández. A4:XVII:60, Cpl, c 1790.
 Nicolás Hernández. Legajo 7262:IX:107, Sgt, Havana Mil, 1793.
 Pedro Hernández Morejon. A5:XXIV:65, soldier, c 1791.
 *Domingo de Hernani y Arrandía. Cuba:40, 438, correspondent from Havana, 1781-1793. Tanner:119, financial intendant in Cuba in 1788.
 *John B. Hernant. Cummins:153, sent to Havana by the Governor of South Carolina as liaison for a joint attack on Florida with the Spanish in 1778.
 *Francisco de la Herran. Capt, 1799, Inf of Havana, Legajo 7264:XVI:13.
 Antonio Herrera. Lt, 1800, Inf Garrison of Cartagena, Legajo 7282:III:28.
 *Bernardo Isidro Herrera. Commandante, 1799, Cav Mil of Caracas, Legajo 7295:VI:13.
 *Ignacio Herrera (1765 prob Cuba -). K:187, Capt, Vol Regt of Cav, Cuba, age 44 in 1809. Legajo 7264:XII:14, Capt, 1799.
 *Juan de Herrera. Mob:17, commanding galley *San Peregrino*, for Pensacola, 1781.
 Juan de la Cruz Herrera. Lt, 1800, Inf Garrison of Cartagena, Legajo 7282:III:22.
 Luciano de Herrera (-1788). Abbey:60, Spanish merchant of St. Augustine, 1776. Tanner:94, Indian commissar under Zéspedes. Cummins:208, lived in St. Augustine from 1763 until after the American Revolution.
 *Miguel de Herrera (1750 Zamora -), married in 1787, son of Col. Lt, 1781, grad Capt, Dotación del Peñon, on the 17 Oct 1780 Expedition Pensacola and the 1781 Expedition Pensacola. Lt Col, 1800, Gov of Isla de Margarita, Legajo 7295:I:15.
 *Miguel Antonio de Herrera. K:187, Capt, Vol Cav Regt, Cuba, 1781. Legajo 7261:XVIII:3, Primer Comandante, Cav Mil of Havana, 1791.
 *Pedro Herrera (1744 Albenga, Genova, Italy -), married by 1786. Legajo 7295:XV:7, Lt, 1777-1786, Capt, Vol Dragoons of Santo Domingo, 1789.
 Manuel Herrero. Lt, 1800, Dragoons of Valle Dupar, Santa Marta, Legajo 7282:XVIII:1.
 José Antonio Herrezuelo. Legajo 7264:XVI:4, Capt, Havana Inf, 1799.
 *William Hessman. Mill:139, Philadelphia sailor taken on a prize of the cutter *Revenge* 8 Apr 1778, to Mill Prison, May 1778.
 *Abraham Heyliger. Dutch:38-39, Tuchman:12, 13, temporary governor at St Eustatius in Jan 1776. Hartog:60, he was vice-commander of St. Maarten, and father-in-law to Johannes de Graaff. Hartog:170, it was likely his son who was later Governor of St. Eustatius, 1785-1789.
 *Cornelio Hidalgo (1754 Valencia, Caracas -), single in 1787. SubLt, 1773-1793, Inf Vol Blancos de Valencia, Caracas, Legajo 7294:XXXIII:14.
 *Vicente Hidalgo. Capt, 1799, Vol Blancos Mil de Valencia, Caracas, Legajo 7295:VIII:18.
 Felipe de Hierro. Cuba:150, 604, in 1780-81 in the Dirección de Tabacos de México.
 *??? Hinman. Allen:100, Lt from the *Cabot* who became commander of a sloop, the *Endeavor*, impressed at Nassau in 1776 to move captured stores back to Philadelphia. Wilbur:29, this may be Elisha Hinman, Capt. of the *Dean*.
 *Blas Hinojosa (1755 Santo Domingo -), son of Captain, single in 1788. Sub-Lt, 1781, Lt, 1799, Mil Discip of Santo Domingo, Legajo 7290:VI:88.
 *Juan de Hinojosa (1748 Santo Domingo -), son of Captain, single in 1786. Lt, Jan 1783, Capt, 1795, Bn Inf Garrison of Santo Domingo, Legajo 7290:I:8.
 *Luis Hinojosa (1759 Santo Domingo -), son of Captain, married in 1786. Distinguished soldier, 1781, served for 8 months as Avanderada during war years, Lt, 1799, Mil Inf of Santo Domingo, Legajo 7290:VI:17.
 *Pedro de Hinojosa (1753 Santo Domingo -), son of Captain, single in 1786. Sub-Lt, 1781, Capt, 1795, Bn Inf Garrison of Santo Domingo, Legajo 7290:I:12.
 José Antonio de Hoa. Cuba:510, 512-a, Administrator General, Real Hacienda of New Orleans, 1792.
 *John Hoadge. Thomson:245, captain of the *Fabby* in 1777.
 *Francis Hobdai. Chaplains:252, American priest, as a French chaplain, Feb 1780-Jun 1783, aboard the *Neptune*. (He was possibly from the West Indies.)

*Juan Hogan. Irish:223, Capt, Irish Brigade, Pensacola, 1781.
 *Samuel Hoheb (- bur Jewish Cem, St. Eustatius). Hartog:60, signed protest on Admiral Rodney's treatment of Jews at St. Eustatius.
 *Carl Johan von Hohenhausen (1755-1789). Swedes:105, 168-69, 171-72, Swedish volunteer for the French Navy, serving on the *Auguste*.
 *Jean Holker (1745-1822). LCAR:339, French merchant, consul at Philadelphia 1778-81, speculator. Bingham:60,
 *??? Hopkins. Allen:94, American Commodore who commanded New Providence Expedition in 1776.
 *John B. Hopkins. Allen:94, Captain commanding brig *Cabot* in the New Providence Expedition of 1776. He was son of Commodore Hopkins.
 Pedro Hopenan. A4:XVIII:7, 31, Capt, probably American, c 1791.
 *Pedro Horruijtimer. Lt, 1795, Mil Inf of Havana, Legajo 7262:IX:17.
 *José Horruijtimel. Capt, 1792, Inf of Havana, Legajo 7261:XI:94.
 Joaquín Horruijtimel. Lt, 1799, Inf of Cuba, Legajo 7264:XVII:39.
 *Marc-Joseph D'Houdetot de Colomb (18 June 1752 Saint-Martin-de-Fressengeas -). B2:7, 2d Lt, Regt Agénois, c 1780. Comm:304, wounded at Yorktown, 1781.
 *Michel Le Houx (5 Oct 1736 Gorcé, Maine -). Comm:304, B2:7, 2d Lt, Regt Agénois, c 1778-83. Roch:578, came to America in 1785 and took part in all campaigns.
 **Carlos Howard (1739 Ireland -). Tanner:26-27, Secretary to Governor Zéspedes, 1784. He had served with Spanish forces since 1761. H:129, Col, 1806, LA Regt, in Expedition to America, 1780, and served on Santo Domingo, single. Legajo 7292:X:2.
 *Simon Howard. Mill:141, American sailor taken at St Eustatia 20 Jan 1781 on the schooner *Robertson*, to Mill Prison.
 *Gaspar de Hoyo (1754 Maracaibo -), married by 1787. Cadet, 1780-1796, Inf Vets, maracaibo. Legajo 7295:X:43.
 *Hoyos. Mob:275, blacksmith/armorer, Mobile, 1780.
 Antonio de Hoyos. SubLt, 1795, Inf Garrison of Santo Domingo, Legajo 7290:I:35.
 Pedro Hoytaben. Lt, 1796, Inf of Havana, Legajo 7263:XXII:39.
 *Amos Hubbell. Wilbur:76, Capt of privateer *Julius Caesar*, 1783.
 Francisco Josef Huet. Cuba:440-1, in 1788-91 correspondence from San Vicente Ferrer. A4:XVIII:31, possibly same as Gregorio Joseph Huet, c 1791.
 *Luis Huet. Caughey: helped plan attack at Pensacola. M:7, Engineer involved in attack on Mobile, 1779. Tides:72, figure 13, maps of Cuba, 1776. Ch1:Attachment, Brigadier and Quartermaster, Pensacola, 1781.
 José Huete. Sgt, 1790, Mil Discip de Vol Blancos de Caracas, Legajo 7294:IV:36.
 *??? Huger. French commander at Siege of Savannah, 9 Oct 1779.
 *Bautista Hugón. Mob:444, commander of detachment of Morenos from Havana, 1781. H:245, Capt, New Orleans Mulatto Mil, 1792.
 *Samuel Huntington. Cummins:158, wrote 1779 letter to Luzerne regarding an operation against the Floridas. Bingham:79, 86, President of the Continental Congress, after John Jay was sent to Spain, who worked with William Bingham.
 *Francisco Hurtado. Ch1:Attachment, Lt, Engineers, Pensacola Staff, 1781.
 *Francisco Hurtado (1748 Almofia/Almojia -), single. Lt, provisional, May 1782, SubLt, Jul 1782, Lt 1783-1797, Vet Mil Discip Inf de Blancos de Campeche, Legajo 7297:II:22.
 *Manuel Hurtado. Capt, 1799, Mil Discip de Blancos de Barcelona, Legajo 7295:VII:61.
 Ramón Hurtado. Cadet, 1790, Mil Discip de Blancos de Caracas, Legajo 7294:IV:49.
 *Jean Hussey. Comm:348, B2:25, 2d Lt, Regt Dillon, 1781.
 Francisco Ibáñez. A2:VII:47, soldier, c 1777.
 José Florentino Ibáñez. Cadet, 1794, Inf Garrison of Cartagena, Legajo 7280:I:70.
 *Agustín de Ibarra. Capt, 1796, Corps of Arty, Havana, Legajo 7263:XXI:3.
 Francisco Ibarra. A5:XXIV:56, soldier, c 1791.
 *Joaquín Ibarra. Capt, 1799, Mil Discip de Blancos de Caracas, Legajo 7295:IV:35bis.
 *José Caridad Ibarra. Surgeon, 1789, Plana Mayor de Pardos de Cuba y Bayamo. Legajo 7260:XVII:11.
 *Benito Icarel. A2:IX:16, Lt, c 1779.
 Joseph Idalgo/Ydalgo (1759 Valencia, Caracas -), married by 1787. SubLt of the Flag, 1782, Inf Blancos Valencia, Caracas. Legajo 7293.

*Pedro Imán. Mob:17, owner brig *San Juan Bautista*, for Mobile in 1780.
 *Chevalier François-Gineste d'Imbert (26 Jan 1761 Puylaurens -). Comm:304, B2:7, 1st Lt, Regt Agénois, c 1780.
 *Denis Imbert de Barry (11 Feb 1742 Puylaurens in Languedoc -). B2:7, 144, Capt, Regt Agénois, wounded at Savannah, distinguished at Saint Christopher.
 *José Felipe de Inciarte. Lt Col, 1799, Gov. of Guayana, Legajo 7295:I:6.
 *Martín Inega/Iñigo/Iñago. A3:XII:27, 28, Cpl, c 1781.
 *Alexandro Infante (1754 Santiago, Española -), married in 1788. Sub-Lt, 1781, Lt, 1799, Mil Inf de Santo Domingo. Legajo 7290:VI:12.
 Francisco Javier Infante. Lt, 1779, Plana Mayor Bn Pardos Mil de Cuba y Bayamo. Legajo 7264:IX:2.
 *José Infante (1743 Yucatán -), single. SubLt, 1779, Grenadiers, Lt, 1793, Bn de Castilla, Campeche Garrison, Legajo 7297:I:92.
 *Manuel Infante (1741 Soria -). Sub-Lt, 1774, Lt, 1784, Mil PR, Lt, 1795, Mil Discip Inf de Puerto Rico, married, Legajo 7289:VII:30.
 *Samuel Inglis. Bingham:114, 115, merchant who joined William Bingham to form Bingham, Inglis, and Gilmore to do West Indies trading, 1782.
 Harry Innes/Ynnes. A7:175, Col of Spain, c 1791.
 *Andrés de Irala/Yrala (1747 Villansolo -), married with king's license, 1787. Lt, 1777-1787, Inf Vets, Margarita. Lt, 1793, Comp of Inf Veterana de la Isla de la Margarita, Legajo 7294:XXXI:2.
 *Mateo Irungaray. Lt, 1794, Dragones de Guatemala, Legajo 7289:IV:12.
 Pedro Iruretagoyena (1751 Vizcaya -), single in 1787. Lt, 1784, Mil Regladas de Inf de Blancos de Maracalbo, Legajo 7293:VI:8, prior service not recorded.
 Julian Izaguirre. A2:VI:81, Capt, c 1776.
 *Juan Izquierdo. Sgt, 1788, Inf of Voluntarios Blancos Valles de Aragua, Legajo 7293:XII:28.
 *Juan de Dios Izquierdo (1742 Grenada -), single in 1787. 2d Sgt, 1774-1784, Zueta garrison. Sgt, 1787, Inf Veterana de Caracas, Legajo 7293:II:38.
 *Julián Izquierdo. Adjutant, 1799, Mil Discip de Blancos de Carupano, Province de Cumaná, Legajo 7295:VII:31.
 *Manuel Izquierdo. S:336, 376, wartime Spanish naval officer.
 *Manuel Izquierdo. Capt, 1796, Corps of Artillery, Havana, Legajo 7263:XXII:9. Mob:565-566, SubLt of Artillery, at Mobile.

WIPatDI, 26 Sep 2001.

NSSAR INCLUDES THE SPANISH (first part).

At the time the NSSAR began to include descendants of French soldiers and sailors, there was no thought of including Spanish. After all, we were in 1899 in the middle of a war with Spain, an unfortunate conflict called the Spanish-American War. Secondly, World War I intervened and efforts of the NSSAR were more on survival than on expansion. It was the next generation which picked up on inclusiveness concepts, and this generation focused on Spanish soldiers and sailors.

Louisiana. Compatriot C. Robert Churchill of the Louisiana SAR Society headed the effort, and he was able over a period of several years from 1920 through 1925 to gain acceptance of the service of the soldiers and sailors serving under the Spanish flag from Louisiana. He prepared lists of the Louisiana French and the Spanish participants who served in the various campaigns of Baton Rouge, Mobile, and Pensacola under Spanish Governor Bernardo de Gálvez. The lists he prepared are still in use by the NSSAR. As his focus was on Louisiana, he did not try to list all the other Spanish, French, and West Indies patriots who served under Governor Gálvez at Mobile, Pensacola, and later. There was an important difference between accepting French applicants and Spanish applicants. France had signed an Alliance with the United States and fought as an ally. Spain was an ally to France under the Bourbon Alliance, but she never signed a direct alliance with the United States. Thus Spain was an indirect ally, but more realistically a co-belligerent in our war against England. So Churchill established the precedent for accepting descendents of soldiers or sailors of co-belligerents in our war against England. However, the work started by Churchill soon came to a halt while the country and the NSSAR coped with the Great Depression and World War II. NSSARSp1, 28 Sep.

IV. WEST INDIES PATRIOTS AND NEAR PATRIOTS, 1776-1783 (continued, J - M)

- Juan Jaen. A2:VII:45, soldier, c 1777.
- *Christer Ludwig Jägerskiöld. Swedes:155, Swedish volunteer for the French navy who served on the *Bien Aimé* and took part in the Siege of Gibraltar.
- *N. Jaramillo. Mir:187, Lt, wounded and taken prisoner at Pensacola, 1781.
- Salvador Jarana. A2:VII:29, soldier, c 1777.
- Ambrosio de Jardines. Cummins:176, Captain who sent 1780 letter to Rendon regarding conditions in New York.
- Selden Jasper. Mill:210, North Carolina sailor taken at St Eustatia 20 Jan 1781, to Mill Prison Jul 1781.
- *??? Jast. Roch:258, Lt at Savannah, 1779.
- *Salvador Javalous. Lt, 1789, Inf Garrison of Guatemala, Legajo 7269:II:145.
- *John Jay. Cummins:many references, American wartime representative in Madrid in 1780. Bingham:75-79, stopped in Martinique to get ship repairs, 1779.
- Juan Jacobo Jayser. Cuba:172-b, 1784 petition for land at Pensacola.
- Jean-François. Haiti:66, Haitian Revolutionary leader, 1793, who joined Spanish service and continued to serve Spain, retiring to Spain and living in Cadiz as a nobleman.
- *Andrés Jiménez (1738 Andalucia -), married by 1787. Garzón, 1771-1786, Sgt, 1787, Inf Mil Discip Vol Blancos, Valles de Aragua. Legajo 7293:I:34.
- *Andrés Jiménez (1758 PR -). Sub-Lt, 1776, in Real Armada Combat, 20 Oct 1782, Lt, Graduate, Toledo Regt, 1783, Capt, 1799, Inf Garrison, Puerto Rico, married, Legajo 7289:II:9.
- *Antonio Jiménez. Capt, 1800, Vol Inf Prov of Panama and District of Nata, Legajo 7282:IX:14, 55.
- Esteban Jiménez. Lt, 1800, Vol Inf of Cartagena, Legajo 7282:II:32bis.
- Eusebio Jiménez. Garzón, 1800, Bn Inf of Pardos Libres of Panama Province, Legajo 7282:X:3.
- Fernando Jiménez. Cuba:481-b, patron of goleta *San Pedro*, from New Orleans, 1782.
- *Francisco Jiménez (1752 Argot -). Sub-Lt, 1782, Lt, 1795, Mil Discip Inf of Puerto Rico, married, Legajo 7289:VII:36.
- José Jiménez. Cadet, 1787, Corps of Inf Vet of Maracaibo, Legajo 7293:V:21.
- *Jose Jiménez. Lt, grad Capt, 1799, Mil Inf of Havana, Legajo 7264:XIII:71.
- Juan Jiménez. Sgt, 1789, Inf Aux, New Granada, Legajo 7280:XIV:110.
- Juan Jiménez. Lt, 1799, Plana Mayor Bn Pardos Mil of Cuba & Bayamo, Legajo 7264:IX:3.
- *Juan de Dios Jiménez. Capt, 1799, Mil Dragones of Matanzas, Legajo 7264:VII:24.
- Manuel Jiménez. A2:VII:68, Capt, c 1777.
- Pascal Jiménez de Cisneros. Cuba:225-a, 1137, Capt General of Havana, 1771, in other correspondence 1770-1776.
- Pedro Jiménez. A3:XI:40, c 1781.
- Ramón Jiménez. Cadet, 1787, Inf Vet of Maracaibo, Legajo 7293:V:22.
- Tomás Jiménez. Lt, 1797, Inf Garrison of Cartagena, Legajo 7281:IV:31.
- *??? Joly de Fleury. Dull 279-280, 297, French Minister of Finances, 1782-1783.
- *Ephraim Jones. Mill:209, American sailor taken at St Eustatia 12 Mar 1781 in the brig *Sally*, to Mill Prison 11 May 1781.
- *Faunel Jones. Mill:137, American sailor from Marblehead, MA, taken Jan 1778, to Mill Prison, later exchanged.
- *John Jones. Mill:209, Virginia sailor taken at St Eustatia 17 Mar 1781 in the schooner *Friendship*, to Mill Prison, 15 May 1781.
- *John Paul Jones. Allen:103, Lt on the *Alfred* during the 1776 New Providence Expedition. His original name had been John Paul, and he added the Jones after being helped by a North Carolina family named Jones. He became famous later. He had no descendants. Hartog:70, appointed by Congress Capt of the Navy, 10 Oct 1776.
- *Jacques-Marie-Louis-Elenore du Jonquois. Comm:320, SubLt, Regt Touraine, c 1780.
- José Maldonado Joqueira. Cuba:1228-III, Adjutant Major, Bn of Militia Pardos, 1771-1777.
- Alberto Joseph. A2:VI:88, soldier, c 1776.
- *??? Josiah. Allen:104-105, Lt on the *Andrew Doria* during the 1776 New Providence Expedition.
- *??? Jouen. B2:18, Paymaster, Regt Cambrésis, 1777.
- *Gaspár Melchor de Jovellanos. S:xv, xx, Mob:xxix, Spanish official involved with American wartime activities.

*Juan María. Mob:225, owner, balandra, *Nuestra Señora del Rosario* in resupplying soldiers in Mobile.
 *Bernardo de Junco. Capt, 1799, Mil de Dragones de Matanzas, Legajo 7264:VII:25.
 *Manuel Junquito. Capt, 1787, Inf Aux New Granada, Legajo 7280:XVIII:14.
 *Manuel Junquito. Capt, 1800, Inf Garrison of Cartagena, Legajo 7282:III:5.
 *Juan Antonio Jurado. A3:XII:20, soldier, c 1782.
 *??? De Jussy. B2:28, Capt, en second, Regt Gâtinais, 1779.
 *Ambrosio de Jústiz. K:119, Capt, cav, Havana, 1779.
 *José Santiago de Jústis. Legajo 7264:XVI:22, Lt, grad Capt, Havana Inf, 1799.
 *Manuel del Jústis. Legajo 7260:VIII:31, Lt Cuban Inf Regt, 1789.
 *Vicente Jústiz. Legajo 7259:XII:6, Capt, Havana Inf, 1786.

*Baron Johann de Kalb (29 June 1721 Hüttendorf, Baireuth - 16 Aug 1780 Camden, SCs). Cummins:124, commanded company of dragoons honoring Juan de Miralles in 1779. LCAR:many references.
 *??? De Kalb (1753 Baireuth -). B2:148, son of Baron de Kalb, is mentioned as serving in 1779-1780 in the Antilles.
 *Roger Keane. Alderman:64, 3rd commander of the privateer *Holker* from Philadelphia.
 *Guillaume Keating. Comm:348, Lt, Regt Walsh, c 1780.
 *Jean Keating. Comm:348, SubLt, Regt Walsh, c 1780.
 *John Keaton. Mill:212, Virginia sailor taken at St Eustatia 6 Mar 1781 in the schooner *Susannah*, to Mill Prison, Nov 1781.
 *William/Guillaume Kelly. B2:24, Capt, en second, Regt Dillon, 1781. Roch:587, at Savannah, 1779.
 *William Kennedy. Mill:141, sailor from NC taken at St Eustatia 20 Jan 1781, to Mill Prison.
 *William Kennedy. Mill:210, American sailor from Salem taken at St Eustatia, sent 21 Jul 1781 to Mill Prison.
 *??? Kenny. Starr:210, Irish Brigade, Lt, 1781. Petrie:208, he was the hostage exchanged during the truce negotiations at Pensacola in 1781. Irish:224, Lt Cornelio O'Kenny was at Pensacola, 1781.
 *??? Kergarioux. Swedes:147-48, French naval captain in 1782 of the frigate *Engageant*.
 *Louis-Jean-Eusèbe Kermarec de Troron/Ivoron de Kermarec (8 Dec 1747 Quimperlé -). Comm:304, B2:148, Lt, Regt Agénois, distinguished at Yorktown, wounded 12 Apr 1782 at Les Saintes.
 *??? De Kerné. B2:149, French infantry officer wounded in the naval battle of Saint Lucia, 19 May 1780.
 *Torgoff de Kerlessi. Grasse:243, Lt at Les Saintes, 12 Apr 1782.
 *Francisco Kerp (1753 Germany -). Cpl, 1771, 2d Sgt, 1784, Naples Regt, at Gibraltar, Sgt, 1793, Inf Fijo, PR, single, Legajo 7289:VI:55.
 *??? Kersaint. Swedes:156, French naval captain in charge of a fleet of 9 frigates which cruised off New England in 1783.
 *Gauthier de Kervéguen. B2:149, assigned to the Antilles as Capt, naval engineering and infantry in 1777. He was notable in his attack near the hospital of Grenada and in the Siege of Savannah.
 *Baron de Kessel. Ch1:Attachment, Col, Flanders Regt, Pensacola Staff, 1781.
 *Sebastián Kindelan. Cuba:1439-a, 1439-e, investigated 1795 affairs on the Florida-Georgia boundary. Sgt Major, grad Lt Col, 1795, Inf of Mexico, Legajo 7272:VI:3.
 *Job Knight. Thomson:63, Capt of the ship, *George*, in 1778.
 *Louis Knopff/Khnopff. B2:25, SubLt, Regt Dillon, 1781.
 *John Charles Philip von Krafft, Lt from Prussia who spent short periods on an American privateer and in American camp while soliciting a commission. He prepared "Journal of Lt John Charles Philip von Krafft, 1776-1784," Collections of the New York Historical Society, vol 15 (1882):1-200.

Simon Labarta. A4:XVI:50, mentioned, c 1789.
 *??? Labbé de Talay. B2:12, C¹, Royal Corps of Engineers, at Guadeloupe in 1777.
 *??? LaBarre. Savannah: Lt, Dragoons of Conde, wounded at Savannah, 1779.
 *Jean-François Laborde de Beaume (7 Feb 1743 La Bastide in Armagnac -). B2:152, Capt, Regt Gâtinais, active in Antilles and at Yorktown.
 *Luis Labussiere (1729 Potou -). Lt Col 1781, Comandante, Militia, San Juan, PR, Col, 1795, Mil Discip Inf, Puerto Rico, single, Legajo 7289:VII:2.
 *Miguel Lacayo. Capt, 1793:Mil Arregladas de Inf de Granada de Nicaragua, Legajo 7267:V:1.
 *Pedro Lachi. Sgt, 1791, Inf of Cuba, Legajo 7261:XXVI:57.

*José Lacomba (1760 Reus, Cataluña -). 2d Sgt, 1783, Napoles Regt, at Gibraltar, 1782, married, Legajo 7289, in PR in 1793.

*Joseph LaCoste. LCAR:268, 494, mentioned in wartime merchant correspondence, probably involved in West Indies trade.

*Pierre Lacoste. Woods:259, ship captain, sponsored bap in 1774 in New Orleans. Bourgard:181, capture captain of raiding parties of the Privateer *The Little St Antoine* of Port au Prince, Haiti. He md Hortense Dreux and settled in St Bernard Par, LA.

*??? De LaCoste. Roch:584, Capt, Touraine Regt, at Yorktown.

Jean Lacour. LCAR:339, wartime merchant involved in West Indies trade.

*Pedro Lacour. A5:XXV:92, 93, 94, Capt, c 1791.

*??? Lacroix. B2:7, SubLt, Regt Agénois, c 1780.

*??? Lacroix. B2:19, Paymaster, Regt Royal-Comtois, 1780.

*Juan Mathias de Lacunza. Cuba:604, royal official at Veracruz in correspondence, 1780-88.

*Juan Ladrón de Guevara. Mob:733, naval SubLt, commanding merchant ships to Pensacola, 1781.

*Pedro de Lafora. Cuba:50, 69, Comandante at New Orleans, 1798, Capt, 1800 Inf of Mexico, Legajo 7277:IV:22.

*Antoine-René-Charles de La Forest. LCAR:1150, 1193, French vice-consul in the U. S. during wartime.

*??? LaForre. Mob:719, furnished boat for Regt of Spain to move troops from Mobile to Pensacola, 1781.

*??? La Freté. LCAR:339, wartime French merchant involved in American trade.

*Pedro de Laguna. Archer:Ch2,fn42, Lt Col of Artillery, Veracruz, 1798.

Conde de Lagunillas. Cuba:1301, in records, 1777-1781.

*Jean-François Lalbenque (23 Dec 1730 La Gour/Quercy -). Roch:580, 582, Comm:306, B2:28, Capt Commandant, Regt Gâtinais, 1779, captured 12 Apr 1782 on the *Hector*.

*M. Lalone/LaLonne. S:153, 186, Commandante of the *Serpent*. Mir:175, off Pensacola in 1781.

*Francisco Javier de Lamadrid. Sgt Major, Inf of Havana, Legajo 7264:XVI:3.

*Pedro Lamas (1749 Galicia -), married by 1787. 1st Sgt, Jan 1779, Lt, 1787, Mil Discip Vol Blancos, Inf, Valles de Aragua, Legajo 7293:I:17. Lt, 1796, Bn Mil Discip Blancos, Caracas, Legajo 7295:IV:103.

*??? Lambert. Haiti:56, B2:129, soldier, Legion Fontanges, which covered French retreat from Siege of Savannah, later a Haitian mulatto general.

*José María Lamby. Capt, 1794, Inf Aux, New Granada, Legajo 7280:III:143.

*??? La Methe/Lameth. B2:19, Capt, Regt Champagne, wounded at Savannah.

*Chevalier Charles-Malo-François Lameth. French:160, at Yorktown.

*Count de Théodore Lameth, Marquis de Lameth later (1756 Paris - 1834 home of his niece Marquise de Nicolaï). B2:156, naval ensign wounded at the naval action off Grenada 7 Jul 1779.

*Alexandre-Théodore-Victor de Lameth (1760 Paris - 1829). B2:157-158, replaced his brother Charles as adjutant general of Rochambeau's force, then later went with others to Columbia, was adjutant general for the planned attack on Jamaica.

*??? La Mettrie/Meterie. Swedes:93, 104, French naval captain, killed on the *Northumberland* at Les Saintes; 12 April 1782.

Juan Bautista Lamosa. A4:XX:24, soldier, c 1790.

Blas Lamota. 1st Lt, 1800, Bn Inf Aux, New Granada, Legajo 7282:VII:8.

*Comte Touissant de Guillaume La Motte Piquet. S:319, Petrie:194, French Commodore and Admiral who captured British fleet, 1781. Tuchman:106, French Admiral who captured 22 of Admiral Rodney's 34 treasure ships after his capture of St. Eustatius.

*Joaquín de Landa. A3:XI:61, mentioned c 1781. Capt, 1792, Inf of Havana, Legajo 7261:XI:97.

*Juan de Landa. Capt of Grenadiers, grad Lt Col, 1765, Inf of Havana, Legajo 7259:XVI:2, this may be

*Juan Landier. A4:XVII:1, 2, 3, Capt, c 1790.

*Blas de Landaeta (1747 Caracas -), single in 1787. SubLt, 1775-1783, Capt, 1796, Inf Vet, Caracas, Legajo 7295:III:91.

*Blas de Landaeta (1744 Valencia, Caracas -), married by 1787. Capt, 1773-1790, Inf Blancos, Valencia, Caracas, in 1781 on fronteras del reino de Santa Fee, Legajo 7294:XVII:4.

*Ignacio Landaeta (1755 Valencia, Caracas -), married by 1787. Cadet, 1778-1787, Inf Blancos Valencia, Caracas, Legajo 7293.

*Luis Landaeta (1750 Valencia, Caracas -), married by 1787. SubLt, 1773-1786, Capt, 1793, Vol Blancos Inf, Valencia, Legajo 7294:XXXIII:5.

Vicente Landaeta. Lt, 1799, Mil Reg Vol Blancos de Valencia, Legajo 7295:VIII:25, date of beginning service not found.

*Pierre Landais. Chaplains:253, French Captain, commander of the United States frigate, *The Alliance*, May 1779, requested John Watkins as chaplain.

*??? La Landelle. B2:7, 2d Lt, Regt Agénois, c 1780.

*??? Landiburu. Mob:667, Capt, packetboat, *Santa Cathalina*, Pensacola, 1781.

*Maturino Landry. Thomson:222, LaFourche Militia, Louisiana, 1781.

Simon Landry. HamV:329, mulatto from Baton Rouge, also called Creole, Mobile land grant, c 1782.

*??? Langan. Swedes:134, French naval captain in 1782 at Gibraltar commanding the *Zodaique*.

*Juan de Lángara y Huarde. S:4-6, 374, involved with Spanish fleet. Mahan1:403-404, Spanish Admiral defeated and captured by British Admiral Rodney off the Spanish coast in 1779.

*??? De Langdon (1737 -). Roch:581, Capt, Gâtinais Regt, named Chevalier of St Louis 5 Dec 1781 for bravery at Yorktown.

Charles Joseph Lange/D'Ange. LAColor:27-28, member of New Orleans colored militia who warned the authorities of French contacts among the troops in 1793-95.

*Joaquin de Langelet. Adjutant, 1799, Mil Cav of Havana, Legajo 7264:XII:88.

*Comte Andreault de Langeron (1765-1851). LCAR:476, 5 vols of papers collected while Lt, Regt Bourbonnais, 1782-83, including report on the Siege of Savannah, 1779, troop assignments on the French Fleet, rosters of troops etc for Rochambeau's Army and the supporting French fleet, 1780-81.

*Jean-Jacques Langon (14 Feb 1737 Aire, Guyenne -). Comm:306, B2:159, Capt-Commandant, Regt Gâtinais, serving in Antilles and at Yorktown.

Juan Langouran. Cuba:680-e, contraband case at New Orleans, 1790, filed for the Intendant of Havana.

*François-Claude de Lannet (Nov 1738 La Garde in Berry -). B2:159, Capt, Regt Gâtinais, served in Antilles and Yorktown.

Diego de Lanz. Cuba:626, in Campeche correspondence, 1780-81.

*Manuel Lanzas/Lanzas/Lanzos. A5:XXII:45A, Capt, c 1791.

Francisco Lanzadero. A4:XIX:10, soldier, c 1790.

*Manuel de Lanzos. HamV:333, 336, Governor of Mobile, 1791.

*??? La Panneterie. LCAR:1194, involved in supporting Rochambeau's forces in America and providing supplies for French army hospitals.

*Jean François de Galaup, Comte de Lapérouse (1741-1788). Folio 11344, from Bibliothèque Nationale, Dept. of Manuscripts, Journal of experiences in American and West Indies waters. LCAR:412, served in the West Indies, commanded the Expedition to Hudson's bay in 1782, and later made a trip around the world in 1785-88.

*??? La Pierre. Roch:581, Lt, Gâtinais, good conduct at Yorktown, 1781.

*Sebastián Lapiz. Capt, 1792, Inf Garrison, Plaza Panama, Legajo 7280:IX:12.

*Felipe Laplaza (1728 Aragon -), married in 1787. Capt, 1779, 1st Comp, Inf Blancos, Margarita.

*Jean-Baptiste Laplin (24 June 1734 Moulins, Bourbonnois - 28 Jan 1780). Comm:336, Lt Col, Regt Hainault, wounded 4 Jul 1779 in the taking of Grenada. Roch:255, commanded d'Hainault Regt, one battalion, 511 persons, at Savannah, 1779.

Faustino Lapresa. Lt, 1799, with Capt-General of Venezuela, Legajo 7295:I:27.

**Josef de Lara. M:113:App G, SubLt, 2d Bn of Regt of Spain, rec. for promotion after Mobile, 1780.

*Juan María de Lara (1749 Mérida -), married. Lt, 1772-1775, Capt, grad, 1796, Mil Discip Inf Vol Blancos de Mérida, Legajo 7297:V:20.

Julian de Lara. SubLt, 1799, Mil Discip Inf Vol Blancos, Mérida, Legajo 7297:VI:27, service entry date not found.

*Luis de Lara (1767 El Peñon -). Distinguished Soldier, 1782 in Peñon Company de Dotacion, Lt, 1799, Inf Garrison of Puerto Rico, married, Legajo 7289:II:27.

*Miguel de Lara. Ch1:18, soldier, Veracruz to LA, June 1780, in *Santa Rosalia* or *San Juan*.

*Miguel de Lara (1762 El Peñon -). Distinguished Soldier, 1779, in El Peñon Company de Dotación, SubLt, 1793, Inf Garrison of Puerto Rico, married, Legajo 7289:VI:37.

*Antonio Lareo. Capt, 1799, Mil Dragones de Matanzas, Legajo 7264:VII:8.

*??? Larizosa. S:164, Captain in Pensacola expedition.

*Mariano LaRocque. Ch1:Attachment, Lt, Pensacola staff, 1781. Tanner:28, went to East Florida in early 1784 as chief engineer.

*Ildefonso Larrauri (1745 la Coruna -), son of a Lt. SubLt, 1777, Lt, 1787 Lisboa, Capt, 1799, Inf Garrison, Puerto Rico, single, Legajo 7289:II:10.

Juan Larrequi/Larregui. Cuba:1301, correspondence to Capt General of Havana, 1778-1781.

*Francisco de Larrumbide (1727 Bilbao -), single in 1787. Capt, 1770-1799, Mil Reg Inf de Blancos de Maracaibo, Legajo 7295:XI:2.

Mariano de Lasaga. Cuba:393, 398, guarda almacen de artilleria, St Augustine, 1784-1806.

Luis de Las Casas. K:126, Governor of Cuba, 1790.

José Laso. 2d Adjutant, 1799, Mil Cav de Caracas, Legajo 7295:VI:15.

Rafael Laso. Lt, 1799, Plana Mayor de Morenos, Havana, Legajo 7264:VIII:5.

Agustín Lassala. SubLt, 1793, Inf Garrison, Puerto Rico, Legajo 7289:VI:42.

*Agustín Lassala (1732 Valencia -). 1732 Valencia -), son of a Colonel. Capt, 1781 Napoles Regt, at Gibraltar, 1782, Col, 1799, Inf Garrison, Puerto Rico, married, Legajo 7289:II:1.

*Juan Rafael Lasalla (1768 Malaga -). Cadet, 1780, Sub-Lt, 1782, at Gabraltar in Napoles Regt, Lt, 1793, Inf Garrison, Puerto Rico, single, Legajo 7289:VI:30.

*Marciana de La Torre. Ch2:15, at Pensacola, 1781.

*Louis de La Toche-Tréville. Grasse:96, French Naval officer, 1781.

*Charles Latour (1 Jan 1745 -). Bourgard:190, md Jeanne Lavergne and had a family in Southern Louisiana during the war years. C:66, may be the SubLt, NO Militia, 1777. There was a SubLt in 1797 of this name in the Corps of Vol Mil, Inf of Mississippi, Legajo 7292:XIV:6.

*??? Latour. B2:7, 1st Lt, Regt Agénois, c 1780.

*??? Latour-Clamouze. B2:36, Capt, en second, Regt Touraine, 1780.

*??? Latour-Clamouze. B2:36, SubLt, Regt Touraine, 1780.

*??? Laubadère. B2:28, 1st Lt, Regt Gâtinais, 1779.

*Marie-Robert de Laumont (1762 Ile de Saint Domingue -). Roch:578, Comm: 304, SubLt Regt Agénois, wounded at Yorktown.

*Jean-Baptiste-René-Clément De Launay (Nov 1739 Ratieville in Normandy -). B2:160, Capt Regt Touraine, rewarded after capture of Saint Christopher, then fought in the battles of Count de Guichen, then at Yorktown. Roch:583, good conduct at Yorktown.

*Duc de Lauzun, Louis-Armand de Gontaut-Biron, also Duc de Biron (1747 Paris - guillotined 31 Dec 1793). B2:160-163, Tuchman:191, French officer under Rochambeau. He took the remainder of the French army back to France in March, 1783.

*Anne-Alexander-Marie-Sulpice-Joseph, Marquis de Laval Montmorency (22 Jan 1747-). B2:163-164, he was present at two naval battles and at Yorktown, then went with others to explore Venezuela and Columbia at Porto Cabello.

*Viscount de Laval. B2:14, Col, Regt Auvergne, 1781.

*Duc de La Vauguyon. LCAR:1173, 1174, Dutch or French official involved in wartime trade of the Netherlands.

Pedro Lavie. Lt, 1799, Mil Discip Blancos, Barcelona, Cumaná, Legajo 7295:VII:91.

*??? Lavoutte. B2:7, SubLt, Regt Agénois, c 1780.

*Mathew Lawler. Alderman:64, second commander of the American privateer *Holker*.

Valentin Layssard. Cuba:2370, letters from Rapides, LA, to Luis de Unzaga, Gov. of LA, 1777-1779.

*Remigio Lázaro. Mob:325, wounded at Mobile, Regt of Principe, 1780.

*Pedro Lazo de la Vega. H:247, Capt, Dragoons of Spain, 1780.

*Marie-Robert de Casstille, Chevalier de Léamont (1762 Saint Domingo -). B2:165, SubLt, Regt Agénois at Yorktown, wounded and pensioned.

Alexander Leblanc. A5:XXIV:67, SubLt, c 1791.

*Paul Louis Leblanc. A4:XIX:13, Captain, c 1790.

Valentin Leblanc. A5:XXV:86, Lt, c 1791.

*Joseph Lecomte (3 Jan 1743 Beaufour in Calvados - 5 Jan 1795, Siege of Thionville). B2:165, pvt and sgt, Regt Armagnac, in Antilles campaigns.

*??? Lecoq. B2:36, SubLt, Regt Touraine, 1780.

*William Le'Craw. Mill:127, American captain from Marblehead, MA, of the *Black Snake*, taken in West Indies, Aug 1777, to Mill Prison, 1777, later escaped.

Francisco Legaspé. Cuba:697-q, 1784 civil case in New Orleans re illicit commerce on the brig *La Galga*.

*J. M. P. Legras. Thomson:158, trader with Americans, 1779.

*Ignacio Leite Vidal. Lt, 1792, Inf of Havana, Legajo 7261:XI:105.

*Secretary A. LeJeune. Jameson:704, reported to the greffier of the Netherlands Estates General on the conduct of the British at the capture of St Eustatius.

*Santiago Lemer (1762 Luxembourg -), single in 1787, soldier, 1780, Guardia de Corps. Lt, 1793, Corps Vet inf, Trinidad, Legajo 7294:XXXII:18.

*Gregorio Lemes. A3:XIII:10, 1st Cpl, c 1783.

Pierre Charles Lemonnier. LCAR:1175, in 1782 reviewed latitude and longitude findings for Boston and New Cambridge, MA.

Domingo de Lemos. Tides:176, pilot, 1785.

*??? Lemoux. B2:7, SubLt, Regt Agénois, c 1780.

Santiago Lemoyne. Cuba:698-b, civil case in New Orleans, 1785.

*Louis-Stanislaus Lemuet de Belombre de Jussy (6 Jan 1744 Auxerre - 15 Nov 1781). Comm:306, Capt, Regt Gâtinais, c 1781.

*Pierre-Charles l'Enfant (1755 France - 14 June 1825, Prince George County, MD). Roch:256, B2:166, Capt of Engineers in the American army, wounded at Savannah in 1779 as leader of sappers and miners and left for dead on the field, later recovered and taught at West Point and then designed the City of Washington.

*??? De Lenier Major. RQ:24, payment made for services from French official, 1781.

Francisco Lennan. Cuba:49, Comandante at New Orleans, 1798.

*Bernardo Leno (1739 Frascate -). Capt, 1772-1795, Militia, San Juan, PR, married, Legajo 7289.

*Clemente María León. Lt of Grenadiers, 1794, Inf Garrison of Cartagena, Legajo 7280:I:22.

*Francisco de León. Lt, grad Capt, 1789, Plana Mayor Pardos, Cuba & Bayamo, Legajo 7260:XVII:2.

Joaquín León. Lt, 1799, Plana Mayor, Bn Pardos, Havana, Legajo 7264:V:7.

*José de León. Adjutant, 1792, Inf of the Crown, Legajo 7271:III:25.

*Juan Esteban de León. Capt, 1800, Inf Garrison of Cartagena, Legajo 7282:III:19.

*Juan Manuel León. Lt, 1789, Inf Garrison of Cartagena, Legajo 7280:XIII:35.

*Miguel de León. Woods:235, Sgt Regt of Havana, sponsored bap, 1779, New Orleans. A5:XXII:49, Sgt, c 1791.

*Severo de León, Lt, 1786, Inf of the Crown, Legajo 7270:XVI:19.

Juan Leonar. A4:XVII:56, mentioned, c 1790.

*Charles-Joseph de Léonardy (22 sep 1758 -). Roch:581, Comm:307, B2:29, 167, SubLt of chausseurs, Regt Gâtinais, 1779, distinguished at Yorktown.

*Richard de Lepe. Roch:578, Capt, Regt d'Agénois, wounded at St Christopher, died 1782.

*Carlos Lesassier. Woods:191, Councilor of the Council of Port-au-Prince in Cap Francais (St. Dominique), and Genovefa Gallar, had a dau marry in 1781.

*Eugenio Lesenne (1733 Artois -). Lt, Grenadiers, Bruselas Regt, 1782, in PR in 1795, Legajo 7289.

*??? Le Sr. Moullet. Chaplains:252, French chaplain, Sep 1779-Jan 1781, on board *Le Souverain*.

*Jean-Joseph de Lespès (1731 Meugron, near Sartres, in Gascony - 7 Mar 1782 from wounds received at the Siege of Saint Christopher). B2:167, Capt, Regt Agénois, at Yorktown and Saint Christopher.

*Matías de Letamendi (1746 Oñate -), married in 1787, Capt, Margarita, 1777-1787. Did some naval service in 1781. Capt, 1799, grad Lt Col, Corps Vet Inf, Isla Trinidad, Legajo 7295:XIV:13.

*William Lettemore. Mill:140, American sailor captured on the *Revenge*, to New York Oct 1780, thence to Mill Prison, Jan 1781.

*Domingo Levèl (1754 Cumaná -), single in 1786. Legajo 7290:VI:25, Sgt, 2d Cl, 1781, 1st Sgt, 1783, Inf Vols of Santo Domingo.

??? Levergy/Lescuses. HamV:365, priest in Mobile, 1785.

*Barthélemy-Laurent Levert de Genville, Count de Raincourt (10 Aug 1755 -). Roch:258, wounded at Savannah, 1779. Comm:307, Lt, Regt Gâtinais, c 1780, captured 12 Apr 1782 on the *Hector*.

*Francisco Lezama (1746 Maracaibo -), single in 1787, 2d Sgt, 1779, Inf Vets, Maracaibo, in 1781 at Reino de Santa Fee. In 1799, Adjutant of the Fortifications of the Barra, Prov. Maracaibo, Legajo 7295:I:12.

*Francisco Lezame. Mob:667, Capt, packetboat, *Nuestra Señora del Carmen*, Pensacola, 1781.

*Pedro Lezaun/Lesaun. A3:XI:30, Ensign, c 1781.

*Jean-Marthe-Adrien L'Hermite-Maillane (1766 Coutances - 1826, near Paris). B2:167-168, naval officer present at actions fought with English Admirals Hood, Graves, and Rodney, and at Saint Christopher.

*Henry François Liamart, Vicomte de Poudenx (1 Aug 1748, Paris -). Col, Touraine Regt, good conduct at Yorktown.

Juan Garriel Liendo. Adjutant de órdenes de la Capt General of the Staff of the Plaza de Caracas in 1799, Legajo 7295:I:1.

Juan José Liendo. Lt of Grenadiers, 1799, Mil Discip Blancos, Caracas, Legajo 7295:IV:22.
 *M. ??? Lillencourt. French:116, Commander at Santo Domingo, furnishing troops to De Grasse for Yorktown.
 *??? Lilly. Scott: French naval captain with De Grasse at Yorktown.
 *Federico Lilis. Capt, 1792, Comp Inf, Cataluña in Havana, Legajo 7261:IX:1. Mob:296, Capt, Volunteers of Cataluña, at Mobile, 1780.
 Andrés de Lima. SubLt, Mil Dragones de Matanzas, Legajo 7262:III:22.
 *Nicolás de Limia. Lt, grad Capt, 1799, Mil Inf Havana, Legajo 7264:XIII:20.
 *Isidro de Limonta. Brigadier, 1800, Plana Mayor de Santiago, Cuba, Legajo 7264:I:1.
 Nicolas de Limonta. Adjutant, 1799, Inf of Havana, Legajo 7264:XVI:33.
 *Rafael de Limonta. Capt, 1792, Inf of Havana, Legajo 7261:XI:91.
 *Isidro Linares (1748 Malaga -). Soldier, 1781, 2d Sgt, 1782, 1st Sgt, 1783, Napoles Regt, at Gibraltar in 1782. Sgt Major, Lt Col, 1799, Inf Garrison, Puerto Rico, single, Legajo 7289:II:3.
 Joseph Lindsay. Ch1:12 American en route from LA to American Colonies via Havana, Aug 1779.
 Francisco Lino. A2:VI:46, 51, sailor, c 1776.
 *Juan Lino de Gortary. A5:XXII:46, Capt, c 1791.
 *José de Lira (1729 Daimiel -), married by 1787. Lt, 1771-1796, Mil Reg Vol Blancos de Valencia, Legajo 7295:VIII:94.
 *Juan Félix de Lira (1733 Caracas -), married by 1787. Lt, 1777-1785, Capt, 1793, Inf Vet of Caracas, Legajo 7294:XXIII:6.
 Joaquín Liriano. Sgt, 1791, Mil de Cuatro Villas, Legajo 7261:XV:40.
 Francisco de Lisa. Sgt Major, Lt Col, 1776, Inf of Granada, Legajo 7275:VII:6.
 *Bartolomé Lison (1765 Malaga -). Soldier, 1781, 2d Sgt, 1782, 1st Sgt, 1783, Napoles Regt, at Gibraltar in 1782, SubLt, 1799, Inf Fijo, PR, married, Legajo 7289:II:33.
 *Marquis de Livarot. B2:8, Col Regt Armagnac, c 1780.
 Juan Livellas. A4:XIX:55, soldier, c 1790.
 *Francisco de Lizaurzabal (1745 Maracaibo -), married by 1787. Capt, 1787, Mil Reg Inf Blancos, Maracaibo, Legajo 7293:VI:4.
 *Eduardo de Llamas. Commandant, 1800, Pardos Libres de Cartagena, Legajo 7282:IV:1.
 *Juan de Llamas (1739 Andalucia -), married by 1787. 1st Sgt, 1771-1793, Inf Blancos Valencia, Caracas, Legajo 7294:XXXIII:25.
 *Diego Llano. A4:XVII:56, Capt, c 1790.
 *José de Llano. Cummins:142, Spanish Captain trading with England whose ship was captured by American privateers, 1779.
 Francisco Llanos. Adjutant, 1799, Mil Pardos de Valencia, Legajo 7295:IX:7.
 *Felipe Llañez. Capt, 1800, Inf of the Crown, Legajo 7277:III:31.
 *Juan Leonard. K:126, Havana, Lt Col, 2d Bn, Cuban Inf Vol, 1788. Legajo 7264:XVII:1, Col, Inf of Cuba, 1799.
 Juan Bautista Leonard. Lt, 1799, Inf of Cuba, Legajo 7264:XVII:36.
 *Vicente Llopis. Capt, 1795, Mil Discip Inf, Puerto Rico, Legajo 7289:VII:14.
 Miguel Llorente. Garzón, 1799, Plana Mayor Vet Agregados al Bn Pardos de Caracas, Legajo 7295:V:11.
 Tomás Llorente. Lt, 1799, Inf of Cuba, Legajo 7264:XVII:35.
 Francisco de Llovera/Ventura de Llovera. Thomson:27, 33, Spanish agent, 1776.
 *Juan José Lobera. Capt, 1799, Mil Discip, Inf Vol Blancos, Valles de Aragua, Legajo 7295:II:50.
 *??? De la Loge. B2:168, Artillery officer, Regt Touraine, killed at Yorktown 6 Oct 1781.
 *José Logroño (1722 Villa de Pedrola, Aragon -), widower in 1786. Legajo 7290:XV:1, Capt, Grenadiers, grad Lt Col, Garrison Bn of Anto Domingo, 1777-1788, Lt Col, Vol Dragoons of Santo Domingo, 1789.
 *José Logroño (1756 Terez de la Frontera -), son of Lt Col, married by 1786. Legajo 7290:I:13, Sub-Lt, 1781, Capt, Regt of Santo Domingo, 1795.
 *Pedro Logroño (1762 Santo Domingo -), son of Lt Col, single in 1786. Legajo 7290:I:20, Cadet, 1776-1785, Lt. Regt of Santo Domingo, 1795.
 *Francisco Loisel. Legajo 7264:XVII:10, Capt, Cuban Inf, 1799.
 José Loisel. SubLt, 1795, Inf Garrison of Santo Domingo, Legajo 7290:I:29.
 Jean Lombard. C&R:38, owner of *La Mande* which moved staves from New Orleans to Teste Island, 1777.
 *Jean-Joseph Lombard de Roquefort (1735 Antibes -). Roch:585, Comm:336, Capt, Regt Hainault, c 1780.

*??? Lombart. Swedes:134, French naval captain in 1780 of the *Provence*.
 *??? Londeix de la Brosse (1761 -). B2:169, Lt, Regt Armagnac, wounded 12 Apr 1782 at Les Saintes.
 *Francisco Longoria Flóres. Ch1:23, Col Aragon Regt, 1781. S:155, 164. Mir:184, at Pensacola, 1781.
 Pedro Gremias Longuevil. Cuba:684-f, New Orleans baker, 1790.
 *Marzelo Lounata (1758 Grenoba -). SubLt, 1781. at Gibraltar, 1782, in PR, 1799, married, Legajo 7289.
 Francisco Javier Lontalva. A4:XVI:24, mentioned, c 1789.
 *Manuel de Lonzos. A4:XVI:42, Capt, c 1789.
 *Alvaro López. A2:X:25A, soldier, c 1780.
 Andrés López y Armesto. Cuba:2373, letter from James Wilkinson, 1787. A4:XVI:5, disturbance in his home, c 1789.
 Andrés López. A5:XXIII:85, soldier, c 1791.
 *Antonio López. 1st Sgt, 1797, Corps de Cazadores, Inf Vol, Portovelo y márgenes del Río Chagre, Legajo 7281:XIII:10.
 *Antonio López (1755 Santa Ella -), single in 1787. Until 1779 in the Inf Regt of Guadalajara, May 1779, 2d Sgt, Inf Vets Caracas, Garzón, 1800, Bn Pardos de Caracas, Legajo 7295:V:8.
 *Antonio López de la Puente (1747 Guayana -), single in 1787. Lt, 1777-1786, Adjutant, 1793, Comp Inf Vet de Guayana, Legajo 7294:XXVII:3.
 *Antonio López de Toledo. Capt, 1792, Inf of Havana, Legajo 7261:XI:7.
 Antonio López de Toledo. Lt, Inf of Havana, Legajo 7264:XVI:26.
 *Bernardino López (1738 Navalagamella -), married by 1787. Lt, 1778-1785, Lt, grad Capt, 1790, Vol Inf Blancos, Valencia, Legajo 7294:XVII:12.
 *Bernardo López. Lt, 1793, Inf Garrison of Guatemala, Legajo 7269:II:114.
 Cristóval López. A4:XVII:22, mentioned, c 1790.
 *Diego López (1727 Sevilla -), married by 1787. Capt, 1781-1796, Bn Inf Vet de Caracas, Legajo 7295:III:86.
 *Felipe López Carrizosa. Thonhoff:38, Naval Captain of the Ship, Fourth Brigade Commander at Pensacola. S:155. C&C:116.
 *Félix López de Toledo (1764 Havana -), single. Cadet, 1781-1782, Lt, 1796, Bn Inf de Castilla, Campeche Garrison, Legajo 7297:I:41.
 *Francisco López (1736 Gijona, Valencia -), single in 1787. 1st Sgt, 1771-1796, Inf Blancos, Valencia, Caracas, Legajo 7295:VIII:105.
 *Francisco Lopez. Capt of Grenadiers, 1800, Inf Garrison of Cartagena, Legajo 7282:III:4.
 *Francisco López. Lt, 1800, Inf Garrison of Cartagena, Legajo 7282:III:36.
 *Francisco López de Gamarra. Lt, 1786, Dragones de America, Legajo 7259:XIII:11.
 *Francisco López de Toledo (1762 Havana -), married, son of Lt Col. Cadet, 1781, Lt, 1796, Bn Inf de Castilla, Campeche Garrison, Legajo 7297:I:17.
 *Francisco López de Toledo (1740 Florida -), married. Capt, Feb 1783, grad Lt Col, Bn Inf de Castilla, Campeche Garrison, Legajo 7297:I:31.
 Hermenegildo López. Cadet, 1790, Corps Vet Inf, Isla Trinidad, Legajo 7294:XVI:23.
 Ignacio López. Lt, 1799, Corps Vet Inf, Isla Trinidad, Legajo 7295:XIV:15.
 Ignacio López. Lt, 1799, Comp Inf de Cataluña, Havana, Legajo 7264:VI:5. Cuba:1498, tried for loss of San Nicolas Battery in East Florida, 1795.
 *José López (1744 Villa Encina -), married in 1788. Lt, 1777-1788, Militia, 3rd Comp, Inf Blancos de Margarita. Legajo 7293:XXIII:5.
 José López. Lt, 1800, Inf Garrison of Cartagena, Legajo 7282:III:34.
 *José López Ganuza. Capt, 1799, Inf of Cuba, Legajo 7264:XVII:25.
 *Joseph López de la Peña. A4:XVIII:55, Capt, c 1790.
 José López de Leon. Cadet, 1790, Comp Inf Vet de Guayana, Legajo 7294:IX:17.
 *José Antonio López (1739 San German, Puerto Rico -), single in 1786. 2d Sgt, 1774-1785, Sgt, 1786, Inf de Santo Domingo, Legajo 7290:IV:46.
 *José Antonio López. Capt, 1791, Inf Garrison of Cartagena, Legajo 7280:X:18.
 *Juan Antonio López (1749 Castilla la Vieja -), single. SubLt, 1776, Campeche Garrison, Lt, May 1783, Vol Blancos, Mérida. There was an officer of this name as Sgt Major, Inf of Pueblo (Mexico?), in 1800, Legajo 7276:VIII:36.
 Juan José López. Garzón, Mil de Pardos de Valencia, Legajo 7295:IX:3.
 Lorenzo López. Sgt 1st Cl, 1796, Quinta Comp, Bn Inf de Castilla Garrison of Campeche, Legajo 7297:I:58.

- *Mateo López (1742 PR -). Cadet, 1777, SubLt, 1791, 1795, Mil Discip Cav de Puerto Rico, married, Legajo 7289:VII:98.
- Nicolás López. SubLt, 1789, Mil de las Cuatro Villas, Legajo 7260:XIII:24.
- *Pedro Lopez (1746 Santiago, Spain -). Soldier, 1775, 1st Sgt, 1795, Mil Disc Inf, PR, married, Legajo 7289:VII:69.
- Pedro López, Conde de Lerena. Cuba:177, 633, Minister o^o Hacienda in correspondence, 1790-91.
- *Rafael López. Lt, 1793, Inf Garrison of Guatemala, Legajo 7269:II:108.
- Salvador López. A5:XXV:73, soldier, c 1791.
- *Tomás López (1739 Sevilla -), single in 1787. Cpl, 1777-1783, Blancos de Carracas, Garzón, 1799, Mil de Pardos de Valencia, Legajo 7295:IX:12. A4:XVII:55, possibly mentioned, c 1790.
- *Vicente López (1746 Madrid -). Capt, 1777-1795, Militia, San Juan, PR, married, Legajo 7289.
- *Juan Lorenzis (1741 Villa de Morón -), married by 1786. Lt, 1781, Capt, 1795, Inf Garrison of Santo Domingo, Legajo 7290:I:5.
- *S. Lorenzo. Rush:15, signed the Royal Order making Bernardo Gálvez Captain General of Louisiana and West Florida, 12 Nov 1781.
- *Gabriel de Lorme. Chaplains:250, French chaplain, Mar 1778-Dec 1779, on board *La Provence*.
- Felipe Losada. SubLt, Mil Inf, Cuba & Bayamo, Legajo 7262:VII:25.
- *Carrere de Loubere (1750 -). Roch:581, Capt, Gâtinais Regt, good conduct at Yorktown, 1781.
- Paul L'Ouverture. Haiti:141, brother of Toussaint, Governor of Santo Domingo (Spanish part) in 1795.
- Eugenio Lovera. Cadet, 1790, Vol Blancos Inf Valencia, Legajo 7294:XVII:44.
- *Jerónimo Lovera (1730 Venezuela -), married by 1787. Capt of Grenadiers, 1773-1790, Mil Discip Inf Vol Blancos, Valles de Aragua, Legajo 7284:I:2.
- *José Antonio Lovera (1759 Venezuela -), married by 1787. Cadet, 1780, Lt, 1799, Mil Discip Inf Vol Blancos, Valles de Aragua, Legajo 7295:II:22.
- José Francisco Lovera. Lt, 1799, Mil Reg Vol Blancos de Valencia, Legajo 7295:VIII:27.
- *Juan Lovera (1752 Venezuela -), married by 1787. SubLt, 1773-1787, Vol Blancos, Aragua. Legajo 7293.
- *Nehemiah Lovering. Mill:213, American sailor taken 19 Dec 1781 on the *Adventurer*, to Mill Prison 21 Jan 1782.
- *??? De Löwendal. B2:170, commanded the center of attacking corps at Saint Lucia, 14 Dec, 1778.
- *James Lowrey. Mill:75, American sailor, taken in West Indies 17 May 1777 on the *Oliver Cromwell*, to Mill Prison in 1777, later escaping.
- *Anne-Philippe-Diendonné de Loyauté (1756 Metz - 1830). B2:170, Captain sent with 50 cannon and 10,000 muskets to Virginia where he stayed and served in the American army.
- *Joaquín de Loza (1755 Sisante, La Manche Castilla -), single. Lt, 1778-1799, Mil Discip Inf Vol Blancos Mérida, Legajo 7297:VI:13.
- *Fernando Lozano. Ch1:Attachment, Lt Engineers, Pensacola staff, 1781.
- Francisco Lozano. Lt, 1799, Mil Discip Inf Vol Blancos, Valles de Aragua, Legajo 7295:II:33.
- *Francisco Lozano Fonte (1738 Canary Islands -), married by 1787. He had served 10 years in the Canary Islands by 1777, Capt, 1777-1787, Capt, grad Lt Col, 1796, Mil Discip Inf Vol Blancos, Valles de Aragua, Legajo 7295:II:93.
- *Josef Lozano. Mob:550, soldier, Regt of Spain, captured by British at Mobile.
- Juan Lozano. Lt, 1797, Mil Inf of Havana, Legajo 7263:XI:22.
- *Jean-Jacques-Étienne Lucas (1764 Marennes - 1819 Brest). B2:170, assistant pilot of the *Hermione* and took part in all the battles of Count de Guichen.
- Juan Lucio. A3:XIV:54, soldier, c 1785.
- *Juan de Lugo (1749 Ponce, PR -). Soldier, 1768, 1st Sgt, 1789, Sgt, Mil Disc Inf, PR, 1795, single, Legajo 7289:VII:60.
- Felipe Luis. A3:XIV:10, wife charged with adultery with Cristóval Bodía, c 1785.
- Andrés de Luna. Ch1:12, Lt, Prince's Regt of Inf, to LA Picket from Havana, Aug 1779.
- *Felipe Luna (1727 Estremadura -), married in 1786. Capt, 1786, Inf Fijo de Santo Domingo, Legajo 7290:IV:4.
- *Pedro de Luna (1746 Santiago, Española -), single in 1786. Lt, 1779, Capt, 1789, Dragones Vol Santo Domingo, Legajo 7290:XV:8.
- *Santiago de Luna (1752 Santiago de los Cavalleros -), single in 1786. Cadet, 1773-1786, Sub-Lt, Jan 1783, Capt, Adjutant, 1795, Info Garrison of de Santo Domingo, Legajo 7290:I:2.
- *Antonio de Luque. Lt, grad Capt, 1799, Mil Inf de Cuba y Bayamo, Legajo 7264:XI:38.

*Manuel de Lusa. A5:XXI:36, Capt, c 1791.
 Jean Baptiste Lusser. Mob:38, oath of loyalty in Mobile, 1780, resident, 1782.
 Louis Lusser. Mob:38, oath of loyalty in Mobile, 1781.
 *Jean-Joseph De Lustrac (25 Nov 1733, Liasse, Gascogne -). Comm:303, B2:6, Capt Commandant, Regt Agénois, c 1780. Roch:578, Sequir de Treson, distinguished at Yorktown, 1781.
 *Chevalier de Luxembourg. S:274, involved with the privateer, *South Carolina*.
 *Antonio de la Luz. Lt Col, 1799, Mil Inf of Havana, Legajo 7264:XIII:4.
 *Ignacio de la Luz. Capt, grad Lt Col, Inf of Cuba, Legajo 7264:XVII:9.
 *José Antonio Luzardo (1724 Maracaibo -), married by 1787. Capt, 1781, Lt Col, 1790, Corps Inf Vet, Maracaibo, Legajo 7294:X:2.
 *José Vicente Luzardo (1756 Maracaibo -), married by 1787. SubLt, 1781, Capt, 1799, Corps Inf Vet, Maracaibo, Legajo 7295:X:3.
 Pedro Luzardo. Legajo 7295, Cadet, Inf Vets of Maracaibo, 1787.
 *Chevalier Anne-César de La Luzerne y Miralles (1741 Paris - 1791 London). LCAR:many references, B2:171-172, Minister to the United States, 1779-1787. Tuchman:190, 196, Cummins:33, fn19, French envoy to Philadelphia before 1779 and in 1781 as successor to Gérard.
 *Isidore Lynch/Linch (1755 London - 1838). Roch:587, B2:172-173, Lt, Regt Dillon, at Grenada, Savannah, Yorktown, and took part in the exploration of Porto Cabello and Columbia in 1783.
 ??? Lynden tot Blitterswijk. Dutch:244, Deputy to the Netherlands States General, present at the signing of the Treaty between America and the Netherlands in Oct 1783.

*Eugène Macarthy. Roch:588, Lt en second, Walsh Regt, at Savannah, 1779. B2:173, officer, Regt Walsh, Lt of Volunteers on the *Bonhomme Richard*. Comm:348, 2d Lt, c 1780.
 *Abbe ??? Maccabe. Chaplains:250, French chaplain, 1779-1781, aboard *L'Annibal*. From Oct 1781 until June 1783, he was on board *La Couronne et le Pluton*. He was probably Irish.
 **Jacques Maclosky/MacClosky. Roch:587, at Savannah, 1779. B2:25, SubLt, Regt Dillon, 1781.
 *Bernard Macdermott. B2:25, 1st Lt, Regt Dillon, 1781.
 *Thomas Macdermott (1742 -). B2:173, Capt, Regt Dillon, served in Windward Islands, Grenada, naval battle of Saint Lucia, and at the Siege of Savannah.
 *Thomas Macdermott, Jr. Roch:587, at Savannah, 1779, as Capt, en second, B2:24, Capt, en second, Regt Dillon, 1781.
 *Jean-Baptiste MacDonald. B2:25, SubLt, Regt Dillon, 1781.
 Juan Mace. Cuba:471-bb, 701-L, owner of balandra *San Francisco*, in a New Orleans civil case, 1786.
 *??? MacEntire. B2:25, SubLt, Regt Dillon, 1781.
 *??? MacGuire. Roch:587, Capt en second, Dillon Regt, at Savannah, 1779.
 *John Machung/Machuney/MacKeon. Chaplains:251, 1781-1783, on board *L'Amazone*. He was probably Irish.
 Antonio Macias. SubLt, 1794, Mil Cav, Havana, Legajo 7262:VIII:41.
 Francisco Macias. Lt, 1799, Mil Inf of Havana, Legajo 7264:XIII:23.
 *??? MacMahon. B2:38, SubLt, Regt Walsh, c 1780.
 *Patrice MacSheehy. Roch:587, at Savannah, 1779. Comm:348, SubLt, Regt Dillon, 1781.
 Conde de Macuriges. Cuba:101, in Havana correspondence, 1778.
 *William Maddy. Mill 209, a Philadelphia sailor taken at St Eustatia 13 Mar 1781 in the brig *Medley*, to Mill Prison 5 May 1781.
 Fray Antonio Madrid. A3:XIV:30, priest, c 1785.
 *Félix Madrigal. Capt, 1792, Mil de las Cuatro Villas, Legajo 7261:IV:6.
 *Manuel Madrigal y Peñalver. Sgt Major, 1800, Inf Vol de Cartagena, Legajo 7282:II:3.
 Antonio Madruga. Lt, 1799, Mil Dragones de Matanzas, Legajo 7264:VII:27.
 *Diego Facundo Maestre, Capt, 1800, Dragones Vol Discip, Valle Dupar, Santa Marta, Legajo 7282:XVIII:3.
 *Emeterio Celedonio Maestre. Capt, 1800, Dragones Vol Discip, Valles Dupar, Santa Marta, Legajo 7282:XVIII:6.
 *José Miguel Maestre. Capt, 1800, Dragones Vol Discip, Valle Dupar, Santa Marta, Legajo 7282:XVIII:7.
 José Vicente Maestre. Lt, 1800, Dragones Vol Discip, Valle Dupar, Santa Marta, Legajo 7282:XVIII:16.
 *John Maffit. Bingham:27, ship surgeon, 1776, on the *Reprisal* during its confrontation with the *Shark* after the *Reprisal* delivered William Bingham to Martinique.

Joaquín de Magallanes. Cuba:45, 134, corresponded with Gov. of Louisiana, 1799. SubLt, 1800, Dragoons of Mexico, Legajo 7277:II:50.

*José Magarola. Mob:18, Capt, frigate, *San Ignacio de Loyola*, for Pensacola, 1781.

*Charles-René Magon (1763 Paris - killed at Trafalgar, 21 Oct 1805). B2:174, Ensign on the *Solitaire*, in all the battles of Count De Guichen. He was later on the *Caton*, under de Grasse in the actions of 28 and 29 April and 5 Sep 1781. He was captured and imprisoned when the *Caton* was captured on 12 Apr 1782.

*Philippe Maguire. B2:24, Capt, en second, Regt Dillon, 1781.

*??? De Mahony. B2:23, Lt Col, Regt Dillon, 1780.

*Denis Mahony. Roch:587, B2:25, SubLt, Regt Dillon, at Savannah, 1779.

*Joseph de Maison Rouge. Tides:99, last will challenged in LA, 1799. Mob:679, Capt, Militia, at the time of Mobile, 1780.

Francisco Javier Maiz. Lt, 1799, Mil Discip Blancos de Cumaná, Legajo 7295:VII:46.

*Manuel Malagon (1737 Almagro -). Lt, 1783, Militia, San Juan, PR, Capt, 1795, Mil Discip Cav de Puerto Rico, married, Legajo 7289:VII:92.

*Gaspar Maldonado (1736 Santo Domingo -), single in 1786. Capt, 1771-1786, Dragones Vol Santo Domingo, Legajo 7290:XVII:3.

Josef Maldonado (1761 Cadiz -), single. Cpl of Arty, 1780, Campeche Garrison, on last expedition of Truxillo to Honduras. SubLt, Grenadiers, 1797, Bn Inf Castilla, Campeche Garrison, Legajo 7297:I:8.

??? Malet de Noyan. Cuba:599, correspondence from Barbesieux, 1786-88.

*Paul Malherbe D'Aublijoux. Comm:343, SubLt, Regt de Foix, c 1780.

*??? Mallet. B2:37, Paymaster, Regt Viennois, 1777.

Luis de Mallet. Cuba:683-f, in a New Orleans civil case, 1787.

*??? De Malleville. B2:174, French officer of infantry wounded at Saint Lucia under de Guichen, 19 May 1780.

*Ignacio Malvido. Capt, 1790, Inf Vol Blancos Cartagena, Legajo 7280:XI:107.

Simón Malvido. Lt, 1796, Mil Reg Vol de Valencia, Legajo 7295:VIII:93.

Felix Manada. A4:XVII:2, mentioned, c 1790

*Bartolomé Mañán. Mob:277, owner, bercha *La Mobileña*, use by troops at Mobile, 1780.

Juan Mancebo. SubLt, 1792, Inf of Havana, Legajo 7261:XI:111. Haiti:167, a person of this name helped prepare the Santo Domingo Constitution for Toussaint in 1800.

*Santiago Mancebo (1748 Cuba -), married by 1787. He was a Cadet in the Cuban Militia prior to 1779, then Cadet, 1779, SubLt, Bandera, 1781, Vol Blancos, Aragua. Poss SubLt of Grenadiers, 1799, Inf of Cuby y Bayamos, Legajo 7264:XI:5.

Ignacio Manciro. A4:XIX:8, Sgt, c 1790.

*Jacques Mandeville. Roch:587, Capt, en second, Regt Dillon, at Savannah, 1779.

*John Manly. Wilbur:72, Capt of the privateer *Jason* in 1779.

Hernaldo Maño. Cuba:678, master carpenter for sailing vessels, New Orleans, 1787.

Juan Maño. A4:XX:69, soldier, c 1790.

*Etienne de Manoel (5 Jul 1740 La Salle/Cévennes -). Comm:336, named as Capt, en second, 20 Sep 1779 at Grenada.

*François de Manoel la Graviere de Vegobre (24 Dec 1746 La Salle, Languedoc - 19 Jan 1780). Roch:585, Capt, Regt Hainault, at Savannah, 1779.

*Joaquín de Manogat. A3:XV:64, Cpl, c 1787.

*Antonio Mañon (1728 Santo Domingo -), widower in 1788. Legajo 7290, Capt, 1771-1788, Inf Vols of Santo Domingo.

*José María Mañon (1758 Santo Domingo -), married by 1788. Lt, 1783, Capt, 1799, Mil Discip, Santo Domingo, Legajo 7290:VI:8.

Francisco Manxon. Cuba:1233, from Cadiz correspondence, 1781-82.

Felipe Manrique. Sgt, 1789, Inf Aux, New Granada, Legajo 7280:XIV:105.

Juan Manrique. Lt, 1799, Bn Vet de Caracas, Legajo 7295:III:27.

*Pedro Manrique. Sgt, 1788, Comp Inf Vet de Guayana. Legajo 7293:XIX:14.

*Pedro Manrique (1761 Caracas -), single in 1779, Cadet, May, 1783, Lt of Grenadiers, 1799, Bn Vet de Caracas, Legajo 7295:III:23.

*Roque Manso (1737 Castilla la Vieja -), married by 1787. Lt, 1771-1787, Lt, grad Capt, 1796, Mil Discip Inf Vol Blancos, Valles de Aragua, Legajo 7295:II:96.

*Francisco Mantilla. Mob:546, soldier, Regt of Havana, wounded at the Village, Mobile, 1781.

*Pedro Mantilla. A7:328, 330, Capt, c 1791.
 *Tomás del Manzano. Mob:19, Lt of Militia, goleta *La Pureza de María*, 1780, at Mobile.
 *Tomás Salas Manzano. A2:IX:7, 25, 46, Capt, c 1779, and A2:X:75, c 1780.
 ??? Manzeau. Haiti:37, Haitian mulatto who sought to mediate the Insurgency of 1791.
 *Joseph de Marans (24 Nov 1744 Brouage -). Roch:578, Comm:303, Captain, Regt Agénois, c 1780.
 *??? Marain. B2:29, SubLt, Regt Gâtinais, 1779.
 *??? Marazel. Chaplains:250, French chaplain, 1778-9, on board *Le Languedoc*.
 *??? Marc. Chaplains:252, French Capuchin chaplain, 1781-82, on board *Le Vaillant*.
 Blas Marcana. Cadet, 1789, Comp Vet Inf, Isla Margarita, Legajo 7293:XXXVIII:5.
 *Francisco Antonio Marcana (1737 Isla Margarita -), married in 1787. Capt, 1782, Cav Blancos, Margarita. Capt, 1800, Comp Cav Mil Blancos, Isla Margarita, Legajo 7295:XIII:16.
 *José Manuel Marcana (1755 Isla Margarita -), single in 1787, Cadet, 1772-1787, Inf Vets, Magarita. Adjutant, 1800, Corps Inf Pardos, Isla Margarita, Legajo 7295:XIII:22.
 Nicolás Marchand. A3:XV:27, mentioned, c 1787.
 *Francisco Marcilla (1715 Villanueva, Arcadete, Spain -), widower, Lt, 1769-1787, Grenadiers, Bn Inf Mil Vol Blancos Mérida, Legajo 7296:XX:13.
 *Dr. Joan Steba Marcus. Hartog:111, citizen of St Eustatius who with Catharina Elisabeth Rungé, had a natural child, Jacob Ernst Marcos (1774-1826). He was a merchant who lost everything to Admiral Rodney and returned to the Netherlands with his son and a daughter.
 *??? Marcussy. B2:7, SubLt, Regt Agénois, c 1780.
 *??? Maquette de Marcy. B2:36, subLt, Regt Touraine, 1780.
 *Chevalier de Marcy de Signy (10 Nov 1750 Laon - perished on merchant ship *Le Phénix* in 1780). Comm:320, B2:36, Capt, en second, Regt Touraine, 1780.
 *??? Des Mareetz. Roch:578, Capt, Regt d'Agénois, at Yorktown, 1781.
 *??? Marenil (1733 -). Roch:585, Capt, Regt d'Hainault, at Savannah, 1779.
 *Pedro Margueti (1752 France -), single in 1793. SubLt, 1778, Lt, 1787, Bruselas Regt. Capt, 1799, Inf Garrison, Puerto Rico, Legajo 7289:II:18.
 *Sessan De Marignan (1750 -). Roch:586, Capt of sharp-shooters, Foix Regt, at Savannah, 1779.
 *Count Bernard de Marigny. Grasse:245, Captain, gravely wounded at Les Saintes, 12 Apr 1782. B2:175, naval officer at Les Saintes blown up with his ship, the *César*, on 12 Apr 1782.
 Swedes:105, commanded the *Ardent*, then at Les Saintes, the *Cesar*, on which he died.
 Antonio Marin. SubLt, 1793, Inf Garrison of Guatemala, Legajo 7269:II:15.
 Domingo Marin. AS:XXIII:52, Sgt, c 1791.
 *Jaime Marin. Capt, 1789, Inf Garrison of Cartagena, Legajo 7280:XIII:23.
 *Marcelo Antonio Marin (1738 Mérida -), married. SubLt, 1779, Lt, Vet, 1796, Bn Inf Mil Discip Blancos de Campeche, Legajo 7297:II:24.
 *Miguel Marin. Lt, 1789, Inf Garrison of Guatemala, Legajo 7269:II:140.
 Vidal Marin. Cuba:115, from Fort of San Carlos correspondence, 1782-83.
 *José Mariño. Lt, 1786, Inf of the Crown, Legajo 7270:XVI:23.
 *Etienne-Louis-Denis de Maruil (26 Feb 1733 Paris -). Comm:336, Capt, Regt Hainault, c 1780.
 *Charles-René-Louis, Viscount de Bernard de Marigny (1740 Séez, Orne - 1816). B2:175, naval captain commanding the *Ardent* in 1781 and fought at Chesapeake Bay, then later at Saint Christopher. In 1783, he commanded the *Victoire*. He was brother to Count de Marigny.
 Ángel Marín. A2:VI:41, 48, drummer and soldier, c 1776.
 *??? Marin. B2:8, Capt, Regt Armagnac, c 1780.
 *??? Marin. Comm:307, SubLt, Regt Gâtinais, c 1780.
 Joseph Mariny. A2:VI:21, soldier, c 1776.
 *Josef Maristán. Mob:466, Capt, packetboat, *Nuestra Señora del Rosario*, #16, at Pensacola, 1781.
 *Charles-Jacques-Magdelaine Marnier (26 Feb 1757 Montpellier -). Comm:336, Lt, Regt Hainault, taken 1 Sep 1781 on frigate *La Magicienne*.
 Miguel Marmion. Legajo 7293, Cadet, 1787, Inf Vets of Guayamas. Lt, 1799, Bn Vet de Caracas, Legajo 7295:III:30.
 Francisco Marmol. Lt, 1799, with the Capt-General of Venezuela, Legajo 7295:I:33.
 *José del Marmol. Capt, 1800, Vol Inf de Cartagena, Legajo 7282:II:19.
 Maximiliano Marfiant. A3:XII:33, mentioned c 1782.
 *Josef Maro. V:Fas:50, Captain *La Santa Fas*, which brought Canary Islanders to Louisiana in 1779.

*??? La Coste de la Marque (1733 -). Roch:583, Capt Touraine Regt, at Yorktown, 1781.

*François-Guillaume de Marquet de Marcy (28 Sep 1763 -), 2d Lt, Regt Touraine, 1 Jan 1782.

*Pedro Marquet/Marqueti (1752 France -). Sub-Lt, 1778, Lt, 1787, Bruselas Regt, single, Legajo 7289.

*Pedro Marquez de Venezuela (1739 Ciudad Cumaná -), married by 1787. In Vets of Cumaná prior to 1781, Lt, 1781, Maracaibo, in wartime on Martinica and San Vicente. Capt, 1790, Bn Inf Vet de Caracas, Legajo 7294:III:7.

Miguel de Marquiz. A3:XII:33, mentioned, c 1733.

*??? De Marrana. B2:6, Capt, en second, Regt Agénois, c 1780.

*Antonio Gomez Marrero. Bourgard:198, md Barbara Perez of Santa Cruz, Tenerife, Canary Islands and had sons Felix and Vicente.

Felix Marrero (1763 Canary Islands -). Bourgard:198, in Louisiana md Juana Garcia and had a family in St Bernard Par, LA.

Vicente Marrero (Santa Cruz Tenerife, Canary Islands - 1821 LA). Bourgard:198, md Antonia Rodriguez and lived in Southern LA.

*Juan Ramon Marrero. Ch1:19, unmd CI recruit who joined Havana Matanza Dragoons, Aug 1779.

*Martín Marrero (1727 PR -). 1st Sgt, 1765, Sub-Lt, 1786, Lt, 1795, Mil Discip Cav, Puerto Rico, widower, Legajo 7289:VII:95.

*Pedro Marrot. Capt, 1796, Inf of Cuba, Legajo 7263:XXIII:76.

*Juan Antonio Marrufo (1751 Yucatán -), married. 2d Sgt, Fusileros, Sep 1783, and Sgt, Grenadiers, 1796, Inf de Castilla, Campeche Garrison, Legajo 7297:I:55.

*John Marshall. Mill:211, American sailor from Plymouth taken at St Martins, 20 Mar 1781, to Mill Prison Jul 1781.

*??? Martegue. Swedes:105, French naval captain at Les Saints of the *Magnifique*.

*Joseph-Jacques-François de Martelli-Chautard (1734-1810). LCAR:1204, from Toulon in the private collection of Dr. and Mrs. Pierre Perruchio, 1 reel of papers from this French naval Captain of the *la Pléiade*, *l'Expériment*, *Le Romulus*, and *le Palmier*. Swedes:63, 105.

José Martí. Adjutant, 1799, Capt General of Venezuela, Legajo 7295:I:19.

*Blas Martín Romeo. Mob:8, 9, Lt Col and Sgt Major, Regt of Spain, 1780.

*Diego Martín Fajardo. Capt, 1798, Mil Discip de Santo Domingo, Legajo 7290:VII:6.

*Fernando Martín de Zéspedes. Mob:148, 149, SubLt from Havana Regt, at Mobile, 1780.

*José Martín (1747 Moron, Sevilla -), married by 1786. Soldier, Apr 1781, Cpl, Sep 1781, 2d Sgt, Dec 1781, Sgt, 1789, Dragones Vol de Santo Domingo, Legajo 7290:XV:24.

Ramón Martín. Sgt, 1790, Mil Discip Inf Vol Blancos, Valles de Aragua, Legajo 7294:I:28.

*Sebastián Martín (1744 San Salvador -), married by 1787. 1st Sgt, 1771-1787, Lt, 1799, Inf Vets, Caracas, Legajo 7295:III:29.

*Domingo Martinely. A4:XVIII:53, 65, 74, 78, , Capt, c 1791.

*Agustín Martínez. Capt, 1799, Mil Discip Blancos de Cumaná, Legajo 7295:VII:4.

*Alonzo Martínez. C&C:101, soldier, Regt of Havana, killed at the Village, Mobile, in 1781.

*Antonio Martínez (1756 Castille, Spain -). Soldier and Cpl, Garrison of Zeuta, 1776, 2d Sgt, 1789, Galicia Regt, Sgt, Inf Garrison, PR, 1793, single, Legajo 7289:VI:50.

Bernardino Martínez. Surgeon, 1795, Mil Inf, Cuba & Bayamo, Legajo 7262:VII:7.

Blas Martínez. Adjutant, Mil Pardos Libres, Valles de Aragua, Legajo 7294:XXII:2.

Claudio Martínez de Pinillos. Porta-Estandarte, 1799, Mil Cav of Havana, Legajo 7264:XII:55.

*Clemente Martínez de León. Capt, 1800, Inf Garrison of Cartagena, Legajo 7282:III:15.

*Diego Martínez (1757 Villa de San Carlos, Española -), married by 1788, son of Captain. Legajo 7290:VI:23, Sgt, 1782, Inf Vols of Santo Domingo.

Diego Martínez. Sgt 1st Cl, Distinguished, 1796, 6th Comp Inf, Castilla, Campeche Garrison, Legajo 7297:I:61, (service entry date not found.)

Dionisio Martínez. Lt, 1799, Mil Dragones de Matanzas, Legajo 7264:VII:13.

*Domingo Martínez (1726 San Carlos, Española -), widower in 1788. Capt, 1771-1795, Vol Inf Santo Domingo, Legajo 7290:VIII:4.

Francisco Martínez. Adjutant, 1799, Plana Mayor del Bn Morenos, Havana, Legajo 7264:VIII:7.

*Francisco Martínez Malo. Capt, 1800, Inf Garrison of Cartagena, Legajo 7282:III:14.

*Francisco Martínez Pacheco. Lt Col, 1794, Mil Prov Discip Dragones de Guatemala, Legajo 7269:IV:2.

Jerónimo Martínez. Lt, 1799, Mil Discip Blancos de Cumaná, Legajo 7295:VII:45.

*José Martínez (1735 Padron -). Capt, 1765 - 1793, Militia, San Juan, Capt, 1795, Mil Discip Inf Puerto Rico, married, Legajo 7289:VII:8.

*Juan Martínez de León. Lt, 1789, Inf Garrison of Cartagena, Legajo 7280:XIII:35.

Juan Martínez Vallejo. Adjutant, 1799, Mil Cav of Havana, Legajo 7264:XII:16.

*Juan Manuel Martínez. Adjutant, Capt, 1800, Vol Inf de Santa Marta, Legajo 7282:XVI:4.

Manuel Martínez. A4:XVII:1, soldier, mentioned c 1790.

*Manuel Martínez. Lt, 1794, Mil Prov Discip de Dragones de Guatemala, Legajo 7269:IV:19.

*Manuel Martínez. Legajo 7264, XVII:17, Capt, Cuban Inf Regt, 1799.

Manuel Ulpiano Martínez. Cadet, 1786, Inf of Havana, Legajo 7259:XII:120.

*Miguel Martínez (1744 Castilla la Vieja -), single in 1787. Capt, grad, 1779, Inf Blancos Valencia, Caracas, in 1781 at Reino de Santa Fee. Commandant, grad Lt Col, 1799, Mil de Pardos de Valencia, Legajo 7295:IX:6.

*Nicolás Martínez (1748 Mérida -), widower. Capt, 1781-1796, Mil Inf Discip Vol Blancos de Mérida, Legajo 7297:V:17.

*Pascual Martínez Marco. Lt Col, Adjutant, 1799, Saff of Plaza de Cumaná, Legajo 7295:I:4.

Ramón Martínez. A2:X:54, mentioned, c 1780.

Roque Martínez. Garzón, 1796, Plana Mayor de Pardos de Yucatán, Legajo 7297:VII:5.

*Tirso Martínez. Lt, grad Capt, Mil Vol Blancos de Caracas, Legajo 7294:XXIV:12.

*Tomás Martínez (2743 San Carlos, Española -), married in 1788. Legajo 7290, Capt, 1782, Inf Vols of Santo Domingo.

Jayme Martorell. A5:XXIV:31, Lt, c 1791.

Guillermo Marze. A4:XVII:43, mentioned, c 1790.

Miguel Marzan. Adjutant, Vol Inf Cartagena, Legajo 7282:II:7.

*Isidro Mas. Capt, 1786, Comp Inf de Cataluña in Havana, Legajo 7259:XI:3.

Miguel Mas. Lt, 1799, with Capt General of Venezuela, Legajo 7295:I:35.

*José de la Masa. Lt, 1790, Vol Blancos Inf de Cartagena, Legajo 7280:XI:102.

*** Masas. Mob:667, Capt, schooner *La Concepción*, at Pensacola, 1781.

*Manuel Agustín Mascaro. Lt Col of Inf and Engineer, 1795, Dirección de Veracruz, Legajo 7272:IX:13.

*Philippi-Louis-Beau Mascaron (Jan 1744 Vauvert, Languedoc -). B2:176, Capt, Regt Gâtinais, in campaigns in the West Indies, at Savannah, and at Yorktown.

*José Masot. Capt, 1796, Arty of Havana, Legajo 7263:XXI:8.

Sulas Mastable. A4:XVI:5, mentioned, c 1789.

Francisco Javier Mata. Adjutant, 1797, Vol Inf Cartagena, Legajo 7281:V:67.

Josef de la Mata. A2:VIII:66, Cpl, c 1778.

*Juan Antonio de la Mata. Lt Col and Commander, 1789, Inf Garrison of Panamá, Legajo 7280:XV:127.

Manuel de la Mata. Cadet, 1787, Inf Aux New Granada, Legajo 7280:XVIII:48.

*Pedro de la Mata. Capt, 1800, Inf Garrison of Cartagena, Legajo 7281:III:16.

Josef Matagorda. A2:VIII:72, 2d Lt, c 1778.

Antonio Matamoros. Cuba:603, mentioned in 1779 correspondence.

*Antonio Matanza. Lt, 1793, Mil de Las Cuatro Villas, Legajo 7262:XVII:11.

*Joaquín Matas y Alos. Capt, 1796, Corps Arty of Havana, Legajo 7263:XXI:1.

*Antonio Mateos y Muñoz (1736 Andaluzia -), single in 1787. Lt, Nov 1779, Victoria Regt. Capt, Adjutant, 1789, Corps Vet Inf, Isla Trinidad, Legajo 7293:XLII:21.

*Francisco Mathcos/Mathesos. A3:XI:62, Cpl, c 1781.

*Joseph-Casimir-François De Mathey (5 Aug 1760 Carpentras -). B2:36, 2d Lt, Regt Touraine, 22 May 1780.

*José Matias (1740 Castrarona -). Lt, 1773, Capt, 1792, Capt, 1795, Mil Discip Inf de Puerto Rico, married, Legajo 7289:VII:21.

Domingo Matienzo. Cadet, 1788, Inf of Havana, Legajo 7259:II:105. This may be the Cadet, 1792, Inf of Cuba, Legajo 7261:XII:73.

Francisco Xavier Matienzo. Cuba:605-1, 1301, in Havana correspondence, 1780.

José Matienzo. Cadet, 1788, Inf of Havana, Legajo 7259:II:104. This may be the Cadet, 1792, Inf of Cuba, Legajo 7261:XII:61.

Antonio Lopez Matos. A2:VI:78, soldier, c 1776. A2:VII:21, c 1777.

*Ignacio Matos (1765 Isla Margarita -), single in 1787. Cadet, 1779, Capt, 1799, Bn Inf Vet de Caracas, Legajo 7295:III:14.

*Manuel de Matos (1763 Isla Margarita -), single in 1788, Cadet, 1777-1785, Bn de Caracas . Lt, 1793, Inf Vet de Caracas, Legajo 7294:XXIII:20.

*Vicente Matos (1740 Coruña -). Lt, Grenadiers, 1779, Capt, Graduate, 1783, Toledo Regt, in combat in 1782, Capt of Grenadiers, 1799, Inf Garrison, Puerto Rico, married, Legajo 7289:II:5.

*José Trinidad Matute (1758 Valencia, Caracas -), single in 1787. Soldier, 1777-1782, Cadet, Nov 1782, Lt, 1799, Mil Reg Vol Blancos de Valencia, Legajo 7295:VIII:21.

*Juan Thomas de Matute (1758 Valencia - Caracas -), single in 1787. Soldier, 1774-1782, Cadet, Nov 1782-1793, Inf Blancos Valencia, Caracas, Legajo 7293:XLIII:33.

Hipólito Maucourant. A3:XV:27, mentioned, c 1787.

*Pedro Mauduit. Lt, 1793, Inf Garrison of Puerto Rico, Legajo 7289:VI:26.

*Ramón Mauduit y Varela. Capt, 1799, Inf of Cuba, Legajo 7264:XVII:21.

*Rafael Mauleon (1767 Puerto Santa Mara -), single in 1787. Cadet, June 1782, Princesa Regt, Cadet, 1787, Adjutant, 1799, Bn Inf Vet de Caracas, Legajo 7295:III:21.

*Count de Maurepas, Jean-Frédéric Phélippeaux (- 21 Nov 1781). Dull:108, 255, French:13, 177, French Prime Minister after 1776 who supported American Independence.

*??? Maurgan. B2:25, SubLt, Regt Dillon, 1781.

*Berard de Mauriage. Roch:578, Ensign, Regt d'Agénois, left leg broken at Savannah, 9 Oct 1779, left on the field, became prisoner for 4 month's in British hospital.

*??? Maurice. Chaplains:252, French Capuchin chaplain, 1780-1782, on board *Le Jason*.

*Count Bide de Maurville (17 Nov 1752 Rochefort - Mar 1840 Paris). B2:179, naval Lt, commander of the lugger the *Chasseur*, under Count de Guichen, then later commanded the cutter, the *Malin*.

*??? Maximiliano. A3:XIII:16, Lt, c 1782.

*??? Mausat. Mob:667, Capt, polacra *La Concepción*, Pensacola, 1781.

Diego Mayoli. Lt, 1799, Inf of Cuba, Legajo 7264:XVII:47.

*Antonio Mayone. Mob:564, SubLt, at Mobile, 1781.

Pedro Mayor. A5:XXV:56, Cpl, c 1791.

Juan Mayoral. Lt, 1799, Corps Vet Inf, Isla Trinidad, Legajo 7295:XIV:18.

Nicolás de Mayorga. A2:VI:24, Naval Lt, c 1776.

Francisco Mayronne. A2:IX:28, mentioned c 1779.

Nicolás Mazé. S:357, Capt, Mallorca Regiment.

*Pierre-Dominique-Marie De Mazelier. Comm:304, B2:7, 2d Lt, Regt Agénois, c 1780.

*Toribio del Mazo (1763 Astudillo de Campos, Castilla la Vieja -), single. Cadet, 1781, Laguna Presidio, Vol Blancos, Mérida. Lt, 1799, Mil Discip Inf Vol Blancos, Mérida, Legajo 7297:VI:16.

*Patrick McCaud. Mill:75, American sailor taken in West Indies, 17 May 1777, to Mill Prison in 1777.

*Blair McClenahan. Cook:171, shipbuilder of Philadelphia who designed and built the *Holker* in 1779.

*George Mead. Cummins:127, merchant of Philadelphia who traded with Havana, 1778.

*James Mease. Bingham:34, 35, partner in Mease and Caldwell of Philadelphia which sold West Indies contraband in Philadelphia.

*Francisco MediaVilla (1741 Villa de Tron, León -), single in 1788. Legajo 7290, Lt, 1781, Inf Vols of Santo Domingo.

Agustín de Medina. Cadet, 1788, Inf Castilla, Garrison of Campeche, Legajo 7296:III:52, service entry date not identified.

*Agustín Bernardo de Medina (1739 Ciudad Malaga -), widower. Capt, 1776-1785, Campeche Garrison. In 1798, Governor, Presidio del Carmen, grad Lt Col, Legajo 7275:VIII:13.

Antonio Medina. A4:XVIII:41, soldier, c 1791.

*José Medina (Arucar, Grand Canaries -). Bourgard:205, on 4 Dec 1797 md Maria Candelaria Gomes from Grand Canaries, and they had a family in Southern LA. He had come alone on *El Sagrado Corazon de Jesus*.

*Juan de Medina (1737 Lucena -). Lt, 1774, Capt, 1786, 1795, Mil Discip Cav de Puerto Rico, married, Legajo 7289:VII:90.

*Lorenzo de Medina. A4:XVIII:30, Capt, c 1791.

Luis de Medina. Lt, 1796, Inf of Cuba, Legajo 7263:XXIII:78.

Luis Medina. Garzón, 1800, Mil Inf Pardos de Valencia, Legajo 7295:IX:1.

*??? Medine. Swedes:105, French naval captain of the *Refléchy* at Les Saintes, later the *Northumberland*.

*Francisco Medrano (1757 Santo Domingo -), married in 1786. Cpl, 1780, Sgt, 1789, Vol Dragones de Santo Domingo, Legajo 7290:XV:22.

*Francisco Medrano. Capt, 1799, Mil Inf de Puerto Principe, Legajo 7264:XIV:9.
 *Rodrigo Medrano. Lt, 1787, Inf Aux New Granada, Legajo 7280:XVIII:16.
 *Georges Meighan. Comm:348, Lt, Regt Walsh, c 1780.
 *Agustín Meiner. Capt, 1794, Inf Garrison of Panamá, Legajo 7280:II:96.
 *Carlos Meiner. Capt, 1800, Inf Garrison of la Plaza de Panamá, Legajo 7282:VIII:5.
 *Armando Mejanes. Lt, 1792, Inf of the Crown, Legajo 7271:III:31.
 León Mejía. Lt, 1799, Mil Discip Blancos de Cumaná, Legajo 7295:VII:44.
 *Francisco Mejías. Commander and Chief, grad Capt, Adjutant, 1800, Inf de Pardos Libres de Panama and its Prov, Legajo 7282:X:1.
 Joseph Melerine/Malarin. Bourgard:206, md Juana LaMar from Laguna, Tenerife, Canary Islands and had a family in Southern Louisiana.
 *Juan Mellado (1749 Andalucia -), married by 1787. Soldier and Cpl, 1767-1784, Sgt, 1789, Mil Discip Inf Vol Blancos, Valles de Aragua, Legajo 7293:XXVIII:32.
 *Francisco Mellid (1751 Mellide, Galicia -), single in 1787. 2d Sgt, Grenadiers, Feb 1779, 1st Sgt, Jul 1781, SubLt, 1790, Inf Vet de Caracas, Legajo 7294:III:24.
 Juan Mena. Surgeon, 1799, Plana Mayor Bn Pardos Mil de Cuba & Bayamo, Legajo 7264:IX:11.
 José Ignacio Meñaca. Lt, 1797, Vol Inf Cartagena, Legajo 7281:V:25.
 *??? Mencarely. B2:24, Paymaster, Regt Dillon, 1781.
 *Manuel Mencos. Capt, 1793, Inf Garrison of Guatemala, Legajo 7269:II:106.
 José Mendaño. Sgt, 1789, Inf Garrison of Cartagena, Legajo 7280:XIII:65.
 *José Mendez. Capt, 1796, Corps Arty Havana, Legajo 7263:XXI:7.
 Leonardo Mendez. Lt, 1799, Mil Cav of Havana, Legajo 7264:XII:27.
 *Manuel Antonio Mendez (1749 Galicia -), married. SubLt, 1776-1787, Bacalar Presidio. Capt, 1796, Mil Discip Inf Blancos, Campeche, Legajo 7297:II:14.
 *Miguel Mendez (1753 Mérida -), married. Cadet, 1787-1796, Distinguished Soldier for seven years, Inf Vol, Blancos, Campeche, Legajo 7297:VII:42.
 *Pablo Mendez (1755 Isla Margarita -), married in 1787, Sgt, 1st Cl, 1777-1787, 1st Comp, Inf Blancos, Margarita. In 1800, Sgt, Comp Vet, Inf, Isla Margarita, Legajo 7295:XIII:26.
 *Pedro Mendez (1747 Alcobendar, Castille -), married. Adjutant, 1770-1787, Plana Mayor, Campeche. Capt, grad Subinspector, 1796, Plana Mayor de Blancos aggregated with Companie of Pardos, Milicias Discip de Campeche, Legajo 7297:III:2.
 *Buenaventura Mendicuti (1740 Mérida -), married. SubLt, 1776-1787, Mil Inf Vol Blancos de Campeche, Legajo 7296:VII:23.
 *Joaquín de Mendieta (1746 Maracaibo -), single in 1787. 1st Sgt, 1777-1784, Lt, 1799, Corps Inf Vet de Maracaibo, Legajo 7295:X:7.
 *José María Mendivil (1770 Ciudad Veracruz -), single. Cadet, 1783-1787, Inf Castilla, Garrison of Campeche, Legajo 7296:IV:49.
 José María Mendivil. Cadet, 1789, Comp Vet, Dragones de Mérida, Legajo 7296:XXVIII:4. Service entry date not found.
 *Antonio de Mendoza. Legajo 7263:XXII:10, Capt, Arty Corps of Havana, 1796.
 José Cayetano de Mendoza. Lt, 1797, Mil Inf Cuba & Bayamo, Legajo 7263:IX:37.
 *Vicente Mendoza. Capt, 1799, Mil Discip Inf Vol Blancos de Mérida, Legajo 7297:VI:9.
 José Antonio Meneses (1755 Isla Margarita -), widower in 1787. Sgt 1st Cl, 1777-1787, 3rd Comp, Inf Blancos, Margarita. Sgt, 1790, 3d Comp Mil Blancos, Isla Margarita, Legajo 7294:XII:9.
 *??? Mengaud. Swedes:133, French naval captain in Nov 1778 commander of the frigate, *La Gentile*.
 Bartolomé Mengibar Gallardo. Garzón, 1796, Mil Discip Inf Vol Blancos, Valles Aragua, Legajo 7295:II:136.
 Esteban Menocal. Legajo 7264:XVII:46, Lt, Cuban Inf, 1799.
 *Louis-Antoine-Thibault De Ménonville. Roch:583, B2:35, Major, Regt Touraine, 1780. Comm:320, pensioned after Yorktown.
 *Louis-Armand-François Menou (1744 Monségur, Guyenne -). B2:181, Major, Regt Gâtinais, after Yorktown.
 *Sebastián Merancourt/Betancourt. A3:XI:13, 15, c 1781.
 *??? Mérault de Monneron. B2:13, Capt, Royal Engineers, at Guadeloupe, c 1780.
 Amar Mercadera. A5:XXI:8, Cpl, c 1791.
 *José Merino (1756 Santo Domingo -), single in 1786. Legajo 7290:XV:17, Sgt, 1779-1786, Sub-Lt, 1789, Vol Dragoons of Santo Domingo.

- *Manuel Merino. A3:XIV:61, mentioned, c 1785. Lt, 1789, Mil Inf of Havana, Legajo 7260:IX:27.
- *Antonio Francisco Merlano. Lt, 1789, Inf Garrison of Cartagena, Legajo 7280:XIII:34.
- *Juan Bautista Mesa. A2:X:17, 1st Cpl, c 1780.
- *Vicente de Mesa (1748 Malaga -), single in 1786. Cpl, 1780, Inf Garrison of Santo Domingo, Sgt, 1789, Dragones Vol of Santo Domingo, Legajo 7290:XV:23.
- *Francisco Mestre. A2:X:47, Capt, c 1780. Mob:277, Capt, packetboat *Carmen* at Mobile in 1780.
- *Juan Bautista Metzinger. LAColor:21, member of New Orleans colored militia promoted to Sgt in 1780.
- Juan de Meuda. Cummins:30, footnote 11, 1776 letter to Grimaldi.
- *??? Meurnay. Chaplains:252, French chaplain, 1780-3, on board *Le Duc de Bourgogne*.
- *Alonzo Mexías. C:63, 2d Cpl, LA Regt, at Manchac, 1779. Ch1:12, soldier, Inf Regt of Spain, sent to LA Regt from Havana, June 1779.
- *Simón Mexino. A3:XIII:18, 2d Cpl, c 1782.
- *??? Meyreles. Mob:667, Capt, sloop *El Rosario*, Pensacola, 1781.
- *José Luis Meyreles. K:185-186, 188, subLt in 1781, later Capt, Cuban Vol Inf Regt.
- Domingo de Meza. Adjutant, 1799, Corps Vet Inf, Isla Trinidad, Legajo 7295:XIV:14.
- *Chevalier de Micoul/Micoud. B8:182, was Governor of Saint Lucia, which he and de Bouillé defended to the last ditch on 13 Nov 1778. He surrendered 30 Dec 1778.
- Cosmé de Mier y Trespalacios. Cuba:150, 598, 2326, in correspondence with the Montepio de Ministros de Mexico, 1780.
- *Ildefonso de Mises (1757 Santo Domingo -), married by 1786. Legajo 7290, Distinguished Volunteer, 1781, Sub-Lt, 1782, Inf Vols of Española.
- Josef María de Mises (1757 -). Legajo 7290 (hard to read, but he probably served in Santo Domingo).
- *Antonio Mijares de Solorzano. Capt, 1799, Escuadrón Cav Vil Caracas, Legajo 7295:VI:17.
- *Fernando Mijares. Col, 1799, Gov. of Prov of Maracaibo, Legajo 7295:I:10.
- *Josef Mijares (1769 Cuba -), single in 1787. Cadet, 1781, Inf Vets, Caracas. This may be José Antonio Mijares, Cadet, 1779, Mil de Blancos, Caracas, Legajo 7295:IV:47.
- *Juan Antonio Mijares. Capt:1799, Mil Discip Blancos de Caracas, Legajo 7295:IV:12.
- *Juan Francisco Mijares. Capt, Escuadrón Vol Cav Caracas, Legajo 7294:VI:4.
- *Marqués de Mijares. Col, 1796, Bn Mil Discip Blancos de Caracas, Legajo 7295:IV:92.
- Juan Milan (Canary Islands -). Bourgard:223, md Maria Santa Ana/Santana/Ramos from Canaries and had a family in Southern Islands. Maria Santa Ana came with her parents as Maria Ramos on the *El Sagrado Corazon de Jesús*.
- LeCerc Milfort. HamV:330, Frenchman who lived among the Creeks, 1781-1782.
- Manuel Tomás Milla. Adjutant, 1797, agregado al Bn de Pardos Libes de Cartagena, Legajo 7281:VI:3.
- Lucas Millan. Lt, 1799, Mil Discip Blancos de Carupano, Cumaná, Legajo 7295:VII:82.
- Joaquín Millares. A4:XVI:36, soldier, c 1789.
- *José Millares. Capt, 1799, Bn Vet de Caracas, Legajo 7295:III:18.
- Isidro Millet. Tides:95, 153, 157, second Captain and pilot, 1777 mapping expedition. Wife Eulalia Llorens y Millet.
- *Dampierre de Milliancourt. Roch:586, Capt, Foix Regt sharp-shooters, at Savannah, 1779.
- *André-Boniface-Louis-Riquetti, Chevalier de Mirabeau (13 Nov 1754 Bignon, Gâtinais - 1792). B2:182-183, he served under de Guichen, then at Yorktown, Saint Eustatius, and Saint Christopher. Roch:583, wounded in 1780 in the Antilles.
- *Juan de Miralles y Trajan/Troyllón (- 1780). Abbey:61, footnote 17, and 64, 1779 Havana merchant. Cummins:208, Spanish observer at Philadelphia, 1778-1780. James:253-254, originated Spanish policy on Mississippi River.
- Felipe Miranda. Legajo 7262:XX:96, Distinguished Soldier, Cav Mil of Havana, 1793.
- *Francisco de Miranda. Caughey:243-245, Spanish officer who served under Gálvez at Pensacola, later a leader in the Independence movement in Venezuela. Starr:206, 1781 diary.
- *Gaspár Miranda. Mob:667, Capt, packetboat, *San José y San Joaquín*, Pensacola, 1781.
- *José Miranda. Capt, 1800, Inf Garrison of Plaza de Panamá, Legajo 7282:VIII:8.
- Juan Miranda. Adjutant, 1800, Vol Inf de Cartagena, Legajo 7282:II:6.
- *Julián Miranda. Capt, 1797, Mil Inf de Puerto Príncipe, Legajo 7263:XII:4.
- Luis Miranda. A2:VI:66, 85, soldier, c 1776.
- *Lorenzo Miranda. Capt, 1793, Mil Inf de Puerto Príncipe, Legajo 7262:XXVII:3.
- *Cristóbal Luis Miró. Cuba:1368, SubLt, Estremadura, 1782-85.

*Estevan Rodríguez Miró y Sabatier. Cummins:208, Gov. of Louisiana and West Florida, 1785-1791. Wife was Marie Celeste Elenore de McCarty. Legajo 7275:VIII:43, Adjutant, 1769, Inf of the Crown.

*Count de Miroménil. B2:37, Col-Commandant, Regt Viennois, 1777.

Francisco Misas. A5:XXIII, soldier, c 1791.

*Edouard-Thomas-Burgues, Count de Missiessy (23 Apr 1754 -). B2:183-184, served on the *Valliant* under d'Estaing, the later on the *Surveillante*. He was at Saint Lucia, Grenada, and Savannah.

*??? Mitton. Swedes:105, French naval captain, at Les Saintes, commanded *La Couronne*.

*Andrés-Louis-Floret;????? (1749 -). B2:184, Capt, Regt Gâtinais, in 1781 at Yorktown.

Jacinto Mojica. Cadet, 1790, Vol Blancos Inf de Valencia, Legajo 7294:XVII:36.

Carlos Mola. Surgeon, 1799, Bn Inf de Puerto Príncipe, Legajo 7264:XIV:56.

*??? Molart. Savannah: Lt, Regt Armagnac, killed 9 Oct 1779, at Savannah.

*José María Moledo. Sgt Major, grad Lt Col, Inf Aux, New Granada, Legajo 7282:VII:2.

*??? De Molières (1749 -). Roch:581, Capt Gâtinais Regt, good conduct at Yorktown, 1781.

Antonio Molina. Cuba:45, 79, in 1799 received letters from the Governor of Louisiana. This may be the SubLt, 1799, Militia Dragoons of Matanzas, Legajo 7264:VII:28.

Bartolomé Molina. Subinspector, Bn de Pardos de Valencia, Legajo 7294:XXXIV:1.

Bartolomé Molina y Piñero. Commadant, grad Lt Col, 1797, Mil Discip Inf Vol IBlancos, Valles de Aragua, Legajo 7295:II:87.

Francisco Molina. A4:XVII:53, soldier, c 1790. Legajo 7262:XXI:35, Sgt, Inf Mil of Havana, 1793.

Manuel Molina. Legajo 7264:XVI:39, Lt, Havana Inf, 1799.

*Mauricio Molina. Capt, age 41 in 1781, Cuban militia.

*Pablo Molina. K:186, Capt, Cuban Vol Cav, 1792. Legajo 7264:XII:10, Capt, 1799.

Pablo Molina. Legajo 7264:XII:34, SubLt, Cav Mil of Havana, 1799.

*André-Louis-Florent Molière/Molieres (17 Dec 1749 Chambly/Beauvais -). Comm:306, B2:28, Capt, en second, Regt Gâtinais, c 1779.

*Francisco Mompau. Lt, 1790, Inf Vet de Caracas, Legajo 7294:III:19.

*Carlos Monagas (1734 San Carlos, Caracas -), married by 1787. Capt, 1773-1799, Mil Reg Vol Blancos, Valencia, Legajo 7295:VIII:11.

*??? Moncabrié. Swedes:109, French naval captain of the *Triumphant* after Capt Pavillion was killed at Les Saintes.

*Barthelemy Moncarelly. Roch:587, Paymaster, Dillon Regt, Savannah, 1779.

*Pedro María de Moneda. Capt, 1799, Inf of Havana, Legajo 7264:XVI:15.

*José María Mongeoty. Mob:18, Capt, frigate, *El Corazón de Jesús*, Pensacola, 1781.

*Mannet Mangerty/Mangeoty. A2:X:3, Capt, c 1780. V:Jesu:67, Captain, *El Sagrado Corazon de Jesús*, bringing Canary Island volunteers to Havana.

Bartolomé Mongibar Gallardo. Garzón, 1793, Mil de Pardos Libres, Valles de Aragua, Legajo 7294:XXII:6.

*José de Moñino y Redondo, Condé de Floridablanca (28 Oct 1728, Murcia - 28 Dec 1808, Seville). Cummins:207, Prime Minister of Spain, 1776 - 1792, and he favored support of the Americans.

*Paul de Monneron. LCA:412, engineer captain with Lapérouse on the Expedition to Hudson's Bay, 1782.

*Francisco Mompau/Mompavn (1761 Malaga -), single in 1787. Cadet, 1780, Cav, Costa Granada.

*Mannet Monserrate. Capt, 1799, grad Lt Col, Mil Discip Blancos de Caracas, Legajo 7295:IV:8.

*Mannet Monserrera. Mob:431, owner, boat used to move troops from Mobile to Pensacola, 1781.

*Mannet de Monsión. Din:19, Capt, *El Sagrado Corazón de Jesús*, moving C! Volunteers to Havana.

*??? Montaigne. Savannah: Capt, Chausseurs, killed at Savannah, 9 Oct 1779.

*??? Montaignut. B2:7, SubLt, Regt Agénia, c 1780.

*Casimir De Montalembert (11 Apr 1763 -). B2:36, SubLt, Regt Touraine, 2d Lt 1 Jan 1781, wounded at Les Saintes, 1782.

*Francisco Montalvo. K:126, Lt Col, commanding 3rd Bn, Cuban Inf Vol, 1788. Legajo 7263:XXII:1, Brigadier, Havana Inf, 1796.

*Ignacio Montalvo & Ambulodi, first Conde de Casa Montalvo (1749 - 1795). K:190, Col Matanzas Dragoons, wife María Josefa O'Farrill.

*José Montalvo. Legajo 7263:XX:115, Capt, Cav Mil of Havana, 1793.

*Juan de Montalvo y O'Farrill. Legajo 7264:XVII:6, Lt Col, Cuban Inf, 1799.

*Antonio Montaña (1746 Cartagena, Valencia -), married with King's license, son and nephew of officials. Capt, 1781, Lt Col & Commandant, 1799, Inf Vet de Cumaná, Legajo 7295:VII:10.

*Antonio Francisco Montano. Lt, 1787, Inf de Cartagena, Legajo 7280:XVIII:1.

*Comte De Montaut. Cuba:190, B2:184, Capt of the *Fier-Rodrique*, killed off Grenada on 12 Jul 1779 in the fight with the British fleet under Byron.

*Marquis de Montazet. B2:25, Col, Regt Enghien, 1777-1782.

*Paul-François-Joseph, Marquis de Montcalm (1756 in the Rouergue - 1812 Piedmont). B2:184-185, served as naval captain under d'Estaing and Suffren, distinguished himself at Grenada and Gibraltar.

*Barthélemy Montcarelly. Comm:348, Paymaster, Regt Dillon, c 1780.

*Juse de Monte (1730 -), worn-out officer of Santo Domingo, Legajo 7290 (hard to read.)

Manuel de Monteagudo. Cuba:627, 685-e, subdelegate at Mobile, in 1780 correspondence.

*Nicolás Monteagudo (1752 La Mancha - 1805). Archer:197, Lt Col, Lancers of Veracruz, 1799. Legajo 7274:IX:4, in 1798, Lt Col.

*??? Montclair. Swedes:105, French naval captain at Les Saintes of the *Diademe*.

*Marquis (Chevalier) de Montaille. Starr:205, French Capt of warship *Le Palmier* with French fleet, 1781, at Pensacola, with 725 French soldiers. Grasse:157, He commanded the *Languedoc* at Virginia Capes, 5 Sep 1781. S:140, 144-145, this may be Chevalier de Montell. C&C:64, 113.

*Peter Montell. Swedes:113, Swedish volunteer for the French Navy, on board the *Magnifique* after Les Saintes.

*Gabriel Montenegro. Starr:174, fn 39, received 1780 letter, before Pensacola. *

José Montenegro. A4:XVIII:41, soldier, c 1791.

Matías Montenegro. Lt, 1799, Mil de Cuatro Villas, Legajo 7264:X:13.

*Nicolás Montenegro (1735 Terez de la Frontera -), married by 1786. Capt, 1786-1791, Inf Garrison of Santo Domingo, Legajo 7290:III:9.

*Marqués de Montejó. Lt Col, 1793, without assignment, Legajo 7266:I:145.

*Aimé-Jean-Jacques-Elisabeth Monterno du Chatelard des Brets (29 Dec 1750 Trévoux -). Comm:336, Lt, Regt Hainault, wounded at Savannah.

*Antonio Montero (1751 Llorena -), single in 1789, service record from 1786. He was Sgt 1st Cl, 1788, Inf Vets of Trinidad (which suggests he was either well educated or had prior service. Sgt, 1790:Corps Vet Inf, Trinidad, Legajo 7294:XVI:16.

*Antonio Montero (1744 Mérida -), married. 1st Sgt, Vol Blancos, Campeche, at Bacalar. Sgt in 1796, Mil Discip Inf Blancos, Campeche, Legajo 7297:II:38.

Antonio Montero. Sgt, 1793, Mil Inf of Havana, Legajo 7262:XXI:103.

Basilio Montero. Sgt, 1790, Dragones of Spain, Legajo 7270:I:55.

*Francisco Montero (1762 Venezuela -), single in 1787. Cadet, 1777-1787, Capt, 1799, Mil Discip inf Vol Blancos, Valles de Aragua, Legajo 7295:II:52.

*Gabriel Montero (1729 Galicia -), married by 1787. Capt, 1773-1789, Mil Discip Inf Bn Vol Blancos, Valles de Aragua, Legajo 7293:XXVIII:3.

*José Montero (1736 Granada -), married by 1785. Capt, 1782-1789, Dragones Vol de Santo Domingo, Legajo 7290:XV:5.

*José Montero. Brigadier & Commander, 1800, Castillo de la Cabaña, Staff of San Cristóbal, Havana, Legajo 7264:II:4.

Lorenzo Montero. Adjutant, 1799, Plana Mayor Bn Pardos, Havana, Legajo 7264:V:4.

Pedro José Montero. Lt, 1800, Staff of San Cristóbal, Havana, Legajo 7264:III:16.

Tomás Domingo Montero. Lt, 1799, Mil Discip Inf Vol Blancos, Valles de Aragua, Legajo 7295:II:19.

Cristóbal Montes. A2:VII:45, soldier, c 1777.

Juan Montes. Lt, 1799, Inf of Havana, Legajo 7264:XVI:31.

*Tomás Montes de Oca (1747 Canary Islands -), widower in 1787. SubLt, 1773-1790, Mil Discip Inf Vol Blancos, Valles de Aragua, Legajo 7294:I:17.

*Pedro Monteseren. A2:IX:29, soldier, c 1779.

*Count Anne-Pierre Montesquieu. French:186, 239, at Yorktown under Rochambeau.

*??? De Montgon. B2:18, major, Regt Cambrésis, 1777.

*John Joseph de Monthieu. Thomson:31, signed trade agreement with Americans, 1776.

*Gabriel Montillet. Chaplains:250, French chaplain, Jan 1778-Mar 1779, on board *La Concorde*.

*Jean-François de Moulin de la Bastille/Bartelle Montlezon (14 June 1729 Aire, Guyenne -). Roch:583, B2:186, Lt Col, Regt Touraine, wounded, severe contusion, on 12 Apr 1782 at Les Saintes.

*??? De Montlezon. B:578, B2:36, SubLt, Regt Touraine, 1780, gallantry at Yorktown, 1781.

*Sébastien de Montlong (15 Jul 1758 -). B2:186, SubLt, Regt Agénois, served at Pensacola and Yorktown and Saint Christopher.

*??? Montluc. Swedes:148, French naval captain in 1781 of the *Sagittaire*.
 Santiago Monton. Cuba:481-g, 1787 civil case in New Orleans.
 Antonio Montoro. A2:X:22A, 35, mentioned, c 1780.
 Bernardo Montoro. A4:XVII:24, mentioned, c 1790.
 José Montoro. Surgeon, 1799, Mil Dragones de Matanzas, Legajo 7264:VII:7.
 ??? Montpont. Haiti:155, general under Dessalines in 1802 at Crête à Pierrot.
 *Francisco Montreuil. A5:XXIV:10, Capt, c 1791.
 *??? De Montval. B2:8, Col en second, Regt Armagnac, c 1780.
 ??? Moore. A3:XI:17, river or harbor pilot, c 1781.
 *Gérard Moore. B2:24, Roch:587, at Savannah, 1779, Capt, Regt Dillon, 1781.
 *William/Guillaume Moore. B2:24, Capt, Regt Dillon, 1781. Roch:587, at Savannah, 1779.
 Simón de Moral. Lt, 1796, Inf of Havana, Legajo 7263:XXII:33. This may be the Lt in 1800, Staff, San Cristóbal, Havana, Legajo 7264:III:13.
 *Alfonso Morales. Mob:325, 2d Sgt, Regt of Spain, captured by British, 1780.
 *Antonio Morales. Mob:19, Capt, brig *Nuestra Señora del Carmen*, for Pensacola, 1781.
 Antonio Morales. Legajo 7264:XVI:32, Lt, Havana Inf, 1799.
 *Bartholomé Morales. Legajo 7264:XVII:3, Comandante/Col, Inf of Cuba, 1799.
 *Bartolomé de Morales. A4:XX:24, Lt, c 1790.
 *Francisco Morales. K:185, SubLt, age 37, 1781, Cuban militia. This may be the Lt, 1799, Inf of Havana, Legajo 7264:XVI:35.
 Francisco de Paula Morales. A4:XVI:4, mentioned, c 1789.
 *Francisco Javier Morales. A3:XV:59, Commander, c 1787.
 *José Morales. Lt, 1789, Mil Inf, Cuba & Bayamo, Legajo 7260:XIX:22.
 José Morales. Lt, 1799, with Capt General of Venezuela, Legajo 7295:I:28.
 Josef Morales. Mob:278, neutral minister at Mobile, 1780, native of Cuba.
 *Juan Morales. Thomson:160, Secretary to Governor Bernardo de Gálvez, 1781. A3:XII:16, 26, this may be Juan Buenaventura Morales, auditor, c 1782, also shown as Ventura Morales, accountant.
 *Lope Morales. Capt, 1799, Mil Cav of Havana, Legajo 7264:XII:11.
 *Manuel Morales. Capt, 1799, Mil Vav of Havana, Legajo 7264:XII:15.
 Miguel Morales. A4:XVII:43, A4:XVIII:55, Sgt, c 1790.
 *Pedro Julián de Morales, Capt, 1799, Mil Cav of Havana, Legajo 7264:XII:8.
 *Rafael Ignacio Morales, Capt, 1799, Mil Cav of Havana, Legajo 7264:XII:12.
 Joseph Morán. A4:XVI:70, mentioned, c 1789.
 *Martín Morán. Ch1:23, Capt, brevet Lt Col, Regt of Spain, to Pensacola, 1781.
 *??? La Morandais. B2:28, 1st Lt, Regt Gâtinais, 1779.
 *??? De la Morandière. B2:29, SubLt, Regt Gâtinais, 1779.
 *Andrés Morano (1753 Moguel, Andalucia -), married. SubLt, 1779-1783, Capt, 1796, Bn Mil Discip inf de Blancos de Campeche, Legajo 7297:II:19.
 *Justin-Bonaventure Morard de Galle (1741 Goncelin, Dauphiné - 1809 Guéret, Creuse). B2:186, naval Lt on the *Ville de Paris* and later on the *Couronne*. He was present in the battles fought by de Guichen and later served under Suffren in the East Indies.
 *??? Moreau. B2:38, Paymaster, Regt Viennois, 1781.
 *Joaquín Morejon. Capt, 1795, Mil Dragones de Matanzas.
 *Juan de Dios Morejon. Capt, 1792, Mil Dragones de Matanzas, Legajo 7261:II:22.
 Pedro Morejon. Lt, 1797, Inf of Havana, Legajo 7263:XIV:34.
 *??? Morel. Chaplains:251, French Premontre chaplain, 1781-1783, on board *L'Auguste*. A chaplain of the same name was also shown, 1781-1782, on board *Le Saint Esprit*.
 *S. Morel. B2:28, Capt, en second, Regt Gâtinais, 1779.
 *Siméon Morel. Chaplains:250, French Franciscan chaplain, 1778-9, on board *Le Marseillais*.
 *??? Morell. Mob:667, Capt, sloop, *Nuestra Señora del Carmen*, Pensacola, 1781. He is also shown as Capt, sloop *Nuestra Señora del Toro*, at Pensacola, 1781.
 *Antonio Moreno. Capt, 1786, Inf of Havana, Legajo 7259:XII:11. Cuba:226-n, 438, this may be the person who received 1786-88 letters from the Commandant of Pensacola.
 *Antonio Moreno. Sgt, 1790, Vol Blancos Inf Cartagena, Legajo 7280:XI:123.
 Antonio Moreno. Sgt, 1791, Inf of Cuba, Legajo 7261:XXVI:100.

*Antonio Moreno (1753 Barcelona -), single in 1787. SubLt, 1776-1784, Inf Vets of Caracas, wartime service at Reino de Santa Fee. Commandant, 1799, Mil Reg Pardos Libres, Valles de Aragua, Legajo 7295:II:144.

*Antonio Moreno. Capt, 1800, Inf Garrison, Plaza de Panamá, Legajo 7282:VIII:6.

Jayme Moreno. Adjutant, Plana Mayor, Inf Vets of Maracaibo, 1787.

*José Miguel Moreno (1741 Maracaibo -), married by 1787. 1st Sgt, 1761-1784, Urban Militia, Sgt, 1787-1790:Mil Inf Blancos, Maracaibo, Legajo 7294:XI:13.

Juan Moreno. Lt, 1799, Escuadrón Dragones of America, Legajo 7264:XV:20.

*Manuel Moreno (1755 Caracas -), single in 1788, Cadet, 1780, Bn de Caracas. He served one year under General Gálvez. SubLt, 1788, Bn Inf Vet of Caracas, Legajo 7293:XIV:22. This may be Manuel Moreno de Mendoza. Adjutant, grad Capt, 1796, Mil Discip Blancos de Caracas, Legajo 7295:IV:104.

*Miguel Moreno. SubLt, 1787, Inf Blancos of Maracaibo, Legajo 7293.

Miguel Moreno Isabella. SubLt, 1786, Inf of Havana, Legajo 7259:XII:64.

Pedro Moreño. S:28, of Cumaná. This may be the Capt, 1769, Inf of the Crown, Legajo 7275:VIII:25.

Pedro Moreno. Adjutant Garzón, 1795, Plana Mayor Blancos Bn de pardos Mil Inf de Cuba & Bayamo, Legajo 7262:VI:6.

*Domingo Morera. V:Nepo:41, Captain, *San Juan Nepomuceno*, bringing Canary Island volunteers to Louisiana in 1778.

*Jean-Baptiste de Morgan. Comm:348, SubLt, Regt Dillon, c 1780.

*Cristóval Moriel (1751 Santiago, Española -), married by 1786. Legajo 7290, 1st Sgt, 1777, Sub-Lt, 1784, Inf Vols of Española. During the war, he had been in a detachment to Puerta de Plata.

*??? Morin. Chaplains:251, French Capuchin chaplain, Sep 1781-Mar 1782, on board *L'Aigrette*.

*??? De Morisot. B2:18, Lt Col Regt Cambrésis, 1777.

*Roger Morisson/Morrison. Chaplains:250, French chaplain, Apr 1778-Jul 1779, on board *L'Andromaque*. He is also shown, Mar 1781-Sep 1782, on board *L'Eveille*. He was probably Irish.

*??? Morlet. B2:13, Capt, Royal Engineers, at Martinique, c 1780.

*Abbe ??? Mornay. Chaplains:251, French secular chaplain, 1781-1782, on board *L'Hector*. He is probably also shown as Abbe Meurnay, Feb 1780 - June 1783, on board *Le Neptune*.

*Joseph Moro. HamV:323, petitioned for land in 1781 and was granted Dauphine Island.

Vicente Moro. A5:XXI:67, soldier, c 1791.

*??? Morreige. B2:7, SubLt, Regt Agénois, c 1780.

*Claude-Antoine de la Morre de Ville Aux Bois (5 May 1757 Bar-le-Duc, Lt, Regt Gâtinais, c 1781.

*Robert Morris. Caughey:102, American financier of the war. M:21, fn2, in Havana in 1780. Bingham:many references, major trader in West Indies contraband and partner to William Bingham.

*Thomas Morris. LCA:13, 147, 161, brother to Robert Morris, merchant who arranged support for America in Spain and other parts of Europe.

*William Morris. Mill:137, American sailor from Boston trepanned by an English Smuggler in France, to Mill Prison, escaped.

*??? De Mory. B2:186 French infantry officer wounded in naval action off Grenada.

Josef Mosello. A3:XV:46, soldier, c 1787.

*Blas de la Mota. Lt, 1793, Inf Aux New Granada, Legajo 7280:VI:10.

*Durand de la Motte/Mothe. B2:186, officer, Regt Campagne, at the capture of Grenada and at the naval action off Saint Lucia. Wounded at Savannah.

*Henry de la Motte. Chaplains:256, a French Augustinian priest captured on a French naval vessel and brought to New York City. He was later missionary to the Catholic Indian tribes of the Maine district.

*Toussaint-Guillaume, Count de la Motte-Piquet (1720 Rennes - 11 June 1791 Brest). B2:187, chief of squadron under d'Estaing in the Antilles, was at the capture of Grenada, and performed very well at the Siege of Savannah. Mahan2:115.

*??? Mottin de la Balme. B2:187, served for some time in 1777 in the American Army. If the same person later served in the Antilles where an infantry officer ??? de la Balme was wounded in the naval action off Saint Lucia, 19 Mar 1780.

*Jean-François du Moulin de la Bartelle de Montlezun (14 June 1729 Aire/Guyenne -). Comm:320, Lt Col, Regt Touraine, at Les Saintes, 9 and 12 Apr 1782.

Mateo Moure. SubLt, 1790, Vol Blancos Inf de Cartagena, Legajo 7280:XI:114.

*Juan Crisóstomo Moya. Lt, 1791, Inf of Havana, Legajo 7261:XXV:30.

*Diego de Moyal. Cuba:1368, asesor for the auditor de guerra, 1782-85.

*Antonio Mozo de la Torre. Col 1799, Mil Inf of Cuba & Bayamo, Legajo 7264:XI:1.
 *Martín Mozun. Caughey:151, V:v, Captain, member of 1779 Junta de Guerra in New Orleans.
 *Felipe Miente. Capt, 1800, Vol Inf de Cartagena, Legajo 7282:II:22.
 Hilario Miente. Lt, 1800, Vol Inf Cartagena, Legajo 7282:II:32.
 Carlos Jacinto Mujuca. Lt, 1799, Mil Reg Vol Blancos de Valencia, Legajo 7295:VIII:22.
 *William Mule. Mill:141, Baltimore sailor taken at St Eustatia, 10 Mar 1781, to Mill Prison 4 May 1781.
 *??? Mullins. B2:188, Capt, Regt Berwick, in seven American campaigns.
 *Francisco Munan. Legajo 7261:XXVII:11, Lt Arty Corps of Havana, 1790.
 *Tadeo Muniesa. Capt, grad Lt Col, 1793, Inf Garrison of Guatemala, Legajo 7269:II:2.
 *José Francisco Munive. Capt of Arty, 1800, Vol Inf de Santa Marta, Legajo 7282:XVI:7
 *Fernando Muñoz. M:113:App G, Adj Maj, 2d Bn of Spain, at Mobile, 1780.
 Francisco Muñoz. Sgt, 1788, Inf Garrison, Plaza de Panamá, Legajo 7280:XVII:40.
 *Francisco Muñoz (1740 Tenerife -), married. Capt, provisional, 1780, Capt, 1781 with Real Despacho Vol Blancos, Campeche, on the second expedition against the establishments on the Rio Nuevo. Capt, 1790, Mil Inf Vol Blancos de Campeche, Legajo 7296:V:8.
 *Francisco Mateo Muñoz (1743 Cumaná -), single in 1787, son of an official. 1st Sgt, 1775-1787, Inf Vets, Caracas, Adjutant, 1799, Staff, Plaza de Cumaná, Legajo 7295:I:3.
 *Ignacio Muñoz. Capt, 1799, Bn Mil Discip Inf Vol Blancos, Mérida, Legajo 7297:VI:2.
 *José Muñoz. Lt Col, 1800, Dragoons of Spain, Legajo 7277:I:18.
 Juan Bautista Muñoz. Cuba:viii, in 1777 commissioned to write history of the Indies, 1781 to select documents in Simanca.
 *Juan Florencio Muñoz. Col, 1799, Mil Discip Blancos de Caracas, Legajo 7295:IV:4.
 Justo Muñoz. Lt, 1799, Inf of Havana, Legajo 7264:XVI:24.
 Manuel Muñoz. Lt, 1799, Mil de las Cuatro Villas, Legajo 7264:X:18.
 Pedro Muñoz. Lt, 1800, Dragoons of Spain, Legajo 7277:I:40.
 *Salvador Muñoz (1727 Ceuta -), married by 1787. Castellano de la Banda de Maracaibo, 1780, Commandant, 1799, Corps Inf Vet de Maracaibo, Legajo 7295:X:24.
 *Santiago Muñoz de Velasco. Mob:446, Naval Capt, Pensacola convoy, 1780.
 Vicente Muñoz. Sgt, 1788, Comp Inf Blancos de Guayana, Legajo 7293:XIX:3.
 *José Murillo. Capt, 1799, Inf of Havana, Legajo 7264:XVI:11.
 Bernardo Muro. Lt, 1799, Bn Inf Vet de Caracas, Legajo 7295:III:24.
 *Patrice Murphy. B2:25, SubLt, Regt Dillon, 1781. Roch:587, at Savannah, 1779.
 ??? Murray. Haiti:93, principal officer under Toussaint in 1794.
 *??? Murruta. Mob:667, Capt, brig, *El Marqués de Narros*, Pensacola, 1781.
 *Carlos Mustelier. Legajo 7263:XVIII:1, Capt, Urban Cav, Cuba y Bayamo, 1797.
 *Felipe Mustelier. Legajo 7264:XI:8, Capt/Lt Col, Bn Inf Mil of Cuba y Bayamo, 1799.
 *Miguel Muzquiz. S:342, 378, Spanish Minister of Finance, and Minister of War in 1782.
 WIPatJM, 26 Sep 2001.

NSSAR INCLUDES THE SPANISH (continued)

Spanish Service in other Border States. In the early 1990's, the NSSAR accepted its first member who descended from a Spanish soldier in Texas. This was done without fanfare, and this acceptance was not generally noted by the NSSAR membership. Toward the end of the 1990s, we began research on this Patriot series, developing the rationale for accepting descendants of Spanish soldiers and sailors who served in California and other border areas during the period Spain was at war with England, 21 June 1779 until 3 Sep 1783. The NSSAR responded favorably and in March 1998 accepted its first descendants of soldiers who served in California. In August 1999, it accepted its first descendant of a soldier who served in New Mexico. As noted elsewhere in this work, it has accepted three descendants of the Spanish King, Carlos III. These recent acceptances are a belated pickup on the work of Churchill in Louisiana.

Spanish Service in other areas. We of the NSSAR have accepted King Carlos III as a Patriot. He was the man who gave the orders. It seems logical that we should also accept as Patriots all those who carried out his orders, just as we have done for the soldiers of Louisiana, Texas, California, and New Mexico. This extension of membership has not been tested by applicants. NSSARSp2, 28 Sep 2001.

IV. WEST INDIES PATRIOTS AND NEAR PATRIOTS, 1776-1783 (continued, N - Q)

- Antonio Nadal. Cuba:222-f, in Havana correspondence, 1782-85.
- *Cristóbal Nadal (1752 San Carlos, Caracas -), single in 1787. Cadet, 1780, Lt, 1799, Mil Reg Vol Blancos, Valencia, Caracas, Legajo 7295:VIII:20.
- *Jacques de Nagle. Comm:348, Capt, Regt Walsh, c 1780. Roch:588, at Savannah, 1779
- *??? De Najac. B2:7, 1st Lt, Regt Agénois, c 1780.
- *Manuel Najera. Capt, 1794, Mil Prov Discip Dragones of Guatemala, Legajo 7269:IV:6.
- *Andrés Narvaez Lopez (1754 Isla Margarita -), single in 1787, son of Capt of militia. Cadet, 1776-1787. SubLt, 1st Comp, Mil Inf de Blancos, Margarita, 1797. Legajo 7295:XIII:40.
- Samuel Natan/Nathan. Ch1:12, American enroute to American Colonies from LA via Havana, June 1779.
- Andrés Natera. Cadet, 1789, Bn Inf Vol Blancos de Valencia, Caracas, Legajo 7293:XLIII:41.
- *Francisco Natera (1736 Valencia, Caracas -), married by 1787, SubLt, 1773-1784, Capt, 1799, Mil Reg Blancos de Valencia, Caracas, Legajo 7295:VII:12.
- *Henrik Johan Nauckhoff (13 Oct 1744 - 18 Feb 1818, Stockholm). Swedes: 104, 130-131, Swedish volunteer for the French Navy, wounded at Les Saintes. He served on the *Alexandre, Palmier, Conquerant, Northumberland*.
- *Manuel de Nava. Caughey:151, V:v, Captain at 1779 Junta de Guerra in New Orleans.
- *Pedro de Nava (1739 Canary Islands -), single in 1787. Comandante, Aug, 1781, Inf Vets, Caracas, at Puerto Cabello, Legajo 7293. By 1791, he was Brigadier, Comandante Provincias Internas de Poniente in Northwestern New Spain, Legajo 7278:VII:76.
- *Jean-Michel-Scipion de Navaret de Caixon (30 Apr 1760 -). Comm:307, captured on 12 Apr 1782 on board the *Hector*.
- Joseph Navarro. A4:XVI:19, soldier, c 1789.
- *Antonio Navarro (1756 Santo Domingo -), single in 1786, son of the Captain. Legajo 7290:XVII:10, SubLt, 1778, Lt, Nov 1783-1786, Vol Dragoons of Santo Domingo.
- *Carlos Navarro (1719 Isla Margarita -), married in 1787. Capt 1782-1787, grad Lt Col, Castillo de San Carlos de la Margarita, Legajo 7293:VII:1.
- *Diego Joseph Navarro García de Valladares. Caughey:149, Cummins:208, Captain General of Cuba and Louisiana at Havana, 1777-1780. Abbey:5th; Letters from the King and from Rendon, 1780.
- Domingo Navarro. SubLt, 1794, Inf Aux, New Granada, Legajo 7280:III:160.
- Juan Navarro. Lt, 1800, Bn Inf Aux, New Granada, Legajo 7282:VII:15.
- Juan Navarro de Anaya. SubLt, 1793, Inf Aux, New Granada, Legajo 7280:VI:20.
- Juan José Navarro. Garzón, 1800, Inf de Pardos Libres de Panamá, Legajo 7282:X:5.
- Manuel Navarro. A4:XVI:21, mentioned, c 1789.
- *Martin Navarro. Cuba:509, Thomson:185, Intendant or Civil governor of New Orleans, 1778-79. Legajo 7263:X:11, Adjutant, grad Col, Mil of Cav, Havana, 1797.
- *Francisco Xavier de Navas. M:115:App G, 2d Engr and Quartermaster at Mobile, 1780, recommended for promotion to Col. Caughey:191, Spanish officer at 4 May 1781 Junta on Pensacola. Ch1:21, Lt Col, Engineers on war packet boat *San Pio* in Feb 1781.
- *Joseph Manuel de Navas. A3:XII:2, Presbyter, c 1782.
- Miguel Navascues. Sgt 1st Cl, Distinguished, 1800, Vol Blancos Inf, Prov Panama & Nata, Legajo 7282:IX:41 and 82.
- *??? De Navères. B2:29, SubLt, Regt Gâtinais, 1779.
- Francisco Navia. Lt, 1799, Mil Inf of Cuba & Bayamo, Legajo 7264:XI:13.
- Manuel Antonio Navia. Legajo 7262:XXIII:15, Sgt, Matanzas Dragons, 1793.
- *Victorio de Navia y Ballet. Caughey:188, Spanish Commandant (Lt Gen) of the Army of Operations at 11 Aug 1780 Junta in Havana. Tides:214, General in 1780. S:7, 9, 10.
- *Thomas Nazario (1749 PR -). Cadet, 1776-1795, Militia, Discip, Inf, San Juan, PR, married, Legajo 7289:VII:70.
- *Rafael Nebot (1715 Vienna, Austria -), single in 1787. Capt, grad Lt Col, 1768-1787, Grad Col, 1793, Corps Inf Vet of Maracaibo, Legajo 7294:XXVIII:26.
- *Jacques Necker. Tuchman:214, French Minister of Finance, 1780.
- *Francisco Negrete. Lt, 1789, Bn Mil Vol Blancos, Caracas, Legajo 7293:XXXI:19.
- Miguel Negrete. Adjutant, 1799, Mil Reg Vol Blancos, Valencia, Caracas, Legajo 7295:VII:8.
- Andrés Negro. A5:XXII:73, soldier, c 1791.

*José Negroe (1754 Mérida -), married. Capt, 1776-1799, Mil Discip Inf Vol Blancos, Mérida, Yucatán, Legajo 7297:VI:4.

*John de Neufville. LCAR:many references, head of Dutch trading firm John de Neufville & Son trading in the West Indies.

Esteban Niera. Lt, 1797, Mil Prov Discip Dragones of Caracas, Legajo 7287:VIII:19.

José de Niera. Lt, 1796, Mil Discip Dragones of Caracas, Legajo 7287:VIII:17.

Miguel Neira. Legajo 7261:XV:42, Sgt, Mil of Cuarto Villas, 1791.

Manuel Nestoza. Lt, 1800, Inf Garrison of Cartagena, Legajo 7282:III:39.

*Jean de Neufville. Tuchman:85, Chief of a merchant firm in Amsterdam supporting Americans in 1779. LCAR:36, one volume of his 1779-1780 papers.

Francisco Nicasio. Lt, 1800, Inf Garrison of Cartagena, Legajo 7282:III:24.

*SubLt Bacus Nichols. LAColor:19, member of colored militia given medal for his performance in the Baton Rouge Campaign under Gálvez.

*Samuel Nicholson. Bingham:72, 488, Capt of the frigate *Deane* at Martinique in 1778.

*??? Nicholas. Chaplains:251, French Capuchin chaplain 1778-1781, on board until his death on *Le Fendant*.

Domingo Nicolás. A2:VII:56, soldier, c 1777.

*Samuel Nicolas. Allen:97, Captain of the marines on the *Alfred* during the New Providence Expedition of 1776. He led landing force which took Fort Montague and the town of Nassau.

Cristóbal Nieto Aparicio. Garzón, 1799, Mil Discip Inf Vol Blancos, Valles de Aragua, Legajo 7295:II:146.

Juan Nieto. A5:XXIV:52, soldier, c 1791.

Inocencio Nieva. Mob:546, soldier, Regt of Navarra, wounded at the Village, 1781.??? Ninstec. Mob:667, Capt, frigate *Western Norland*, hospital ship, Pensacola, 1781.

*Andrew Nihell. Bingham:67, American seaman charged with piracy, 1778, in Martinique.

José María Niño. Cadet, 1789, Inf Garrison of Cartagena, Legajo 7280:XIII:76.

Jan (Francisco) Nivette/Nivet. Bourgard:233, md Maria Forquex by 1770 and had ch in Southern Louisiana.

*Marquis de Noailles, Emmanuel-Henri Victurnien. French:196, officer under Rochambeau at Yorktown.

*Louis-Marie, Viscount de Noailles. B2:194, headed an attacking column in the Regt Dillon on Grenada, 6 Jul 1779. French:235-236, under Rochambeau at Yorktown.

Antonio Nogales. A3:XI:13, mentioned, c 1781.

Lorenzo Joaquín de Noguera. Lt, 1799, Inf of Havana, Legajo 7264:XVI:40.

Benito Noguez. A4:XX:62, soldier, c 1791.

Mauricio Nolan. A3:XV:9, mentioned, c 1787.

*Vicente Nolasco (1759 Yucatán -), single. SubLt, 1779, Campeche Garrison, Sub Lt, 1785 and Lt, 1790, Mil Vol Inf Blancos Mérida, Yucatán, Legajo 7296:XVII:16.

*Louis-Alexandre-Pierre Nolasque, Comte de Crillon (11 Dec 1744 Paris -). Roch:578, Col en second, Regt Agénois, at Yorktown, 1781.

*Chevalier de la None. B2:19, Col, en second, Regt Royal-Comtois, 1781.

*??? Noolan. Roch:587, Capt en second, Dillon Regt, at Savannah, 1779.

*Comte Otto Henrik Nordenskjöld (7 Mar 1747, Finland - 8 Apr 1832 Småland, Sweden). Swedes:128-129, Swedish volunteer for the French Navy. He served on the *Fendant*, and *Invincible*.

*Joseph Noriega. A5:XXII:35, Lt, c 1791.

Lucas de Noriega. Cuba:626, Administrator of Rents, Tobacco, 1787.

*Francisco Norma. LDS Roll:1156335, Legajo 7271, in 1781 Adjutant Major in the Regt Immorial del Rey in the taking of Pensacola. Legajo 7275:VII:2, Lt Col and Sgt Major, Plaza of Veracruz, 1798.

*Pedro Normande. Conrotte:148, Spanish official, 1781.

*Jean-Pierre Normandin (1 May 1730 Montélimar - 2 Apr 1780). Roch:583, B2:36, Capt, en second, Regt Touraine, 1779.

*Malachi Norris. Mill:210, Virginia sailor taken at St Eustatia, 20 Jan 1782, to Mill Prison 28 Jul, 1781.

*Josef Notario (1762 Turin -). Soldier, 1780, 2d Sgt, 1783, Napoles Regt, at Gibraltar, 1782, Sgt Inf Garrison, PR, 1793, married, Legajo 7289:VI:54.

*Francisco Notario. HamV:365, priest at Mobile, 1783.

*Christophe Nowlan/Novolan. B2:24, Capt, en second, Regt Dillon, 1781.

*Francisco de Nova (1739 Santo Domingo -), married in 1786. Lt, 1781, 1791, Inf Garrison of Santo Domingo, Legajo 7290:III:6. In Jan 1783, took part in fight with an English frigate.

*Juan Francisco de Nova (1759 Santo Domingo -), single in 1788. Legajo 7290:VI:93, soldier and Cpl, 1775-1784, Inf Garrison of Santo Domingo.

- *Tomás Nova (1764 Santo Domingo -), single in 1788. Legajo 7290, Cpl 1780, Inf Garrison of Santo Domingo.
- *Manuel de Novas. Capt, 1788, Corps of Arty, Havana, Legajo 7259:IV:8.
- Juan Bautista Noyant de Bienville. Cuba:593, 1781 confiscation and sale of his estate.
- *??? Noyelles. Savannah: Capt, Staff, wounded at Savannah, 1779.
- *Anselme De Nugent. B2:24, Capt, Regt Dillon, 1781. Roch:587, at Savannah, 1779
- *Eduardo Nugent. JDLH:235, explored Red River for Gov. O'Reilly. Irish:223, Capt at Pensacola.
- Petrie:216, Capt in Hibernia Regt in East Florida, 1784.
- *SubLt Luis la Nuit. LAColor:19, member of the colored militia given a medal for his performance in the Baton Rouge Campaign. C&C:101, he was later wounded at the Village (Mobile) in 1781.
- *Alonso Nuñez de Haro y Peralta. Cuba:149-1, Archbishop of Mexico and Viceroy of New Spain, 1787.
- Braulio Núñez. Legajo 7261:XVIII:107, Distinguished Soldier, Cav Mil of Havana, 1791.
- *Francisco Núñez (1740 Ciudad de la Laguna -), married in 1786. Legajo 7290:II:2, Capt, Inf Garrison of Santo Domingo, Adjutant Major, 1783, Lt Col, Sgt Major, Santo Domingo Inf, 1794.
- Jose Ignacio Núñez. Legajo 7264:I:2, Comandante, Plana Mayor Santiago de Cuba, 1800.
- Juan Nepomuceno Nuñez. Lt, 1800, Vol Inf, Santa Marta, Legajo 7282:XIV:21.
- *Lorenzo Núñez (1743 Ciudad de la Laguna -), married in 1786. Legajo 7290:IV:22, Lt, Sub-Lt, 1774, Lt, 1785, 1789, Santo Domingo Regt. In 1782, he had some naval service while on the northern coast of Santo Domingo.
- Manuel Núñez. Legajo 7261:VII:77, Distinguished Soldier, Cav Mil of Havana, 1792.
- Mateo Nuñez. Lt, 1800, Vol Inf, Cartagena, Legajo 7282:II:24.
- Miguel Núñez. Legajo 7260:I:25, Cadet, Catalanian Comp at Havana, 1790.
- Narciso Núñez. Legajo 7264:XII:18, Lt, Cav Mil of Havana, 1799.
- Pablo Núñez. Legajo 7262:XX:80, Distinguished Soldier, Cav Mil of Havana, 1793.
- Pedro Núñez. Lt, 1800, Inf Aux, New Granada, Legajo 7282:VII:9.
- *Vicente Núñez. A3:XV:15, Army treasurer and burning of home in New Orleans, c 1787. Capt, 1800, Inf Garrison of Cartagena, Legajo 7282:III:10.
- *Allen Nye. Mill:213, American sailor from Sandwich taken 19 Dec 1781 on the *Adventurer*, to Mill Prison 21 Jan 1782.
- Bartolomé Obeso. SubLt, 1793, Banderos, Inf Garrison of Guatemala, Legajo 7269:II:116.
- *José Obispo. Capt, grad Lt Col, 1786, Ind of the Crown, Legajo 7270:XVI:3.
- *Pedro Obregón. M:446, App C, Lt, Sr Grade, packet boat *San Pio*, at Mobile, 1780. Mob:446, frigate Capt, Pensacola convoy, 1780.
- *Jean O'Brien. Comm:348, Capt, Regt Walsh, c 1780. Roch:588, at Savannah, 1779.
- *Thadée/Thaddeus O'Brien. B2:38, Major, Regt Walsh, 1780. Roch:256, commanded Walsh Regt of 532 officers and men at Savannah, 1779.
- *Michel O'Brien/O'Bérin. B2:24, Capt, Regt Dillon, 1781. Roch:587, at Savannah, 1779.
- *Louis O'Cahill. Comm:348, SubLt, Regt Walsh, c 1780. Roch:588, at Savannah, 1779
- *Andrés de Ocaña (1753 -). Legajo 7290:III:55, Inf Veterans of Santo Domingo, 1786.
- Benito O'Carol. A2:VIII:71, Lt, c 1778.
- *Ignacio Ochoa Antezana (1746 Yucatán -), married. Lt, 1778-1787, Campeche Garrison. Capt, 1795, Provinciales, Inf Castilla, Campeche Garrison, Legajo 7297:I:34.
- Pedro Juan de Ochoa. Lt, 1799, Mil Cav of Havana, Legajo 7264:XII:24.
- *Domingo Ocio. Lt, 1789, Cav of Havana, Legajo 7260:X:27.
- *??? O'Connor. B2:13, Capt, French Royal Engineers, at Martinique, c 1779.
- *Chevalier Armand O'Connor. Comm:348, Capt, en second, Regt Walsh, c 1780. Roch:588, at Savannah, 1779.
- *Dionisio O'Connór. Irish:224, SubLt, Irish Brigade, at Pensacola, 1781.
- *Hugo O'Connór. Mir:187, Capt, Hibernia Regt, commanding company at Pensacola, was wounded and taken prisoner, 4 May 1781.
- *M. O'Connor, French officer at Savannah, "Journal de siège de Savannah: Avec des observations de M. le Comte D'Estaing (Sep-Oct, 1779)," manuscript at University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, William Clements Library.
- *Charles O'Croly. Comm:348, Capt, en second, Regt Walsh, c 1780. Roch:588, at Savannah, 1779.
- *Félix O'Crowly. Comm:348, SubLt, Regt Walsh, c 1780. Roch:588, at Savannah, 1779.

*Pedro O'Daly. Mir:187, wounded and taken prisoner at Pensacola, 1781. Irish:223.
 *Tomás O'Daly. Irish:224, SubLt, Irish Brigade, mortally wounded at Pensacola, 4 May 1781.
 *Tomás O'Donnoghue. Irish:224, SubLt, Irish Brigade, at Pensacola, 1781.
 *Juan O'Donovan. Tanner:77, 137, Lt of Hibernia Regt in East Florida who md daughter of Governor Zéspedes. He was transferred to Cuba.
 *Denis O'Doyer. B2:24, Capt, en second, Regt Dillon, 1781. Roch:587, at Savannah, 1779.
 *Jacques O'Driscoll. Comm:348, Capt, en second, Regt Walsh, c 1780.
 Miguel Oduardo. A2:VII:30, soldier, c 1777.
 Lorenzo del Oeaux. A2:VII:50, Capt, c 1778.
 *Claude O'Farrell (1751 Alais -). B2:195, 1st Lt, Regt Dillon at Grenada, in naval actions, and at the Siege of Savannah, 1779.
 *Denis O'Farrell. B2:25, 2d Lt, Regt Dillon, 1781. Roch:587, at Savannah, 1779.
 *James O'Farrell. B2:25, 2d Lt, Regt Dillon, 1781. Roch:587, at Savannah, 1779.
 *Emanuel O'Farrell. Comm:348, Lt, Regt Dillon, c 1781.
 *Hyac./Emanuel O'Farrell. B2:25, SubLt, Regt Dillon, 1781.
 *Gonzalo O'Farrill (1754 - 1831). K:190, Lt General of the Army and Minister of War.
 *José Ricardo O'Farrill (1749 - 1842). K:119-121, 190, Capt, graduate Lt Col, 1784, Vol Cav Regt of Cuba. Legajo 7264:XII:2.
 *Juan O'Farrill y Arriola (1729 - 1779). K:119-121, 190, Col, Havana Cav Regt, 1779. He and wife Luisa María Herrera y Chacón had at least 7 ch, nearly all involved with the Cuban military.
 *Juan Manuel O'Farrill (1754 - 1825). K:133-134, 190, Lt Col, Matanzas Dragoons, and planter, 1792. Legajo 7264:VII:2, Lt Col, 1799.
 *Jacques O'Flynn. Comm:348, SubLt, Regt Walsh, c 1780. Roch:588 at Savannah, 1779.
 *Benito Ogarol/O'Carrol. Ch1:11, Lt, Prince's Regt of Inf, Havana, 1779.
 *Charles O'Gorman. Comm:348, 2d Lt, Regt Walsh, c 1780. Roch:588, at Savannah, 1779.
 *Remigio O'Hara. Tanner:77, 190, 191, Lt, 1787, in East Florida.
 *Juan de Ojeda y Guilarte (1757 Revilla del Campo, Burgos -), married. Lt of Fragata, Marine Guard, 1781, Real Armada. In 1788, Estada Mayor, Campeche. Sgt Major, 1796, Estada Mayor, plaza de Campeche, Legajo 7297:II:93.
 *Patrice O'Keeffe. B2:25, 1st Lt, Regt Dillon, 1781. Roch:587, at Savannah, 1779.
 *Guillermo O'Kelly. Irish:224, Capt, Irish Brigade, at Pensacola, 1781. Tanner:28, 75, Commander of Hibernia Regt at St Augustine, 1784.
 Manuel de Olaverri. SubLt, 1794, Mil Prov Discip Dragones de Guatemala, Legajo 7269:IV:22.
 Francisco Olaya. Garzón, 1797, Inf Pardos Libres Panamá and its Province, Legajo 7281:III:6.
 José Olazarra. Lt, 1797, with the Capt-General of Venezuela, Legajo 7295:I:21.
 Manuel de Oleaga. Cadet, 1787, 1790, Comp Inf Vet of Guayana, Legajo 7293 and 7294:IX:16.
 Pablo Oligos. Lt, 1800, Vol Inf of Santa Marta, Legajo 7289:XVI:19.
 *Ginés de Oliva. Capt of Grenadiers, 1799, Inf of Cuba: Legajo 7264:XVII:18.
 José Oliva. Adjutant, 1796, Plana Mayor de Vet Agregada al Bn Pardos de Caracas, Legajo 7295:V:19.
 José Oliva. Adjutant, 1799, 1799, Mil Reg de Vol Blancos, Valencia, Caracas, Legajo 7295:VIII:7.
 *Pedro Olivar (1748 Tenerife, Canary Islands -), married by 1787. Distinguished Soldier, 1773-1785, Sgt, 1787, Comp of Inf Vet, Guayana, Legajo 7293:IV:12.
 *Chevalier Henri Honoré d'Olivari. LCAR:1170, microfilm reel of letters received by him as Mayor of Aix-en-Provence, indicating his support for the Americans.
 José Olivera. SubLt, 1793, Mil Inf of Havana, Legajo 7262:XXI:70.
 Jerónimo Olivi. Sgt, 1790, Squadron of Dragoons of America, Legajo 7260:III:20.
 *Joaquín Olivier. A4:XIX:29, Capt, c 1791.
 *José Oller. Cummins:126, Cuban cargo master, 1778, working for Robert Morris and Juan de Miralles to move supplies to the American Revolutionists.
 *Joseph Olmedo. A3:XI:62, Cpl, c 1781.
 *Tomas de Olmedo (1716 Arrabal del Portillo, Castilla la Vieja -). 1st Sgt, 1761-1787, Dragoons of Mérida, Legajo 7296:XXIX:4.
 Pedro del Olmo. Adjutant, 1792, Plana Mayor del Bn, Pardos, Havana, Legajo 7261:I:3.
 *Gideon Olmsted. Alderman:1, Capt of the *Seaflower*, captured 1778, then Capt of the *Polly* from Port-au-Prince in Haiti, prisoner at Montego Bay, Jamaica.
 *Bernard O'Loughlin. Irish:224, Capt, Irish Brigade, at Pensacola, 1781.

*Abbe Bartholome O'Mahony. Chaplains:251, French chaplain from Ireland, wartime service on *L'Ivelly*.
 *Daniel O'Meara. B2:25, SubLt, Regt Dillon, 1781. Roch:587, at Savannah, 1779.
 *Jean-Baptiste O'Meara. Comm:348, 2d Lt, Regt Walsh, c 1780.
 *Jacques O'Moran. B2:24, Major, Regt Dillon, c 1781. Roch:587, at Savannah, 1779.
 *Charles O'Moran. B2:25, SubLt, Regt Dillon, c 1781.
 *Bernard O'Neil. B2:24, Capt, with rank of Major, Regt Dillon, c 1781.
 *Bernard O'Neil (1739 Saint Omer - 1780 America, after 29 years of service). B2:195, officer, Regt Dillon, at Grenada, in naval actions, and the Siege of Savannah, where he was wounded.
 *Jean O'Neil. Comm:348, Capt, Regt Walsh, c 1780. Roch:588, at Savannah, 1779.
 *Antonio O'Neill. Mir:191, Captain at Pensacola, 1781. (Probably a misreading of Arturo).
 *Arturo O'Neill (1735 Ireland -). Caughey:212-213, Commander at Pensacola after its capture, 1781.
 Later Governor of West Florida, 1781-1793. H:139, Brigadier, Hibernian Regt, 1789, at Pensacola.
 Coker:33, his hh in 1784 in Pensacola incl: Francisco la Rua, and several negro slaves.
 *Eugenio O'Neill. Irish:224, Capt, Irish Brigade, at Pensacola, 1781.
 *Tomás O'Neille. Lt, 1791, Inf Garrison of Cartagena, Legajo 7280:X:35.
 *??? Onesime. Chaplains:251, French Capuchin chaplain, on board 1781-83, until drowned in the wreck of 4 Feb 1783 of *La Bourgogne*.
 Domingo Oñoro. Lt, 1797, Inf of Havana, Legajo 7263:XIV:33.
 Francisco Oñoro. Lt, 1799, Inf of Havana, Legajo 7264:XVI:36.
 *Francisco Oñoro. Cuba:114, in 1781 New Orleans correspondence. Lt Col, 1800, Estado Mayor of San Cristóbal of Havana, Legajo 7264:III:2.
 Martin de Oñoro. A:3:XII:25, 48, 52, 58, mentioned, c 1781.
 *Juan Federico Opandal. A3:XI:47, soldier, c 1781.
 *??? Oradon. Savannah: 2d Lt, Regt Hainault, wounded at Savannah, 1779.
 *Andrés Orange. V:Vic:29, Captain, *La Victoria*, which moved Canary Island volunteers to Louisiana in 1778.
 *Charles Orbane Demouy. Thomson:207, Frenchman near Mobile who took oath of allegiance, 1780.
 Mob:38, his sloop was assigned to the Regt of Navarra for the move to Pensacola, 1781.
 José Orbe. SubLt, 1795, Vol Inf, Santo Domingo, Legajo 7290:VII:39.
 *Jose del Orbe. Capt, 1795, Vol Inf of Santo Domingo, Legajo 7290:VIII:9.
 Raimundo Orbe. SubLt, 1795, Vol Inf, Santo Domingo, Legajo 7290:VIII:40.
 *Juan de Orbina. Capt, grad Col, 1793, without assignment, Legajo 7272:XI:5.
 *George Ord. Bingham:51, 67, American ship captain and courier, 1776, later commander of the *Retaliation*.
 *Alejandro Ordoñez (1741 Estremadura -), married by 1787 with King's license. Capt, 1779, Inf Vets, Cumaná, Legajo 7293.
 *Diego Ordoñez (1747 Mérida -), married. 1st Cpl, 1780, Bn de Castilla, Campeche, in 1787, Garzon in Plana Mayor, de Blancos aggregated with Companies of Pardos, Campeche, Legajo 7297:III:8.
 *José Ordoñez (1750 Villa de Torre Quemada, León -), single in 1786. Legajo 7290, Sub-Lt, 1782, Inf Vols of Santo Domingo. This may be the Lt, 1809, in Havana Militia, Legajo 7265:I:31.
 *Juan de Orea. Capt, grad Lt Col, 1789, Inf Garrison of Guatemala, Legajo 7269:II:124.
 *Jean O'Reilly. B2:24, Capt, en second, Regt Dillon, 1781. Roch:587, at Savannah, 1779.
 *Alejandro O'Reilly y McDowell Sillon, Conde de O'Reilly (1725-1794). Cummins:208, military advisor to Council of Ministers. James:many references, General in Spanish Army who took possession of New Orleans in 1769 and reorganized government and military training. S:368, Captain General in Cádiz, 1780.
 *Charles O'Reilly. B2:25, SubLt, Regt Dillon, 1781. Roch:587, at Savannah, 1779.
 *Fray Miguel O'Reilly. Petrie:217, Tanner:75, 129, Regt Chaplain of Hibernia Regt who was a priest in 1786 in East Florida.
 *Phelipe O'Reilly. Irish:224, SubLt, Irish Brigade, at Pensacola, 1781.
 Pedro Orenes. Garzón, 1800, Mil Inf Pardos of Valencia, Caracas, Legajo 7295:IX:2.
 *Conde de Oreyly. Col, 1799, agregado, Inf of Cuba, Legajo 7264:XVII:5.
 *Pedro Oreza (1756 Mérida -), married. 2d Sgt 1780, Sgt, 1782-1796, Mil Discip Vol Blancos, Mérida, Legajo 7297:V:39.
 Antonio de Oria. Lt, 1799, Mil Dragoons of Matanzas, Legajo 7264:VII:26.
 *Gabriel O'Rian. Capt, 1799, Inf of Cuba, Legajo 7264:XVII, 19.
 Joseph de Orieta. Cuba:107, 109, Commandant of Post of Arkansas, era of 1768-85.
 *Francisco Oriola. Lt of Grenadiers, 1790, Bn Mil Vol Blancos, Caracas, Legajo 7294:IV:15.

*Jacques O'Riordan. Comm:348, Lt, Regt Walsh, c 1780. Roch:588, at Savannah, 1779.
 Patricio Organ. A4:XVI:50, surgeon, c 1789.
 *Pedro Oriandez. Cuba:116, Capt Inf Regt of Navarra, in 1783 correspondence with Gov. of Louisiana.
 *Vicente Antonio Oronoz. Capt, 1790, Comp Vol Blancos Inf of Guayana, Legajo 7294:VIII:1.
 Anselmo Orosco. A2:VI:4, soldier, c 1776.
 Antonio Orozco. Cadet, 1787, Lt, 1799, Comp Inf Vet of Guayana, Legajo 7295:XII:6.
 *Francisco Orozco (1734 Castilla la Vieja -), married by 1787. Capt, 1769-1784, Lt Col Commandant, 1799, Comp Inf Vet of Guayana, Legajo 7295:XII:1.
 José María Orruytiner. Cadet, 1790, Bn Inf de Castilla, Garrison of Campeche, Legajo 7296:I:56.
 *Bruno Ortega (1744 Andalucia -), married by 1787. Cadet, 1778-1789, Mil Discip Inf Bn Vol Blancos, Valles de Aragua, Legajo 7293:XXVIII:37.
 *Gregorio Ortega (1755 Santiago, Española -), married by 1788. Legajo 7290, 1st /Sgt, 1781, Inf Vols of Santo Domingo.
 *Ibaldo Ortega. C&C:101, soldier, Regt of Navarra, wounded at the Village, 1781.
 Joseph Ortega. Sgt, 1789, Inf of the Crown, Legajo 7270:X:44.
 Joseph de Ortega y Díaz. A3:XIII:43, 44, lawyer, c 1783. Cuba:612-2, 1439-d, this may be the person in New Orleans correspondence, 1789-90.
 Pedro Ortigas. Lt, 1799, Mil Inf de Puerto Principe, Legajo 7264:XIV:13.
 *Francisco Ortiz (1750 Cartagena de Indias -), married by 1787. 1st Cpl, 1782, Arty Cartagena de Indias, Sgt, 1787, Arty, Mil Pardos de Maracaibo, Legajo 7293:VIII:1.
 *Lorenzo Ortiz de Zarate (1751 Victoria -). Sub-Lt, Grenadiers, 1782, Victoria Regt, Capt, 1795, Adjutant, Mil Discip Inf of Puerto Rico, married, Legajo 7289:VII:5.
 *Luis Ortiz Zarate. Lt, 1789, Inf of the Crown, Legajo 7270:V:23.
 *Miguel Ortiz de Zarate. Capt, 1799, Inf of Havana, Legajo 7264:XVI:6.
 *Pedro Ortiz de la Riva. Thomson:56, Madrid banker and transfer agent for weapons to American Colonies, 1777. Thomson:76, collector of taxes, 1780.
 Sebastián Oruño. Lt, 1800, Staff of San Cristóbal, Havana, Legajo 7264:III:9.
 *Félix Francisco de la Oruño. V:Igno:12, Captain, *San Ignacio de Loyola*, which moved Canary Island volunteers to Louisiana in 1778.
 José de Orvi (1740 Ciudad de la Vega, Española -), widower in 1786. Legajo 7290:VI:31, Capt, 1782, Inf Vols of Santo Domingo.
 Juan Bautista de Oseguera. A3:XI:8, mentioned c 1781.
 *Jacques O'Sheyl. Comm:348, 2d Lt, Regt Walsh, c 1780.
 *Francisco de Paula Ossorio (1767 Santo Domingo -), single in 1786, son of Captain. Cadet, wartime, SubLt, 1791, Bn Inf, Garrison of Santo Domingo, Legajo 7290:III:4.
 *José Ossorio (1770 Santo Domingo -), single in 1786, son of Capt. Cadet, wartime, SubLt, 1795, Inf Fijo Santo Domingo, Legajo 7290:I:28.
 *Pedro Ossorio (1765 Santo Domingo -), son of Capt, single in 1786. Cadet, 1777-1786, Lt, 1787-1795, Inf Garrison of Santo Domingo, Legajo 7290:I:22.
 *Martin Oster. LCA:R:1150, 1165, 1193, French wartime vice-consul at Norfolk, VA.
 *Juan O'Sullivan (1740 Cataluña -), married. Capt, 1778-1787, Campeche Garrison. Lt Col 1796, Bn Inf de Castilla, Garrison of Campeche, Legajo 7297:I:29.
 Miguel de Otamendi. Cummins:194, Ministry of State, Madrid, 1786.
 José Otero. Cadet, 1789, Inf Garrison of Cartagena, Legajo 7280:XIII:67.
 *Juan Antonio de Otero (1741 Castilla -), single in 1787. Adjutant, 1779, Capt grad, 1781, Garzón, 1800, Mil Discip de Cumaná, Legajo 7295:VII:4.
 Manuel Otero. Cuba:440-1, in Isla Amalia correspondence, 1789-95. Possibly a Cadet, Mil Discip Inf of Puerto Rico, 1795, Legajo 7289:VII:86.
 Juan Antonio de Otexedía. Legajo 7293, in 1787, Lt, Inf Vets of Cumaná.
 *??? Ouelle. Savannah: Capt, Regt Dillon, wounded at Savannah, 1779.
 *??? Ourissa. RQ:21, intendente-general, 1781.
 *Joaquín Ovalle. Capt, 1796, Corps of Arty at Havana, Legajo 7263:XXI:6.
 *Henry Owens. B2:25, SubLt, Regt Dillon, 1781.
 *Juan Pedro Oyarzabal. Capt, 1794, Mil Prov Discip Dragones de Guatemala, Legajo 7269:IV:9.
 *Olivier Oyen. Hartog:170, Acting Governor of St. Eustatius in 1784 after the French returned it to Holland.
 *Major ??? d'Oyre. French:192, from West Indies, at Yorktown under Saint-Simon.

*Manuel Ozcoydi. C&R:119, 121, Sgt 2d Cl, Regt of Navarre, who witnessed negotiations for surrender of Pensacola, 1781.

- *Ignacio Pablo. Lt, 1791, Comp Mil Cav, Trinidad, Legajo 7261:XXIII:2.
- *Cayetano Pabon. Capt of Dragoons, 1794, Mil Prov Discip de Guatemala, Legajo 7269:IV:8.
- *Francisco Pacheco y Beteta. Lt, Mil Prov Discip, Dragones de Guatemala, Legajo 7269:IV:20.
- *Juan Pacheco. Capt and Adjutant, 1798, Plaza de Veracruz, Legajo 7275:VII:1.
- **Pedro Padella. Ch1:Attachment, Lt, Pensacola staff, 1781.
- *Ignacio Padilla (1749 Xerez de la Frontera -). SubLt, 1782, Militia, PR, Lt, 1795, Mil Discip Inf of Puerto Rico, married, Legajo 7289:VII:37.
- *Julián Padilla. Capt, 1799, Mil Discip Blancos de Cumaná, Legajo 7295:VII:43.
- José María Padron. Cadet, 1790, Mil Discip Inf Vol IBlancos, Valles de Aragua, Legajo 7294:I:41.
- *Matías Paduza. Lt, 1793, Mil Cav of Havana, Legajo 7262:XX:20.
- *Fernando Paez (1743 Valencia, Caracas -), married by 1787, Capt, 1773-1787, Capt of Grenadiers, 1799, Mil Reg Inf Vol Blancos de Valencia, Caracas, Legajo 7295:VIII:10.
- *Francisco Ramón Paez (1739 Valencia, Caracas -), married by 1787. Capt of Grenadiers, grad Lt Col, 1778-1787, Col, 1799, Mil Reg Inf Vol Blancos, Valencia, Caracas, Legajo 7295:VIII:5.
- *José Antonio Paez (1741 Valencia, Caracas -), married by 1787. SubLt, 1773-1787, Capt, 1799, Mil Reg Vol Inf, Blancos de Valencia, Caracas, Legajo 7295:VII:14.
- Lorenzo Pérez. A2:VI:8, soldier, c 1776.
- *Manuel Paez. Capt, 1792, Inf of the Crown, Legajo 7271:III:7.
- *Juan Pagara. Ch1:Attachment, SubLt, Pensacola staff, 1781.
- *Juan de Pagazaurtundua. Engineer extraordinario, 1791, Legajo 7271:XVIII:9.
- *Chevalier de Pagny. B2:19, Lt Col, Regt Royal-Comtois, 1780.
- *Antoinne Paillot/Palliol. B2:196, SubLt, grenadiers, Regt Gâtinais, in Antilles and at Yorktown.
- *Antonio Palacio. Capt, 1799, Bn Mil Discip Blancos, Caracas, Legajo 7295:IV:9.
- Carlos Palacios. Lt, 1799, Bn Mil Discip Blancos, Caracas, Legajo 7295:IV:23.
- *Diego Palacios. Capt, 1790, Inf Vol Blancos, Cartagena, Legajo 7280:XI:108.
- *Feliciano Palacios. Capt, 1799, Mil Discip Inf Vol Blancos, Valles de Aragua, Legajo 7295:II:17.
- Joaquín de Palacio. Lt, 1800, Inf, Garrison of Cartagena, Legajo 7282:III:30.
- José Ignacio Palacios. Lt, 1799, Bn Mil Discip Blancos, Caracas, Legajo 7295:IV:19.
- Juan Felix Palacios. Lt, 1799, Bn Mil Discip Blancos, Caracas, Legajo 7295:IV:21.
- Julián Antonio de Palacio. A2:VII:3, 38, 39, Capt, c 1777.
- Pedro Palacios. Lt, 1799, Bn Mil Discip de Blancos, Caracas, Legajo 7295:IV:24.
- Joseph Rodriguez Palancas. A2:VI:21, soldier, c 1776.
- *Antonio Palas. A4:XIX:7, Lt, c 1791.
- *Martin Forry Palas. A4:XVI:29, Capt, c 1789.
- *Miguel Palatino (1753 Naples, Italy -). SubLt, Napoles Regt, at Gibraltar in 1782, Capt, 1799, Inf Garrison, Puerto Rico, married, Legajo 7289:II:13.
- *Antonio Palemino. Ch1:23, SubLt, Regt of Havana, aboard the *Cayman*, Feb 1781.
- *** Palliol. B2:29, SubLt, Regt Gâtinais, 1779.
- *Pablo/Paulis Palmero. Mob:591, Capt, sloop *Galvez*, at Mobile, 1780. A3:XV:35, mentioned, c 1787.
- *Baron Magnus Daniel Palmquist (6 Jan 1761 - . Swedes:50, 105, 150-152, Swedish volunteer for the French Navy, serving on the *Andromaque*, *Actionnaire*, *Auguste*, *Inconstante*, *Magnifique*, and at Les Saintes on *La Couronne*.
- *Estevan Palomares (1749 Orán -), married by 1786. Legajo 7290:I:VI (perhaps 6), Lt, 1781 Inf Garrison of Santo Domingo.
- *Jose Palomino. K:187, SubLt, age 42 in 1792, in Cuban militia.
- José Pamanes. Cuba:603, in 1779 correspondence.
- *Francisco Malo Pando/Pardo. A4:XVIII:51, Capt, c 1791.
- *Hendrik Pandt. Hartog:iv, wartime deacon of the Dutch Reformed Church, and a member of the Island Council for St. Eustatius.
- *Jacinto Panis. Cummins:90-91, Captain under Gov. Gálvez. He went to Mobile and Pensacola and made detailed reports on the defenses there. His wife was Margarethe Wiltz.
- *** Panous. Chaplains:251, French Capuchin chaplain, 1780-82, on board *L'Indien/La Reflichy*.
- José Antonio Pantaleon. SubLt, 1791, Mil Cav of Havana, Legajo 7261:XVIII:41.

*José Parada. Capt, 1800, Bn Inf Garrison of Veracruz, Legajo 7277:VII:10.
 Manuel Parada. Lt, 1800, Bn Inf, Garrison of Veracruz, Legajo 7277:VII:12.
 Joseph Paramon. A2:VIII:50, soldier, c 1778.
 *Marquis de Pardieu. B2:37, Col, en second, Regt Viennois, 1777.
 Antonio Pardo. A4:XVI:19, mentioned, c 1789.
 *Benito Pardo. Woods:130, brevetted Capt, Regt of Navarre, marriage witness, 1782, New Orleans.
 *Domingo Pardo. Mob:546, soldier, Regt of Spain, killed at the Village, Mobile, 1781.
 *Domingo Pardo. Capt, 1800, Inf Garrison of Panama City, Legajo 7282:VIII:10.
 Antonio Paredes. Tides:72, pilot, ship *San Carlos*, 1775.
 Juan Paredes. Garzón, 1797, Plana Mayor Bn Morenos, Havana, Legajo 7263:VI:7. Cuba:467, 440-1, this may be the Captain of government vessels in service at St Augustine, Santo Tomás, and San Pablo, with accounts, 1784-1803.
 Miguel Pareja. SubLt, 1793, Inf Garrison of Guatemala, Legajo 7269:II:21.
 *Charles Parent. HamV:323, resident of Mobile, 1781. Mob:38, 718, took oath of loyalty at Mobile in 1780, his sloop assigned to the Regt of Principe for move to Pensacola, 1781.
 *Duplessis Parfcau/Parscau. C&C:113, French naval Capt, warship *L'Intrepid*, at Pensacola, 1781.
 *Jacques-Marcel Parfoura/Parfouru de Jouveau (23 Sep 1761 -). Comm:304, B2:7, SubLt, Regt Agénois, c 1780.
 *Lorenzo Parga. Capt of Grenadiers, 1794, Inf Aux, New Granada, Legajo 7280:III:141.
 José Pargo. Legajo 7262:XX:74, Distinguished Soldier, Cav Mil of Havana, 1793.
 *Barney Parker. Mill:213, American sailor from Yarmouth taken 19 Dec 1781 on the *Adventurer*, to Mill Prison 21 Jan 1782.
 *John Parkes. Bingham:26, Warrant Officer, prize master of the *Friendship*, captured by Captain Wickes, 1776.
 *Jacques Joseph Parmentier (15 Aug 1728 Heigen -). Comm:320, B2:36, 1st Lt, Regt Touraine, 1779.
 Miguel Parra. Cuba:167-d, 172-d, in 1786 civil case in Pensacola.
 Cistolano Parraga. Cadet, 1790, Bn Inf Vol Blancos, Valencia, Caracas, Legajo 7294:XVII:38.
 *Félix Parraga (1758 Valencia, Caracas -), single in 1787. Soldier, 1779, Lt, 1799, Mil lReg Vol Blancos, Valencia, Caracas, Legajo 7295:VIII:24.
 *Gregorio Parraga (1750 Valencia, Caracas -), married by 1787. SubLt de Bandera, 1782, Capt, 1799, Mil Reg de Valencia, Caracas, Legajo 7295:VIII:17.
 Luis Parré. A4:XVI:19, soldier, c 1789.
 Antonio Parreño. Legajo 7261:VI:50, Chaplain, Inf Mil of Havana, 1792.
 José Tomás Parreño. Legajo 7264:XV:4, Chaplain, Dragoons of America, 1799,
 Teodoro Parrodi. Adjutant, Bn Morenos of Havana, Legajo 7264:VII:10.
 *??? Parson. Bingham:81, member of merchant firm in Martinique, Parson, Alston and Company, which took over Continental Congress duties of William Bingham in 1779.
 Luis Partillo. A4:XVI:37, soldier, c 1789.
 Gil Pasalagua. SubLt, 1793, Inf Garrison of Puerto Rico, Legajo 7289:VI:35.
 *Brigadier Duplessi Pascault. Swedes:50, 143, 156, French naval commander of *L'Intrepid*.
 *Antonio Pascual. Mob:256, received letter from Governor Ezpeleta, 1780. Mob:448, head of transport boat in 1780 Pensacola convoy.
 *??? De la Passe. B2:28, Paymaster, Gâtinais Regt, 1779.
 *Raynault de Passeplane (1752 -). Roch:583, Capt-Commandant, Touraine Regt, 12 Nov 1782.
 *Alexo Pastor. A:3:XII:71, 2d Lt, c 1782.
 *Arturo Pastor. A5:XXI:69, Lt, c 1791.
 *José Pastor Nuñez. Capt, 1800, Inf Garrison of Cartagena, Legajo 7282:III:13.
 *Joseph Patet (30 Nov 1741 Montville -). Comm:320, B2:36, 2d Lt, Regt Touraine, 1779.
 *Francisco Patiño. Lt Col, 1795, Real Fuerza de Santiago, Legajo 7268:IV:335.
 *José Patiño (1746 Galicia -), married by 1787. Capt, 1777-1790, Lt Col, 1790, Comp Inf Vet, Guayana, Legajo 7294:IX:2.
 *José Patiño. Lt Col, 1793, Inf Garrison of Guatemala, Legajo 7269:II:104.
 *Lucas Patiño (1759 Zaragoza -), single in 1787. Cadet in Galicia, 1778-1784, in the Gibraltar Blockade, 1782-83. Lt, 1788, Corps Vet Inf, Isla Trinidad, Legajo 7293:XXV:6.
 *Pedro Paucha. A4:XVIII:26, Lt, c 1791.

*Charles-Pierre Paudin de Beauregard de Rommefort (15 Jun 1740 Cognac -). Comm:320, Capt, Regt Touraine, 1780.
 *José Pavia (1758 Zeuta -), single in 1787. SubLt, 1782, Lt Grad, Jan 1783 at Zeuta, commanded a cannon launcher at Gibraltar, to Inf Vets, Caracas in 1787, Capt, 1790, Bn Inf Vet of Caracas, Legajo 7294:III:4.
 *??? De Pavillon. Swedes:104, 109, Grasse:235, 236, French flag captain killed at Les Saintes, 12 Apr 1782, commanding *Le Triomphant*.
 *Pablo Payan. Capt, 1793, Bn Mil Reg Inf Granada de Nicaragua, Legajo 7269:V:2.
 Juan Payes y Bosch. Portaguión, 1794, Mil Prov Discip Dragones de Guatemala, Legajo 7269:IV:32.
 Juan Payes y Font. SubLt, 1794, Mil Prov Discip Dragones de Guatemala, Legajo 7269:IV:28.h
 *David Pearce. Alderman:23, Gloucester Capt of *Harriet*, headed for Curacao in 1782. He also owned the *Betsy*.
 *??? De Peccault. B210, Captain, en second, Metz Arty Regt, detached to Martinique.
 *Ebenezer Peck. LCAR:509, commander of the privateer, *Wooster*, 1778.
 *??? La Borde de Pécomme (1743 -). B2:28, Capt-Commandant, Regt Gâtinais, 1779. Roch:581, Capt of Grenadiers, named Chevalier of St Louis, 5 Dec 1781 for service at Yorktown.
 Estevan Pedecleaux. A3:XIV:8, mentioned, c 1785.
 *Benito Pedro. Ch1:23, Capt and Adj. Major of Navarre Regt, aboard *San Ramón*, Feb 1781.
 *Gerónimo Peinado. Ch1:Attachment, Capt, Pensacola staff, 1781.
 José María Peinado. Portaguión, 1794, Mil Prov Discip, Dragones de Guatemala, Legajo 7269:IV:31.
 Juan Bautista Peire. Sgt, 1788, Inf Garrison of Panamá, Legajo 7280:XVII:39.
 José Pelaez. Cadet, 1790, Bn Mil Blancos, Caracas, Legajo 7294:IV:51.
 José María Palaez/Pelaez. Adjutant, Mil Discip Blancas, Cumaná, Legajo 7295:VII:33.
 Miguel Palaes. A4:XVII:53, soldier, c 1790.
 ??? Pelleren. Cuba:471-y, death documents filed in 1785 in New Orleans.
 *José Pellicer. Legajo 7262:XI:16, Sgt, Catalanian Company in Havana, 1794.
 Pedro Pellin. Lt, 1800, Bn Mil Discip Inf Vol Blancos, Valles de Aragua, Legajo 7295:II:6.
 *Thomas Pemberton. Mill:140, American sailor taken on the *Revenge*, to New York, thence to Mill Prison Jan 1781.
 *Manuel Pempinela. Mob:245, soldier prisoner, 1780, from Regt of Principe.
 Eusebio de Peña. Adjutant, 1800, Vol Inf, Cartagena, Legajo 7282:II:i
 Francisco de la Peña Monje. SubLt, 1793, Bn Mil Agregadas de Inf of Granada, Nicaragua, Legajo 7269:V:5.
 *Ignacio Peñalver y Calvo. Tanner:xxvi, Lt. Col, and new Comandante at St Augustine, 1784. S:100, Treasurer of the Army. Legajo 7261:XI:4, Lt Col, 1792.
 José Peñalver. Legajo 7259:II:93, Cadet, Havana Inf, 1788.
 *José María Peñalver. Legajo 7261:XI:18, Capt, Havana Inf, 1792.
 Manuel de los Peñas. Lt, 1787, Inf Aux, New Granada, Legajo 7280:XVIII, 23.
 Fino Domingo Pennaza. A4:XVI:36, soldier, c 1789.
 Capt ??? Penzel. Cuba:193, from parliamentary vessel correspondence, 1780.
 *Alonso Manuel Peon (1715 la Cuesta, Asturias -), married. Col, 1776-1786, Cavallero del Order de Calatrava, Col, 1793, Bn Inf Mil Discip Vol Blancos, Mérida, Legajo 7297:V:52.
 *Ignacio Peon (1764 Mérida -), married. Capt, 1781-1785, Col, 1799, Bn In de Mil Discip Vol, Merida, Legajo 7297:VI:1.
 *Francisco Pepin (1753 Santo Domingo -), single in 1786. Capt, Dec 1782-1791, Bn Inf Garrison of Santo Domingo, Legajo 7290:III:11. During the war he conducted an inspection of the frontier borders of Santo Domingo with the French colony to the West, Haiti.
 *Joseph Pepin (1738 Cadiz -), single in 1786, Legajo 7290:II:5, Capt, 1777-1788, Inf Garrison of Santo Domingo.
 *Luis Pepin (1733 Cadiz -), single in 1786. Legajo 7290:IV:5, Capt, 1773-1786, Bn Inf Garrison of Santo Domingo.
 *Acadia de la Pera. Sgt Major, Bn Mil, Cuatros Villas, Legajo 7262:XVII:1.
 *Manuel de Peralta (1752 Granada -), single in 1786. Lt, Zamora Grenadiers, 1782, Capt, Ajdutant, 1783-1789, Vol Dragoons of Santo Domingo, Legajo 7290:XV:2.
 *Joaquín de Peramas. A3:XIV:68, engineer, c 1785. A5:XXII:22, Lt, c 1791.
 *Martín Perdomo (1758 Genova -). SubLt, 1781, at Gibraltar, 1782, Lt, 1795, Mil Discip Inf, Puerto Rico, married, Legajo 7289:VII:34.

José Perea. SubLt, 1792, Cav of Havana, Legajo 7261:VII:41.

*Josef Perea. Mob:446, naval Captain, warship *San Juan Nepomuceno*, Pensacola convoy, 1780.

*??? Pereira. Hartog:60, wartime treasurer of the Jewish congregation on St Eustatius.

José Pereira. Garzón, 1799, Plana Mayor del Bn de Pardos, Havana, Legajo 7264:V:9.

Francisco Perera. Portaguín, 1799, Dragoons of Matanzas, Legajo 7264:VII:5.

*Antonio Pérez (1745 Algotocin -), married by 1787. 2d Sgt, 1777-1782, Sgt, 1789, Bn Inf Vet, Caracas, Legajo 7293:XXX:34.

*Antonio Pérez (1735 Isla Margarita -), widower in 1787. SubLt, 1782, Cav Blancos de Margarita. Lt, 1800, Comp Cav Mil Blancos, Isla Margarita, Legajo 7295:XIII:17.

*Antonio Pérez Falcon. Lt, 1795, Mil Cav of Havana, Legajo 7262:VIII:13.

*Benito Pérez. Mob:179, assistant interpreter, Mobile, 1780. This is likely Benito Pérez, Lt Col, grad Col, Inf of Puebla in 1795, Legajo 7272:VII:1, or it could be Benito Pérez, SubLt, 1791, Mil Cav of Havana, Legajo 7261:XVIII:30.

*Blas Pérez (1732 Isla de Magarita -), married in 1786. Capt, Jan 1783-1786, Bn Inf, Garrison of Santo Domingo, Legajo 7290:IV:10.

Buenaventura Pérez Barquero, Lt, 1799, Mil of Cuatro Villas, Legajo 7264:X:16.

*Cayetano Pérez. Lt, 1795, Adjutant, Staff of San Cristóbal, Havana, Legajo 7262:I:8.

*Dionisio Pérez (1759 Venezuela -), married by 1787, Cadet, 1777-1783, SubLt, 1793, Mil Discip Inf Vol Blancos, Valles de Aragua, Legajo 7294:XXI:19.

*Domingo Pérez (1761 Santiago Española -), son of Capt of Militia, married in 1786. Legajo 7290:XV:9, Sub-Lt, 1779, Lt Vol Dragoons of Santo Domingo, 1789.

*Fernando Pérez. Capt, 1799, Mil Discip Blancos Barcelona, Cumaná, Legajo 7295:VII:60.

*Francisco Pérez. A3:XII:6, soldier, c 1782. A5:XXV:81, Cpl, c 1791.

Francisco Pérez. Lt, Piquete of Inf Garrison del Castillo de Rio Chagre, Legajo 7282:XIV:1.

*Francisco Pérez Brito. Capt, 1793, Inf Garrison of Guatemala, Legajo 7269:II:4.

*Francisco Pérez Davila. Sgt Major, Lt Col, 1800, Vol Inf, Santa Marta, Legajo 7282:XVI:3.

Jacinto Pérez. SubLt, 1793, Mil Inf, Havana, Legajo 7262:XXI:72.

Joaquín Pérez. A3:XIV:49, soldier, c 1785.

*José Francisco Pérez de Corcho. Capt, 1799, Mil of Cuatro Villas, Legajo 7264:X:7.

*José Manuel Pérez. Capt, 1795, Mil, Cuatro Villas, Legajo 7262:V:7.

*José Nicolás Pérez. Capt, 1799, Bn Inf of Cuba & Bayamo, Legajo 7264:XI:10.

Juan Pérez. A4:XVII:1, soldier, c 1790.

*Juan Pérez. Sgt, 1789, Inf Garrison of Cartagena, Legajo 7280:XIII:54.

Juan Pérez. Bourgard:xiii, Spanish settler in St Barnard Parish, LA, whose wife was daughter of Nicolás Valentino, a Canary Islander. Juan Pérez was probably a soldier under Governor Gálvez.

*Juan Bautista Pérez Alejos. Capt, 1799, Mil, Cuatro Villas, Legajo 7264:X:6.

*Juan Pérez de Guzman. Capt, 1799, Mil Inf, Havana, Legajo 7264:XIII:69.

Juan Francisco Pérez. Garzón, 1800, Mil Reg, Pardos Libres, Valles de Aragua, Legajo 7295:II:153.

*Leonardo Pérez (1747 Campeche -), married. 2d Sgt, 1774-1785, Sgt Vet, 1796, 1^a Mil Discip Inf, Blancos, Campeche, Legajo 7297:II:39.

Lucas Pérez. A4:XVI:79, mentioned, c 1789.

*Luis Pérez. Ch1:9, Capt of *Nuestra Señora del Carmen*, Havana to LA, Mar 1779.

*Luis Pérez Guerra(1738 Montañas, Burgos -), single in 1786. Capt, 1771-1789, Vol Dragoons of Santo Domingo, Legajo 7290:XV:3.

*Manuel Pérez. Legajo 7264:VIII:3, Capt, Bn of Morenos of Havana, 1799. A4:XVI:46, Capt, c 1789.

Mannel Pérez. Lt, 1800, Bn Inf Garrison of Veracruz, Legajo 7277:VII:16.

Mariano Pérez Hernández. A4:XVI:15, mentioned, c 1789.

*Pablo Pérez. K:122-123, Capt, 1792, Militia of Cuatro Villas, Cuba.

*Pablo Pérez Justiniani. Col, 1799, Bn Mil of Cuatro Villas, Legajo 7264:X:1.

Pedro Pérez. A5:XXIII:3, Sgt, c 1791.

*Pedro Pérez (1747 Mérida -), married. Capt 1780-1796, Staff, Plaza de Campeche, Legajo 7297:II:95.

*Philip Pérez. Ch1:12, Lt, Prince's Regt of Inf, to LA picket, Havana, Aug 1779.

*Pio Pérez (1758 Venezuela -), married by 1787. Cadet, 1777-1785, SubLt, 1793, Mil Discip Inf Vol Blancos, Valles de Aragua, Legajo 7294:XXI:20.

Ramauldo Pérez. A4:XVII:2, mentioned, c 1790.

*Ramón Perez de Alderette. Capt, Grad, 1797, Mil Inf, Havana, Legajo 7263:XI:12.

*Sebastián Pérez de Morales. Capt, 1799, Bn Mil, Cuatro Villas, Legajo 7264:X:11.
 Tomás Pérez. A4:XVII:27, soldier, c 1790.
 Venancio Pérez. SubLt, 1787, Mil Inf, Havana, Legajo 7259:V:43.
 *Vicente Pérez Justiniani. K:188, Capt, age 68 in 1809. Legajo 7265:I:82, Capt/LtCol, 1809.
 *??? Perigny. Swedes:49, wounded at Tabago in 1781 and promoted to Ensign.
 *José Perily. Lt, 1791, Mil Inf, Puerto Rico, Legajo 7262:XX:17.
 *Jean Marie du Peron (8 Apr 1764 -). Comm:320, SubLt, Regt Touraine, c 1782.
 *Juan Francisco Peroso. Capt, 1799, Mil Reg Inf Blancos, Maracaibo, Legajo 7295:XI:3.
 *Jean-François-Galaup, Count de la Pérouse (1741 Albi - c 1785 Island of Vanikoro). B2:196-197, French naval captain who fought in nearly all the actions in the West Indies, then was commander of the Hudson Bay Expedition. At various times he commanded the *Amazon*, and the *Astrée*. He took the *Astrée*, *Sceptre*, and *Engageante* into the Hudson Bay with 250 infantry, 40 artillerymen, 4 field guns, 2 mortars, and 300 bombs; and he took the English possessions there.
 *Mingo Perrigrin. Mill:213, Boston sailor taken 19 Dec 1781 on the *Adventurer*, to Mill Prison 21 Jan 1782.
 ??? Perriot (Cape Haitien -). H:272-273, former slave who at age 84 in 1845 became President of Haiti.
 *??? De Perron. Savannah: Capt, staff, killed at Savannah, 1779.
 *Cordelier Perrot. Chaplains:250, French chaplain, 1778-1781, on board *Le Vengeur*.
 *Mont Pervux. Swedes:105, French naval captain at Les Saintes, commanding *Dauphin Royale*.
 *??? Pesseplane. B2:36, Capt, en second, Regt Touraine, 1780.
 Alexandre Sabes Petion (Port-au-Prince - 29 Mar 1818). Haiti: 56, served at Siege of Savannah and later was a mulatto general. He began serving as President of Haiti at age 37 in 1807. Service at Savannah is probably in error. It is clear, however, that he provisioned and advised Simón de Bolívar while President of Haiti.
 *Petit Jean. HamV:334, land purchase at Mobile. He had been leader of a Negro company in the Battle of Mobile.
 *Simón Petit. A5:XXIV:63, Capt, c 1791.
 *??? Pettitot. B2:197, Officer, Regt Champagne, present at capture of Grenada and at the naval action.
 *José Petriata. Mob:444, SubLt, Regt of Spain, at Mobile, 1780.
 *Jean-Baptiste Perry. LCAR:1150, 1193, French wartime consul to U. S.
 *Adolph Fredrik Pettersén Rosensvärd (23 Nov 1753 - 19 Apr 1799, Karlskrona, Sweden). Swedes:50, 74, 131-133, Swedish volunteer for the French Navy, serving on the *Zodiaque*, *Andromaque*, *Active*, *Diadème*.
 *??? Peynado. Mob:667, Capt, packetboat, *San Juan Bautista*, Pensacola, 1781.
 *??? De Peyrelongue. E2:198, French infantry officer wounded at the naval action of Grenada.
 *Francisco Pezon (1731 Asturias -), married by 1787. Lt, 1771-1787, Adjutant, grad Capt, 1799, Mil Discip inf Vol Blancos, Valles de Aragua, Legajo 7295:II:14.
 Miguel Philipiny. A2:VI:21, soldier, c 1776.
 *Jean-François-Louis Picault Desdorides. Comm:303, Major, Regt Agénois, c 1780.
 *Santiago Piccaluga (1743 Ciudad de Laguna Tenerife, Canary Islands -), married in 1786, Legajo 7290: Sub-Lt, 1782, Inf Vols of Española.
 *Victor Pichet. Chaplains:250, French chaplain, 1778-81, on board *Le Vengeur*.
 *John Pickworth. Mill:137, taken in West Indies 13 Apr 1778, in sloop *Hawk*, to Mill Prison 16 Oct, later escaped.
 Andrés de Piedras. Archer:220, Lt and army training officer for the Pardos and Morenos Companies of Veracruz, 1778.
 José Pierra. Lt, 1800, Bn Inf Garrison of Veracruz, Legajo 7277:VII:14.
 Juan Pierra. Legajo 7264:XVII:48, Lt, Cuban Inf Regt, 1799. Cuba:1511, this may be the person in 1796-99 correspondence from St Augustine.
 *Louis De la Pierre (16 Dec 1727 -). B2:28, 2d Lt, Regt Gâtinais, 1779. Comm:304, good conduct at Yorktown.
 *Deidier de Pierrefeu. Swedes:50, C&C:113, French naval Capt, warship *Le Triton*, at Pensacola, 1781.
 *Gaspard-Jean-Joseph-Ollivier Pignol de Rocreuse. B2:200, Lt, Regt Agénois, crossed in May 1779 on the ship *Trois-Henriettes*, which was shipwrecked. He saved 180 men of the 200 he was commanding.
 *Francisco Pijares. Lt, 1793, Squadron, Vol Cav, Caracas, Legajo 7294:XXVI:13.
 *James Pike. Mill:212, Boston sailor taken on *South Carolina's* prize 14 Sep 1781, to Mill Prison 21 Nov.
 Tomás de Piña. A2:VII:27, Capt, c 1777.
 *Andrés Piñate (1751 Caracas -), single in 1787. Cadet, 1773-1780, Cadet, 1780-1787, Arty Guaira, Lt, 1799, Corps Inf Vet, Maracaibo, Legajo 7295:X:5.

*Pierre Pindray. Comm:307, SubLt, Regt Gâtinais, died in 1780.
 Francisco Pineda. Lt, 1799, Bn Inf Vet, Caracas, Legajo 7295:III:26.
 *Manuel Pineda. C&C:64, 116, Col, commanding Second Brigade at Pensacola, 1781.
 Valentin Pineda. Sgt, 1789, Inf Garrison of Cartagena, Legajo 7280:XIII:52.
 François Guillaume Pinel, Marqués de Brinon (probably lived 1738-1792). Cuba:561, papers of estate on
 • Guadalupe Island.
 Luis Pinel. LM2:11, from France when he md in 1735 Mariana Vicente, dau of Juan Vicente.
 José Piñeiro. SubLt, 1794, Squadron, Dragoons of America, Legajo 7262:XII:13.
 *Juan de Piñeiro (1717 Galicia -), married. Comandante, Col, 1773-1788, Bn Inf de Castilla, Campeche
 Garrison, Legajo 7296:III:1.
 Raimundo Pineyro. A2:VI:19, soldier, c 1776.
 *Juan Pinillos. Capt, grad Col, 1791, Inf Garrison of Guatemala, Legajo 7269:II:98.
 *Tadeo Piñol. Capt, 1794, Mil Prov Discip Dragoons of Guatemala, Legajo 7269:IV:7.
 *Francisco Pinot. A4:XIX:20, Capt, c 1791.
 *??? Pinray. B2:29, SubLt, Regt Gâtinais, 1779.
 Francisco Pintado. A2:VI:66, soldier, c 1776.
 *Felipe Pinto. A3:XI:61, soldier, c 1781.
 *Joseph-Louis-Gabriel Pioling/Piolenc (12 Jul 1756 Saint-Esprit -). Comm:304, B2:7, 2d Lt, Regt
 Agénois, c 1780.
 *Francisco Piracez (1750 Aragon -), married in 1787. Sgt, 1st Cl, 1777-1787, Cav Blancos de Margarita.
 *Pedro Pirela. Lt, 1794, Inf Garrison of Cartagena, Legajo 7280:I:24.
 *José Remigio Pita. K:185, 186, SubLt, age 32, 1781, in Cuban militia. Legajo 7265:I:6, Capt in 1809.
 *John Pitcher. Mill:213, American sailor taken on the *Adventurer* 19 Dec 1781, to Mill Prison 21 Jan 1782.
 Gabriel Marin Pizarro. Cuba:228, 700, accountant, 1783, dealing with Pensacola.
 *Miguel Pizarro. Capt:1793, Squadron, Vol Cav, Caracas, Legajo 7294:XXVI:5.
 *Pedro Plana. A3:XII:56, Lt, c 1781.
 Isisoro Platero. A2:VI:42, 48, 55, soldier, c 1776.
 *Diego Plaza. Capt, 1799, Bn Mil Discip Blancos, Caracas, Legajo 7295:IV:14.
 *Felipe de la Plaza. Capt, 1790, 1st Com Mil Inf Blancos, Isla Margarita, Legajo 7294:XII:2. Cuba:170-d,
 1783 case at Pensacola against him "por la fuga y asilo de inmunidad eclesiástica."
 *José Antonio Plaza. Capt, 1799, Bn Mil Discip Blancos, Caracas, Legajo 7295:IV:10.
 *Georges-René Pléville le Peley (26 June 1726 Granville - 2 Oct 1805 Paris). B2:200-201, in 1778 on the
Languedoc serving under Count d'Estaing.
 *Santiago Plizes/Plizos. A2:IX:38, soldier, c 1779.
 *Jorge Plomes. A:3:XII:5, soldier, c 1782.
 *François Plunkett. Comm:348, Lt, Regt Walsh, c 1780. Roch:588, at Savannah, 1779.
 *??? Pluquet. B2:201, French infantry officer wounded in the naval action off Grenada.
 *Leandro Poblaciones. Capt, 1788, Corps Arty, Havana, Legajo 7259:IV:3.
 *Mathieu-Louis-Claude Pocquet de Puylery de Saint-Sauveur (10 Dec 1750 Martinique -). Comm:304,
 SubLt, Regt Agénois, wounded at Savannah and at Yorktown.
 *Miguel Polanco (1748 Venezuela -), single in 1787. SubLt, 1773-1787, Capt, 1795, Mil Discip Inf Vol
 Blancos, Valles de Aragua, Legajo 7296:II:138.
 *??? Pollock. Jameson:705, a Jewish merchant from Newark, RI, who had moved to St Eustatius and was
 treated harshly by the British when they captured the port.
 *Oliver Pollock. Caughey:85, Anglo-American merchant who worked with Gálvez to furnish supplies to
 Americans. Woods:245, wife Margarita O'Brian, bap ch 1773-1779. James:entire book.
 *Thomas Pollock. James:349, nephew of Oliver Pollock who took part in activities against the British in New
 Orleans.
 *Josef Francisco Polo. Ch1:8, arr with wife from LA Regt to Havana, Nov 1779. Woods:245, soldier
 grenadier, and Angela Francisca Regalado, bap ch in 1779.
 Juan Polo. Legajo 7260:IX:89, SubLt, Inf Mil of Havana, 1789.
 Juan Armando Pomdo. A2:VI:52, soldier, c 1776.
 *Marie-François-Bonaventure Pomerry (10 Aug 1757 Laon -). Comm:320, B2:36, 2d Lt, Regt Touraine,
 1779, 1st Lt, 1 Jan 1782.
 *Ignacio Antonio Pomo de Otero y Gonzalez. H:214, wartime service in Argentina, Pensacola Mil, 1795.
 *??? Ponce. RQ:23, resident of Paris and grabador of the Condé de Artois, 1783.

*Antonio Ponce. Mob:546, soldier, Regt of Spain, wounded at the Village, Mobile, 1781.
 *José Manuel Ponce. Capt, 1799, Mil Cav of Havana, Legajo 7264:XII:13.
 *Lucas José Ponce. Capt, 1799, Bn Mil, Cuatro Villas, Legajo 7264:X:5.
 Manuel Ponce de León. Legajo 7259:VI:52, Standard Bearer for Cav Mil of Havana, 1789.
 *Pedro Ponce de León. Legajo 7261:XII:84, Lt, Cuban Inf, 1792.
 *Viscount de Pondeux. French:148, commanded Regt Tourraine at Yorktown.
 *??? De Pondevaux. B2:201, commanded the feigned assault on the Morne, at the capture of Grenada. He commanded men from the Regts of Campagne, Viennois, Martinique, and Legion of Lauzun.
 *Jaime Pont. Mob:667, Capt, polacra *El Conde de Aranda*, Pensacola, 1781.
 *Joseph Javier de Pontalba. A4:XVII:25, 42, Capt, c 1790.
 *Jean-Joseph-Marie De Pontavice des Landes (11 Feb 1753 Fougères -). Comm:320, B2:36, 1st Lt, Regt Touraine, 1779.
 Antonio Pio Ponte. Lt, 1799, Corps Vet Inf, Isla Trinidad, Legajo 7295:XIV:17.
 *Domingo Ponte. Thomson:113, Captain of the ship *Gaiman* in 1784.
 Esteban de Ponte. Lt, 1799, Squadron of Vol Cav, Blancos, Caracas, Legajo 7295:VI:21.
 *Lorenzo de Ponte y Mijares, Capt, grad Lt Col, Mil Discip Blancos, Caracas, Legajo 7295:IV:7.
 *Santiago de Ponte. Lt Col, 1793, Squadron of Vol Cav, Caracas, Legajo 7294:XXVI:8.
 José Ponz. A4:XVII:11, mentioned, c 1790.
 Vincent Populus. LAColor:30, promoted in the colored militia of New Orleans to Sgt, 1st Class, of the fusileros, 1797. His wartime history has not been recovered.
 *Mathieu-Louis Poquet de Puylery de Saint-Sauveur (1750 Martinique -). B2:207, Lt, Regt Agénois, wounded at Savannah and at Yorktown.
 *Antonio Porlier. A3:XIV:44, mentioned, c 1785. Tanner:147, Spanish Secretary of State, 1787.
 Francisco Porras. Cadet, 1790, Bn Mil Vol Blancos, Caracas, Legajo 7294:IV:47.
 Francisco de Porras. Adjutant, Plana Mayor, 1799, Bn Pardos of Havana, Legajo 7264:V:3.
 *Marcelo Porrata (1758 Genova -), married in 1799. SubLt, 1781, at Gibraltar. Capt, 1799, Inf Garrison, Puerto Rico, Legajo 7289:II:15.
 José Porrer. Lt, 1799, Inf Garrison of Puerto Rico, Legajo 7289:II:24.
 *Pedro Porta. Sgt, 1790, Vol Blancos, Caracas, Legajo 7294:IV:33.
 *General ??? du Portail. Grass:155, carried Washington's letter to De Grasse, 2 Sep 1781.
 *Pierre-Christophe Portal de Moux. Comm:304, taken in combat at Les Saintes, 1782.
 *Francisco Portalanza. Capt, 1800, Mil Urban Dragones of Panamá, part of Juaja, Legajo 7288:XXI:5.
 *Count de la Porte. B2:37, Col, en second, Regt Viennois, 1779.
 *Pierre-Jean-Baptiste De la Porte (31 Jan 1761 -). Comm:320, B2:36, SubLt, Regt Touraine, 1779, 2d Lt, 13 Jul 1782.
 *Pedro Portero. Sub-inspector Captain, 1793, Bn Mil Pardos Libres, Valles de Aragua, Legajo 7294:XXIV:1.
 Fernando Portillejo. Lt, 1797, Vol Inf, Cartagena, Legajo 7281:V:7.
 *Francisco Portillo. Lt, 1789, Inf Garrison of Cartagena, Legajo 7280:XIII:32.
 *José Portillo. A5:XXV:14, Capt, c 1791. Capt, Staff of San Cristóbal, Havana, Legajo 7264:III:4.
 Josef Portillo y la Baggi. RQ:32, resident of Seville involved in Mobile and Pensacola, 1780/1781.
 *??? Port-Vezin. Swedes:132, French naval captain in Nov 1778, commanding the *Zodiaque*.
 Joseph Antonio Posadas. A4:XVII:11, mentioned, c 1790.
 Vicente Posada. Lt, 1800, Vol Inf Cartagena, Legajo 7282:II:31.
 *Fernando del Postigo. A3:XIV:19, Captain, c 1785.
 *Francisco Potan. Legajo 7259:V:3, Sgt Major/Col, Inf Mil of Havana, 1787.
 *Rene Potier. Chaplains:252, French chaplain, Mar 1781- June 1783, on board *L'Hercules*.
 *Abbe la Potterie. Chaplains:251, French secular chaplain, 1781-82, on board *L'Hector*. This is same Abbe Potterie shown. Feb 1780-June 1783, aboard *La Neptune*. He later founded the Catholic church in Boston.
 *Henri-François-Lémart, Viscount Pondeux/Poudens (1748 Paris -). B2:207, Col, Regt Touraine, apparently served in the Antilles and at Yorktown. This may be the same person who was Col, en second, for Regt Gâtinais, 1777.
 *Eugene Pourre. Thomson:198, Spanish Capt., 1781.
 Juan Poussou. A3:XIV:20, mentioned, c 1785.
 Manuel Poveda. Legajo 7262:VII:24, SubLt, Inf Mil of Cuba y Bayamo, 1795.
 *Vicente del Poza. Ch1:Attachment, Surgeon-general, Pensacola staff, 1781.
 *Ignazio del Pozo. Capt, 1800, Mil Inf of Havana, Legajo 7265:I:86.

*José de Pozo. Ch1:Attachment, Capt, Pensacola staff, 1781.
 *Juan de Prada. Mob:198, Capt General of Cuba, 1780.
 *Manuel de Prada. Col Capt, Vol Inf Cartagena, Legajo 7282:XX:7.
 *Jean-Jacque-Elisabeth Pradelles de la Tour Saint-Jean (23 Jul 1753 Castres -). Comm:304, Lt, Regt Agénois, c 1780.
 *Fabián de Prado. Sgt Garzón, Pardos Tiradores 1^a Divisón, Yucatán, Legajo 7296:XXVI:5.
 Felipe Prado. Lt, 1798, Mil Discip, Santo Domingo, Legajo 7290:VII:19.
 Manuel Prado. Lt, 1799, Mil Inf, Puerto Rico, Legajo 7264:XIV:15.
 *Nicolás Prados. Lt, 1791, Mil Dragoons of Matanzas, Legajo 7261:XIII:6.
 *Pedro Antonio de Prados. Capt, 1795, Bn Mil of Cuatro Villas, Legajo 7262:V:6.
 *??? De Préchâteau. B2:36, 1^a Lt, Regt Touraine, c 1779.
 *Coctiny de Prejent. Bingham:52-56, Acadian-born privateer who died owing money to William Bingham, who had outfitted him.
 *Claude-Antoine, Chevalier de Préval (Salina - 13 Jan 1808 Besançon). B2:207, Volunteer, Regt Enghien, served in two campaigns in America.
 *??? Preville. Swedes:106, French naval captain at Les Saintes, commanding the *Zélé*, which had been damaged by collision with other ships.
 *Pierre-Dominique Prevost (3 Apr 1739 Bruxelles -). Comm:304, SubLt, Regt Agénois, 1778-1783. Roch:578, in all American campaigns, 1776-1783.
 *Francisco Primo. A3:XI:36, 37,
 *Richard Price. Mill:75, Maryland sailor taken in West Indies, 17 May 1777 in the *Oliver Cromwell*, sent to Mill prison, exchanged.
 *Pedro Prieto del Campillo. Capt, 1790, Vol Blancos Inf, Cartagena, Legajo 7280:XI:105.
 Manuel Primo de Rivera. Cadet, 1790, Corp^s Inf Vet, Maracaibo, Legajo 7294:X:22.
 John Pringle. Cummins:175, Philadelphia merchant who benefited from Cuban trade in 1779.
 *Charles Joseph Prospere. Chaplains:251, French chaplain, Chanome seculier de Roubaix, 1781-83, on board *L'Auguste*.
 Fray Prospero. A2:VIII:37, c 1778.
 *Francisco Pruna. Mob:277, Capt, frigate *El Carmen*, Mobile, 1780, and also Capt, galley *Ángel de la Guarda*, Mobile, 1781.
 *Ramón Puñch. Lt, 1789, Mil Cav, Havana, Legajo 7260:X:20.
 Antonio Puente. A4:XVII:1, soldier, c 1790.
 Fernando de la Puente. Lt, 1799, Inf of Cuba, Legajo 7264:XVII:43.
 *José Eligio de la Puente. Mob:73, a former resident of East Florida who went on a mission among the Creeks, c 1780. C&R:17-18, he had formerly negotiated with the British on Spanish properties in East Florida.
 *Joseph María Elegio de la Puente. Cummins:208, observer for the Captain General of Cuba, 1777-1778.
 Juan Elegio de la Puente. Legajo 7264:III:14, Lt, Staff, San Cristóbal, Havana, 1800.
 Ignacio Puentes. Surgeon, 1799, Plana Mayor del Bn de Pardos, Havana, Legajo 7264:V:12.
 Lorenzo de la Puente. Cuba:44, 612-2, in 1797-98 rec letters from Gov of Louisiana. This may be the Captain, 1800, Mil Prov Urban Dragoons, Carabaylo, Legajo 7288:IV:37.
 *Joaquín del Puerto (1758 Mérida -), married. Capt, 1780, Mil Urbanas, Mérida, Lt, 1787-1793, Mil Discip Inf Blancos de Campeche, Legajo 7297:II:66.
 *Antonio Pueyo. Cummins:125, fn 31, discussed by Miralles, 1779.
 *Félix Puig. Ch1:16, Capt, Jul 1779, *Nuestra Señora del Rosario*.
 Francisco Puig. A2:IX:72, 75, mentioned 1779.
 *Charles-Emanuel-Jean-Denis Pujol (21 June 1757 -). Comm:304, B2:7, SubLt, Regt Agénois, c 1780.
 *Johan Puke (27 Feb 1751 Karlskrona - 21 Apr 1816 Karlskrona, Sweden). Swedes:63, 171, 133-134, Swedish volunteer for the French Navy, serving on the *Provence*, *La Gentile*, and *La Charmante*.
 *Juan Pulido (1746 Quesada -). SubLt, 1777, Lt, 1789, Lt, 1795, Mil Discip Inf, Puerto Rico, married, Legajo 7289:VII:33.
 Juan Pumar. A4:XVI:75, soldier, c 1789. This may be Juan Pumes, A5:XXI:34, soldier, c 1791.
 *Simon Purdon. B2:24, Capt, Regt Dillon, 1781. Roch:587, at Savannah, 1779.
 *Henry Purdon. B2:25, SubLt, Regt Dillon, 1781.
 Juan Antonio Puyol. Lt, 1799, Bn Vet, Caracas, Legajo 7295:III:28.

*Jean François Quentin. Chaplains:250, French chaplain, 1778-79, on board *L'Aloméne*.
 *??? De la Combe de Querenet. French:170, commanded French engineers at Yorktown.
 *Cordelier Quernel. Chaplains:250, French chaplain, 1779-81, on board *L'Annibal*.
 *??? De Quérrouhant/Kérouan. B2:210, infantry officer wounded at Saint Lucia, under de Guichen.
 *??? Queruche. Chaplains:252, French chaplain, Feb 1780-June 1783, on board *Le Neptune*.
 *??? Querusle. Chaplains:252, French chaplain, 1780-83, on board *Le Duc de Bourgogne*.
 Francisco Quesada. Garzón, 1799, Plana Mayor, Vet agregada, Bn de Pardos, Caracas, Legajo 7295:V:13.
 *Juan Nepomuceno de Quesada. Cuba:434, 167-u, Governor, East Florida in St Augustine correspondence, 1790.
 Mateo Quesada. Sgt, 1786, Inf of Havana, Legajo 7259:XII:79.
 *Pedro Quesada. Legajo 7264:XIV:6, Capt, Inf Mil, Puerto Principe, 1799.
 *??? Quetteville. B2:19, Lt, Regt Champagne, wounded at Les Saintes, 1782.
 *Josef Mariano Quijano (1757 Yucatán -), single. SubLt, 1781, Campeche Garrison, wartime service
 "Exercio las funciones de Abanderado: 1781 extó agregdo a este." Lt, 1797, Bn Inf Castilla, Campeche
 Garrison, Legajo 7297:I:4.
 *Ignacio de Quijano y Cetina (1756 Mérida -), single. Capt, 1778-1799, commanding the Dragoons of
 Mérida, Legajo 7297:VIII:11.
 *John Quinlan. Alderman:64, 4th and last commander of the privateer, *Holker*.
 *Josef de Quiñones. Ch1:Attachment, Lt, Aide to Commander, Pensacola, 1781.
 *José de Quiñones (1744 Ponce, PR -). Legajo 7289:VII:15, Capt, 1781, Capt, Inf Mil of Puerto Rico, 1795,
 married.
 *Josef de Quiñones (1761 PR -). Cadet, 1776, Sub-Lt, 1785, Militia, San Juan, Sub-Lt, 1795, married,
 Legajo 7289:VII:44,
 *Juan de Quiñones (1751 Azecivo -). Legajo 7289:VII:94, SubLt, 1777, Lt, 1787, Lt, Inf Mil of Puerto Rico,
 1795, married.
 *Mannuel de Quiñones. Ch1:Attachment, Lt, Aide to the Commander, Pensacola, 1781.
 *Thomas de Quiñones (1755 PR -). Cadet, 1777-1795, Militia, San Juan, PR, married, Legajo 7289:VII:107.
 *Francisco de Quintana. Cuba:2331, guard for the artillery train, 3rd Pensacola Expedition, 1781.
 *Tomás de Quintana (1763 Maracaibo -), single in 1787. Distinguished Soldier, Urban Militia, 1781, in 1787
 in Inf Blancos Maracaibo. Lt, 1799, Mil Reg Inf Blancos de Maracaibo, Legajo 7295:XI:6.
 Manuel Quintanilla. A4:XVII:43, mentioned, c 1790.
 Manuel Quiros. Lt, 1800, Dragones Vol Discip, Valle Dupar, Santa María, Legajo 7282:XVIII:13.

WIPatNQ, 26 Sep 2001.

NSSAR INCLUDES OTHER EUROPEANS.

Swedes. As noted on page 31, the NSSAR has extended membership to the present King of Sweden, based on the wartime actions of King Gustavus III, who sent his naval officers to serve in the French and Dutch naval officers. It is assumed that this action will cover descendants of the officers who actually served.

The NSSAR has chapters or national organizations in Canada, Germany, United Kingdom, and Switzerland, in addition to the one in France. It seems most likely these serve overseas Americans as well as descendants of persons who served in America, then migrated or returned to their homelands.

Dutch. So far, no records have been found which show the NSSAR has extended membership to descendants of Dutch patriots whose ancestors were co-belligerents with the United States against England. This appears to be a major oversight which should be corrected.

Sultan of Mysore. To be truly inclusive, the NSSAR should also evaluate the extent to which the Sultan of Mysore was a factor in drawing English forces into India and consider his soldier descendant applicants if that is warranted. NSSAREur, 28 Sep 2001.

IV. WEST INDIES PATRIOTS AND NEAR PATRIOTS, 1776-1783 (continued, R - Z)

- *Carl Raab. Swedes:43, 62, 138-139, Swedish volunteer for the French Navy, killed in battle, served on the *Hannibal* and the *Caton*.
- Joachín Rabaga. A5:XXIII:29, soldier, c 1791.
- *M. ??? de Rabarrel/Rabanel. Rush:116, organized the naval ships to mass fire on Fort George at Pensacola, 1781, where he was Capt, Naval forces, royal King's army.
- Regné Rabino. A4:XVII:38, mentioned, c 1790.
- *Juan Rabuñade (1744 Galicia -). Adjutant, 1771-1787, Plana Mayor Valencia, Caracas. Capt, 1790, Bn Inf Pardos, Valencia, Caracas, Legajo 7294:XVIII:1.
- *Benito Racio. Mob:550, soldier, Regt of Príncipe at Mobile, 1781.
- Gabriel de Rada. Lt, 1799, Mil Discip de Blancos, Caracas, Legajo 7295:IV:20.
- *Joseph Fermín de Rada. Caughey:194, 200. Spanish officer at Mobile. Mob:446, Capt, frigate, Pensacola convoy, 1780.
- Antonio Rafas. A4:XVI:50, mentioned, c 1789.
- *Antonio Raffelin. Abbey:62, 1777 military officer in Havana. Legajo 7259:III:1, Col Esquadrón of America, 1788.
- *Francisco Rafon (1747 Yucatán -), married. 2d Sgt, 1777-1784, Campeche Garrison, in wartime under command of naval Capt Gálvez. Legajo 7296 or 7297.
- *George Rall. Dutch:44-45, American privateer operating out of St Eustatius during the Rev. War.
- *** Rallier. B2:13, Capt, Royal Engineer Corps, at Dominica, c 1780.
- *Thomas Ralph. Mill:213, American sailor from Harwich taken on the *Adventurer* 19 Dec 1781, to Mill Prison 21 Jan 1782.
- *** Ramatuelle. Mahan:371-374, French writer on Naval Tactics who had actively served in the French navy during the 1778-1783 war with England.
- *Antoine-Jean de Rambos de la Fitte de Montegut. Comm:304, SubLt, Regt Agénois, c 1780.
- *Alejandro Ramírez (1745 Valladolid, Yucatán -), single. Cadet, 1780-1790, Mil Vol Blancos, Inf, Mérida, Legajo 7926:XVII:40.
- *Andrés Ramírez (1752 Santo Domingo -), single in 1788. Legajo 7290, soldier and Cpl, 1767-1787, Inf Bn Garrison of Santo Domingo.
- *Bernardo Ramírez. Col grad, Staff, San Cristóbal, Havana, 1797, Legajo 7263:II:1.
- José Ramírez. Sgt, 1791, Mil de las Cuatro Villas, Legajo 7261:XV:47.
- *José Ramírez (1767 PR -). Distinguished Soldier, 1779, Cadet, 1783, SubLt, 1795, Mil Discip, Puerto Rico, widower, Legajo 7289:VII:49.
- *Miguel Ramírez (1783 San Germán, PR -). Capt, 1782, 1795, Mil Discip Inf, Puerto Rico, married, Legajo 7289:VII:16.
- *Pedro Ramírez (1751 Santo Domingo -), single in 1786. Legajo 7290:XV:25, 1st Cpl, Jan 1779, Inf Bn, Garrison of Santo Domingo.
- *Veremundo Ramírez de Arellano. Mob:720, SubLt, Regt of Navarra, at Mobile, 1781.
- Antonio de Santa Monica Ramos. Cuba:14, 15, in New Orleans correspondence, 1788.
- Francisco Ramos, SubLt, grad Lt, Mil of Cav, Havana, Legajo 7264:XII:40.
- Tomás Ramos. Sgt, 1791, Squadron, Dragoons of America, Legajo 7261:XXII:21.
- Nicolás Joseph Rapun. Cuba:82, in Havana correspondence, 1775.
- *Antonio Raspay. A4:XVIII:75, Capt, c 1791.
- *John Rath. Wilbur:91, Capt of the privateer, *Queen of France*, 1779.
- Gregorio Ravelo (Canary Islands -). Bourgard:265, md Maria Reyes and they had ch settle in Southern Louisiana.
- *Abraham Ravené. Dutch:39, Tuchman:15, 50, 56, Dutch Commander of Fort Orange who directed the first salute to the American flag by a foreign power on 16 Nov 1776.
- *Le Chevalier Gerard de Ravenal. Rush:31, S:15, Captain of *Andromaque* at Pensacola, 1781. C&C:113. Courotte:171, in peace negotiations, 1783. French:76, first French envoy to the U. S.
- *Carl Frederik von Rayalin (21 Nov 1758 died in service, probably in 1780 on frigate *Diana*). Swedes:105, 168-169, Swedish volunteer for the French Navy, served on the *St Michel*, *Triton*, *Diana*, and *Souverain*.
- *Charles-Augustin-Alexandre Raynault de Passeplane (25 Jan 1752 Salvétat -). Comm:320, Capt, Regt Touraine, c 1780.
- *Joseph Rayne de Cantis (15 Mar 1718 Marmande -). Comm:303, Lt Col, Regt Agénois, c 1780.

*Count Joseph-Mathias Gérard Rayneval. Dull:many references, peace negotiator, 1782-1783.
 *??? Real. Swedes:41, French naval captain in 1781, commanding *Le Palmier*.
 *Juan Real. Capt, 1800, Vol Inf, Cartagena, Legajo 7282:II:10.
 *Marqués del Real Socorro. Brigadier, 1799, Mil Inf of Havana, Legajo 7264:I:8.
 *Alexis Mathurin Reaud (Bordeau, France -). Bourgard:266, in Louisiana on 6 Mar 1779 md Emilie Theodora Ducros and had a family in Southern Louisiana. Cuba:173-j, this may be Alexandro Reaux, in 1786 civil case in New Orleans.
 *Carl Gustaf Rebinder. Swedes:105, 168-172, Swedish volunteer for the French Navy, killed at Les Saintes on the *Glorieux*.
 *Luis Rebolo. A3:XI:28, Col, c 1781. Mob:758, Regiment of the King, at Pensacola, 1781.
 *Rey Rebolo. Mir:193, 194, Col, commanding Grenadiers, killed by rifle shot, Pensacola, 1781.
 *Aron de Rebourquill (1749 -). Roch:583, Capt, Touraine Regt, on 5 Dec 1781, promised rank of infantry major for zeal at Yorktown.
 *Manuel Redondo. Mob:546, soldier, Regt of Navarra, wounded at the Village, Mobile, 1781.
 *Antonio Regas. Legajo 7264:VI:2, Lt Col, Inf Comp of Cataluña in Havana, 1799.
 *Miguel Regayferos. Legajo 7263:II:18, Lt, retired of San Cristóbal, Havana, 1797.
 *Carlos Reggio. A3:XIII:10, Lt, c 1783.
 *Francisco María de Reggio. A3:XII:57, Major, c 1781.
 *Antonio Reina. Capt, Commandant, 1800, Castillo de San Carlos, Isla Margarita, Legajo 7295:I:18.
 *Cayetano de Reina. Legajo 7263:XXII:12, Lt, Arty Corps of Havana, 1796.
 *??? Reinaud. S:194, 198-99, Wartime Governor of French Cape.
 *Joaquín Riesch. A5:XXV:53, SubLt, c 1791.
 *Francisco Rejon. Sgt, 1788, Inf de Castilla, Garrison of Campeche, Legajo 7296:III:37.
 *Juan de los Remedios. Ch1:8, artillery Ensign, Havana to LA, Sep 1779. H:253, Ensign, NO Artillery Mil, 1780. M:115:App G, recommended for promotion after Mobile, 1780. Legajo 7261:XXVII:6, Capt, 1791.
 *Robert Remington. Mill:210, American sailor from Salem, taken at St Eustatia in the brig *Ranger*, to Mill Prison 23 Jul 1781.
 *José Antonio Remon. Lt, 1800, Inf Garrison, Plaza de Panama, Legajo 7283:VIII:14.
 *Manuel Remon. Capt, 1797, Vol Blancos Inf of Panama and Nata, Legajo 7281:XI:10.
 *Manuel Remon. Legajo 7263:XXII:6, Capt, Havana Inf, 1796.
 *??? Remy. Chaplains:251, French Capuchin chaplain, Feb-Aug 1779, until his death on board *Le Diademe*.
 *??? Renato. LAColor:19, promoted to Corporal in the colored militia after the Baton Rouge Campaign and just before the Mobile Campaign, 1780.
 *Francisco Rendón. Abbey:68, mentioned in 1780. Cummins:208, Spanish observer in Philadelphia, 1780-85.
 *??? La Sr Renedy. Chaplains:251, French chaplain, 1779-82, on board *Le Caton*.
 *Manuel Rengel (Málaga -). Cuba:1336, in 1784 St Augustine correspondence. Archer:192, Major, Lancers of Veracruz, 1790s. Legajo 7276:XIV:8 and 9, Lt Col grad Sgt Major, Corps Prov Cav Lanceros of Veracruz, 1800.
 *Chevalier Jean-Charles De Renty (14 Dec 1756 Bois-Pargny -). Comm:307, B2:28, 2d Lt, Regt Gâtinais, 1779.
 *Condé de Reparaz. S:379, owner of the *San Miguel*.
 *Pedro Repeto. Capt, 1800, Staff, San Cristóbal, Havana, Legajo 7264:III:3.
 *José Replado. Capt, 1799, Inf of Havana, Legajo 7264:XVI:16.
 *Juan Esteban de Requena (1756 Saint Augustine, FL -), married. SubLt, 1779-1782, Vol Blancos, Campeche. Adjutant, Staff of Plaza of Campeche, Legajo 7297:II:94.
 *Manuel Requena. Capt, 1800, Bn Inf, Garrison of Veracruz, Legajo 7277:VII:11.
 *José Retortillo. SubLt, 1793, Bn Mil Discip Blancos, Caracas, Legajo 7294:XXIV:29.
 *Auguste-Guillaume-Honoré De Retz. Comm:320, B2:36, 2d Lt, Regt Touraine, 1 Jan 1781.
 *Bonocio Reura. A4:XVI:25, mentioned, c 1789.
 *Luis Revelo. Ch1:23, Col of the King's Regt, on *Santa Cecilia*, Feb 1781.
 *Joseph Rey. A4:XVIII:30, Capt, c 1791.
 *Ignacio Rey y Real. Lt, 1797, Vol Inf, Cartagena, Legajo 7281:V:24.
 *Manuel del Rey, Lt, 1792, Bn Mil, Cuatro Villas, Legajo 7261:IV:17.
 *Nicolás Tadeo del Rey. Garzón, 1799, Plana Mayor of Vet, Bn Pardos de Caracas, Legajo 7295:V:12.
 *Agustín de los Reyes. SubLt, Mil Cav of Havana, Legajo 7260:X:30.

Domingo Reyes (- 1814). Cuba:420, 421, Mayordomo of the hospital at St Augustine, accounts, 1784-1814.

*Enrique Reyes. Capt, 1795, Mil of Havana, Legajo 7262:IX:58.

Fernando de los Reyes. A2:VIII:58, soldier, c 1778.

*Francisco Reyes (1728 San Carlos, Española -), married in 1788. Legajo 7290, Lt, 1776, Capt, 1786, Inf Vols of Santo Domingo.

*Francisco Reyes, Lt, 1795, Mil Inf of Havana, Legajo 7261:VI:65.

*Manuel de los Reyes. Tanner:78, Captain, 1787, in East Florida, md Josepha Zéspedes, daughter of Governor Zéspedes.

Nazario de los Reyes. SubLt, Comp of Cav, Cuba, Legajo 7261:XXVIII:10.

*Rafael de los Reyes, Capt, 1800, Staff of San Cristóbal, Havana, Legajo 7264:II:5.

*Pierre Reynaud (3 Apr 1731 Marseille -). Comm:320, B2:35, Paymaster, Regt Touraine, 1780. Roch:583, Capt as of 30 Mar 1780.

*Juan Antonio de Riaño y Barcena. Caughey:175, 202, Spanish Ensign, Royal Navy, who did soundings at Mississippi River entrance and who took part in Battle of Mobile. Woods:93, Navy Frigate Lt of the Royal M:116:App G, recommended for promotion after Mobile.

*Juan José de la Riba/Ribas (1718 Isla Margarita -), married in 1787. Sgt 1st Cl, 1776-1787, Cav Blancos de Margarita. Sgt, 1787, Comp Cav Mil Blancos, Isla Margarita, Legajo 7293:VII:28.

*Cayetano Ribas(1755 Zeuta -), son of Lt Col. Cadet, 1768, Sub-Lt, 1783, Garrison of Zeuta, wartime service at plaza de Gibraltar, Tabegue at N. S. del Carmen, service in cannon launchers, Capt, 2d Inf Garrison, Puerto Rico, married, Legajo 7289:II:19.

*Ignacio Ribas (1758 Mérida -), married. SubLt, 1780-1793, Mil Discip Inf Vol Blancos, Mérida, Legajo 7297:V:76.

Roberto Ribas Betancourt. Cuba:626, in 1780 Merida correspondence.

*Bartolomé Ribera (1755 Mérida -), married. SubLt, 1777-1785, Capt, 1799, Bn Inf Mil Discip Vol Blancos, Mérida, Legajo 7297:VI:8.

*Domingo Ribera (1751 PR -). 1st Sgt, 1776 - 1795, Mil Discip of PR, single, Legajo 7289:VII:54.

*Manuel de Ribera (1744 Ovieta -). Lt, 1781, 1795, Mil Discip Inf of Puerto Rico, married, Legajo 7289:VII:25.

*Manuel Ribero (1746 Santiago, Galicia -), married by 1787. 1st Sgt, 1779, Inf Blancos Valencia, Caracas. Garzón, 1799, Mil Pardos, Valencia, Legajo 7295:IX:11.

*Sebastián Ribero. Ch1:19, unnm CI recruit who joined Matanza Dragoons in Havana, Aug 1779.

*Josef Riberon (1752 Laguna, Canary Islands -), married. 2d Sgt, 1780, SubLt, 1796, Inf Castilla, Campeche Garrison, Legajo 7297:I:19.

Jerónimo Ricaurte. Cadet, 1789, Inf Aux of New Granada, Legajo 7280:XIV:112.

José María Ricaurte. Cadet, 1789, Inf Garrison of Cartagena, Legajo 7280:XIII:79.

*??? Rich. Mill:290, American sailor, born in Canada, taken at St Eustatia, 12 Mar 1781, to Mill Prison 11 May 1781.

*Francisco Richard. A3:XII:5, soldier, c 1782.

*Pierre-Nicolas Richard (6 Jul 1730 Rennes -). Comm:303, B2:6, Capt-Commandant, Regt Agénois, c 1780.

*John Richards. Mill:211, Virginia sailor taken at St Eustatia in the sloop *Betsy*, to Mill Prison, Jul 1781.

*Francisco Riche. Sgt 1st Cl, 1789, Vol Dragoons of Santo Domingo, Legajo 7290:XV:26.

*Luis Rico. Lt, 1793, Inf Garrison of Guatemala, Legajo 7269:II:12.

*José Riera. Lt, 1794, Inf Garrison of Cartagena, Legajo 7280:II:107.

*André Rigaud. B2:129, mulatto soldier of Chasseurs Volontaires, which covered the French retreat from Savannah, later a general in Haiti and leader of the southern half of the country. Heint:36, and many other.

Ramón Riglos. Lt, 1797, Mil Cav, Havana, Legajo 7263:X:13.

*Lorenzo de Rigolene. A3:XV:77, Lt, c 1787.

*Vizente Rillieux. Thomson:192, commander of a small Spanish ship, 1779.

*Tomás Rincon (Argan, Arabia -), single in 1787. He had prior service in the Cordova Regt. 2d Sgt, Mar 1779, 1st Sgt, 1790, Inf Vet, Caracas, Legajo 7294:III:38.

Dr. Willem H. Rink. Hartog:125, Dutch commander of St. Maarten, 1791.

*Francisco del Río. Ch1:Attachment, Lt, Pensacola Staff, 1781.

José del Río Cossa. Tanner:142-143, Lt who inspected East Florida for tar supplies, 1786.

- *Juan José Río. Capt, 1800, Vol Dragones Discip, Valle Dumar, Santa Marta, Legajo 7282:XVIII:8.
- *Tomás del Río. Mob:667, Capt, frigate *Nuestra Señora de la Merced*, Pensacola, 1781.
- *François-Hector d'Alvert, Count de Rions (1728 Avignon- 3 Oct 1802). B2:212, naval captain under d'Estaing, fought at Saint Lucia, Grenada, and later under de Grasse at Fort Royal, Chesapeake Bay, Saint Christopher, and Dominica. He commanded the *Pluton* under de Grasse.
- *José de los Ríos. Capt, 1799, Bn Inf Vet, Caracas, Legajo 7295:III:13.
- *Juan Ríos y Hube. SubLt of Grenadiers, 1793, Inf Garrison of Guatemala, Legajo 7269:II:18.
- Juan Lonfalel Rioseco. Cuba:671, in 1787 criminal case in New Orleans.
- *Cayetano Río. Lt, 1789, Vol Dragoons of Santo Domingo, Legajo 7290:XV:12.
- Count de Ripalda. A2:VIII:28, 52, 71, Capt, 1778.
- *Benito Ripoll y Barcelo. V:Sac:1, Captain, *SS Sacramento*, bringing Canary Island volunteers to Louisiana in 1778.
- *Chevalier André-Boniface-Louis de Riquetti de Mirabeau (30 Nov 1754 Paris -). Comm:320, Col, Regt Touraine, c 1780.
- *Manuel Risco (1749 Puebla de Montalbán -), married in 1786. Sub-Lt, 1779-1786, Lt, 1799, Mil Discip, Santo Domingo, Legajo 7290:VI:10.
- *Enrique Rischier. Lt, 1786, Inf of the Crown, Legajo 7270:XVI:17.
- Pedro Vicente Risel. Cuba:1507, 1551, Vicente Risel in Havana correspondence as Comandante of Arty for Louisiana and Florida. This may be Pedro Vicente Risel, SubLt, 1796, Corps of Artillery of Havana.
- *Segismundo Rumbau. Mob:546, fusilero wounded at the Village of Mobile, 1781.
- Antonio Joaquín Rivadeneira y Barrientos. S:257, 260-264, involved with the *Acordada*.
- *Pedro de la Riva. Mob:739, Naval officer at Pensacola, 1781.
- Juan Rivas. A4:XVI:1, mentioned, c 1789.
- Lorenzo Rivas. Lt, 1799, Squadron Cav Mil, Caracas, Legajo 7295:VI:20.
- *Manuel Rivas. A3:XIV:12, 2d Lt, c 1785.
- *Pedro Rivas Rocafull. Capt, 1796, 1^a Div Pardos, Discip, Mérida, Legajo 7297:VII:1 and 7.
- *Pedro Fermín de Rivas (1745 Barcelona -), married by 1787. Lt, 1778-1787, Capt, 1795, Corps Inf Vet, Maracaibo, Legajo 7295:X:57.
- *Juan Rivera. Capt grad, 1797, Staff of San Cristóbal, Havana, Legajo 7263:II:8.
- Pedro Tomás de Rivera. Lt, 1799, Mil Discip Blancos de Carupano, Cumaná, Legajo 7295:VII:83.
- José Juan Rivero. Garzón, 1800, Mil Discip de Cumaná, Legajo 7295:VII:5.
- Juan Rivero. Sgt, 1792, Dragoons of America, Legajo 7261:X:26.
- Manuel Rivero. Garzón, 1799, Mil Pardos, Valencia, Caracas, Legajo 7295:IX:11.
- Rafael Rivero. Sgt, 1789, Mil Cav of Havana, Legajo 7260:X:66.
- *Lt ??? Robertnier. French:33, officer at Yorktown.
- *Abbé Claude Robin. French 100-102, French Chaplain, kept diary at Yorktown, and later published New Travels through North America, Philadelphia, 1783, republished New York: Arno Press, 1969.
- David Robinson, Ch1:12, American en route from I.A to American Colonies via Havana, Aug 1779.
- *Isaiah Robinson. Jameson:691, Capt of *Andrew Doria* on 16 Nov 1776 when it was saluted by the Dutch at St Eustatius. Alderman:53, Capt. of privateer *Pomona* in 1779.
- *James Robinson. Bingham:40, Capt of Continental sloop *Sachem* in 1776 sent to Martinique to pick up supplies for the American Army.
- *José Robira. Mob:19, Capt, packetboat, *San Magin*, for Mobile, 1780.
- Andrés de Robles. Cuba:269, case over a sloop in 1778.
- Felipe Robles. Sgt, 1789, Squadron, Dragoons of America, Legajo 7260:VII:24.
- *José María Robles. Capt, 1800, Inf Garrison of Cartagena, Legajo 7282:III:17.
- *Lázaro de Robles. Capt, 1800 Vol Inf, Santa Marta, Legajo 7282:XVI:12.
- Pedro Rafael Robleto. SubLt, Bn Mil Affregadas, Inf de Granada de Nicaragua, Legajo 7269:V:8.
- *Cayetano de la Roca (1729 Madrid -), married. Adjutant, 1776-1788, Mil Inf Vol Blancos, Campeche, Legajo 7296:VI:3.
- *Francisco Roca. Mob:546, soldier, Regt of Spain, killed at the Village of Mobile, 1781.
- *José María de la Roca (1764 Yucatán -), single. Cadet, 1776-1787, SubLt, 1796, Bn Inf de Castilla, Campeche Garrison, Legajo 7296:I:47.
- *Lorenzo María de la Roca (1771 Mérida -), single, Cadet, 1782, SubLt, 1796, Bn Inf Mil Discip Blancos, Campeche, Legajo 7297:II:33.
- *Luis Roca. Lt Col, 1800, Staff of San Cristóbal, Havana, 7264:II:8.

*Mariano de la Roca (1768 Yucatán -), single. Distinguished Soldier, 1780, Cadet, 1784-1790, Bn Inf Castilla, Campeche Garrison, Legajo 7296:II:42.

*Pedro Rivas Rocafull (1745 Cueta -), married, son of Lt Col. Adjutant, 1780, Plana Mayor, 1st Div, Legajo 7296 or 7297.

*Onofre Roch. A3:XIII:37, Capt, c 1783.

*Andrés de la Rocha (1754 Isla Española de Santo Domingo -), single. SubLt, 1776-1787, Lt of Grenadiers, 1797, Bn Inf de Castilla, Campeche Garrison, Legajo 7297:I:36.

*Ignacio de la Rocha (1731 Santo Domingo -), widower in 1786. Capt, 1774-1791, Bn Inf, Garrison of Santo Domingo, Legajo 7290:III:10.

*Rodrigo de la Rocha. Capt, 1795, Inf, Garrison of Santo Domingo, Legajo 7290:I:15.

*Rodrigo de la Rocha (1755 Isla Española de Santo Domingo -), single. SubLt, 1776-1785, Capt, 1797, Bn Inf de Castilla, Campeche Garrison, Legajo 7297:I:28.

*Comte de Rochambeau, Jean Baptiste Donatien de Vimeur (1725-1807). Thomson:108, French commander in America, 1781, took part in Siege of Yorktown. S:200, 208, 350, Tuchman:190-191, 214. LCAR:1005, 16 volumes of papers. He prepared Memoirs of the Marshal Count de Rochambeau, Relative to the War of Independence of the United States, translated by M. W. E. Wright, published in Paris, 1838, reprint, New York: Arno Press, 1971.

*Viscount Donatien-Marie-Joseph-de Vimeur Rochambeau (1750-1813). Tuchman, 214, 224, Col in his father's army at Yorktown.

*Policarpe Rochansson. Chaplains:250, French Franciscan chaplain, in Mar 1778, on board *Le Protecteur*.

*Onofre Roch. A3:XIII:37, Capt, c 1783.

*Andrés Roche. Mob:598, owner, launch *El Rayo*, used at Mobile.

Enrique Roche. A4:XVII:81, mentioned, c 1790.

Juan Roche. Cuba:185, a Pensacola signer of the Nov 1781 memorial of English inhabitants.

*Marc-Antoine De la Rochecoquet (30 Jul 1744 Agen -). B2:6, Capt-Commandant, Regt Agénois, c 1780.

*Gabriel-François de la Rochenegly (4 Oct 1757 Chamblas -). B2:217, Lt, Regt Gâtinais, wounded at Savannah, he was at Yorktown, and he was captured 6 June 1782, on the *Caton*.

*Henry de la Rochevernay (5 Aug 1757, Loudon -). B:320, B2:36, 1st Lt, Regt Touraine, 1 Aug 1780.

*Chevalier de la Roch-Negly. Roch:258, 581, wounded at Savannah, 1779, Lt, Gâtinais Regt, taken prisoner 12 Apr 1782 on *Le Caton*.

Agustín Rochon. HamV:326, 365, house owner in Mobile who died about 1780.

Enrique Rodlan. A2:VIII:40, soldier, c 1778.

*Gabriel Rodrigo (1750 Broids -). Soldier, 1778, Españolas Regt, Lt, Graduate, 1789, at Gibraltar Blockade, 1779-1783, Lt, 1795, Mil Discip Inf, PR, married, Legajo 7289:VII:3.

*Isidoro Rodrigo. Sgt, 1790, Bn Mil Vol Blancos, Caracas, 7294:IV:38.

*??? Rodríguez. Mob:667, Capt, brig *San José y las Animas*, Pensacola, 1781.

*Andrés Rodríguez (1747 Puerto Santa María -), married. 2d Cpl, 1782, Campeche Garrison. In 1787 in Plana Mayor Campeche. Garzón, 1796, Plana Mayor de Blancos agregada a las Compañías Discip Pardos Mil de Campeche, Legajo 7297:III:7.

*Antonio Rodríguez. A2:VII:29, soldier, c 1777, and A2:IX:27, 67, c 1779.

*Antonio Rodríguez Godoy (1753 Xequelchecan -), married. SubLt, 1781, in 1782 with Real Despacho Vol Blancos Campeche to Bacalar Presidio. SubLt of Grenadiers, 1796, Mil Discip Inf, Blancos, Campeche, Legajo 7297:II:62.

Antonio Rodríguez González. Lt, Corps Prov Cav Lanceros, Veracruz, Legajo 7276:XIV:13.

Antonio Rodríguez Lorenzano. Lt, 1800, Corps Prov Cav, Lanceros de Veracruz, Legajo 7276:XIV:12.

Baltasar Rodríguez. Lt, 1798, Bn Garrison of Veracruz, Legajo 7274:XX:14.

Baltasar Rodríguez de Trujillo (1757 Malaga -), married. Adjutant, 1780, Plana Mayor, Campeche. Capt, 1790, Plana Mayor de Blancos agregada a las Comp Pardos Tiradores, Campeche, Legajo 7296:VIII:2.

Calixto Rodríguez. Porta-estandarte, Dragones Vol Discip Valle Dupar, Santa Marta, Legajo 7282:XVIII:26.

Claudio Rodríguez. Lt, 1800, Vol Inf de Santa Marta, Legajo 7282:XVI:18.

Diego Rodríguez. Lt, 1799, Bn Mil Inf Puerto Príncipe, Legajo 7264:VIV:18.

*Felipe Rodríguez (1744 Venezuela -), single in 1787. Capt, 1773-1787, Capt of Grenadiers, grad Col, 1796, Mil Discip Inf Vol Blancos, Valles de Aragua, Legajo 7295:II:4.

*Francisco Rodríguez (1759 Cumaná -). 1st Sgt, 1783, Militia, San Juan, PR, SubLt, 1795, Mil Discip Inf, PR, married, Legajo 7289:VII:51.

*Francisco Rodríguez (1738 Barcelona -), single in 1787, son of military man. 1st Lt, 1779-1789, Comp Arty Mil Blancos, Isla Margarita, Legajo 7293:XLI:2.

*Francisco Rodríguez (1751 Canary Islands -), married by 1787. 1st Sgt, 1779, Inf Vets, Caracas. Adjutant, 1796, Mil Reg Pardos Libres, Valles de Aragua, Legajo 7295:II:145.

Francisco Rodríguez Lambarry. A5:XXV:93, Sgt, c 1791.

*Francisco Rodríguez Muñoz. Capt, 1796, Mil Discip Inf Blancos, Campeche, Legajo 7297:II:13.

Gregorio Rodríguez. Adjutant, Mil Pardos, Valencia, Caracas, Legajo 7295:IX:14.

*Hipólito Rodríguez. A2:XI:24, 26, 1st Cpl, c 1781.

*Ignacio Rodríguez de Gala (1745 Campeche -), married. Capt, 1780, Mil Urbanas, Campeche, in 1787, Vol Blancos, Campeche. Col, 1797, Mil Discip Inf Blancos, Campeche, Legajo 7297:II:6.

Jorge Rodríguez. Lt, 1800, Vol Inf, Santa Marta, Legajo 7282:XVI:17.

*José Rodríguez (1738 PR -). Soldier, 1765, 2^d Sgt, 1785, Militia, San Juan, PR, SubLt, 1795, Mil Discip, Cav, PR, married, Legajo 7289:VII:100.

*José Rodríguez (1736 Estremos -), single in 1787, 2d Sgt, 1780, Príncipe Regt. Mob:245, soldier, Regt of Príncipe, wounded, taken prisoner, Mobile, 1780. This may be *José Rodríguez, Lt, 1799, with Capt-General of Venezuela, Legajo 7295:I:34.

José Rodríguez Lanza. Lt, 1799, Mil Cav, Havana, Legajo 7264:XII:19.

*José Antonio Rodríguez (1746 Caracas -), married by 1787. SubLt, 1777-1785, Capt, 1796, Bn Inf Vet, Caracas, Legajo 7295:III:93.

José Francisco Rodríguez. Chaplain, 1799, Bn Mil, Cuatro Villas, Legajo 7264:X:72.

José Javier Rodríguez. SubLt, 1788, Mil Vol Inf de Campeche, Legajo 7296:VI:26.

*Josef Rodríguez. Mob:546, soldier, Regt of Navarra, wounded at the Village, Mobile, 1781.

*Juan Joseph Rodríguez. Cuba:267-a, 536, guarda almacén at Natchez, 1784-1791.

Juan José Rodríguez de la Madrid. Portaestandarte, 1799, Secuadrón de Cav Mil, Caracas, Legajo 7295:VI:16.

Lorenzo Rodríguez. Chaplain, 1795, Mil Inf of Cuba & Bayamo, Legajo 7262:VII:6.

Lorenzo Rodríguez. Abbey:67, kept 1778 diary. Tanner:51, 55, Captain in East Florida, skipper of the fishing boat, *Nuestra Señora de la Regla*.

*Lorenzo Rodríguez (1738 Santo Domingo -), single in 1786. Legajo 7290:IV:64, Sgt, 1769-1785, Inf Garrison of Santo Domingo.

*Manuel Rodríguez (1747 Cebora -). 1st Sgt, 1782, SubLt, 1795, Mil Discip Inf Puerto Rico, married, Legajo 7289:VII:48.

Manuel Rodríguez. Lt of Grenadiers, 1799, Inf of Cuba, Legajo 7264:XVII:32.

*Martín Rodríguez (1746 Alcalá de Enares -), married by 1787. 1st Sgt, 1771-1789, Bn Inf Vol Blancos, Valencia, Legajo 7293:XLIII:26.

*Melchor Rodríguez. C&C:92, Capt, schooner, *Nuestra Señora de la Concepción*, at Pensacola, 1781.

Miguel Rodríguez Trujillo (1760 Málaga -), single. SubLt, 1795, Bn Mil Discip Inf Blancos, Campeche, Legajo 7297:II:32. (Service record starts in 1786 as SubLt. There may have been previous service.)

Pablo Rodríguez. Sgt, 1790, Vol Blancos Inf, Cartagena, Legajo 7290:XI:121.

*Pedro Rodríguez. Ch1:23, Lt Col, Soria Regt, aboard *San Ramón*, Feb 1781.

Ramon Rodríguez. Cuba:170-d, in 1783 in Pensacola charged "por la fuga y asilo de inmunidad eclesiastica."

Simón Rodríguez. Lt, 1799, Mil Dragoons of Matanzas, Legajo 7264:VII:12.

*Juan Rodulfo. A7:24, Lt Col, member of Council of War, 1790 era.

*??? Roger. Savannah: French officer in Regt of Guadaloupe, wounded at Savannah, 1779.

*David Rogers. Thomson:179, American Col and courier, 1778.

*??? La Roghe/Roche. Chaplains:250, French chaplain, Mar 1778-Mar 1780, on board *La Chimere*.

Diego Roguel. Surgeon, Mil de las Cuatro Villas, Legajo 7263:VIII:73.

*Isidro Roig. Mob:548, Sgt, Light Infantry, at Mobile, 1781. C&C:101, wounded at the Village.

*Diego de Rojas. Capt, 1799, Mil Discip de Barcelona, Cumaná, Legajo 7292:VII:59.

Pedro Rojas. Lt, 1799, Mil Discip Blancos de Barcelona, Cumaná, Legajo 7295:VII:64.

*Vicente de Rojas (1751 Isla Margarita -), married in 1787. In Jan 1783, Sgt, 1st Cl, Arty Blancos de Margarita. Sgt, 1787, Comp Arty Mil Blancos, Isla Margarita, Legajo 7293:VIII:35.

Mathías Rojo. A2:VI:85, soldier, c 1776.

*Francisco Rola (1753 Genova -). Soldier, 1777, 2d Sgt, 1786, Napoles Regt, at Gibraltar, 1782, Sgt, Info Garrison of PR, 1799, married, Legajo 7289:II:49.

*José Roldan y Ampudia (1747 Granada -), married. SubLt, 1779, Capt 1796, Mil Discip Inf de Blancos, Campeche, Legajo 7297:II:17.

*Jules Romain (1763 Angers - died in Martinique after the Savannah Expedition). B2:217, served on the *Vengeur* under de Grasse. He was at the capture of Grenada, and the action off Savannah).

*Agustín Román. A2:VIII:7, 18, Capt, c 1778. A2:IX:10, Capt, c 1779.

*Agustín Román (1737 PR -). 1st Sgt, 1769, SubLt, 1791, 1795, Mil Discip Inf, PR, married, Legajo 7289:VII:47.

*José Román. Lt, 1793, Comp Vet Dragones, Mérida, Legajo 7297:VIII:7.

*Juan de la Romana (1737 Caracas -), widower in 1787. Lt, 1779, Capt, 1796, Bn Inf Vet, Caracas, Legajo 7295:III:90.

*Bernard Románs. Tides:57, engineer, imprisoned by British during the war, died at sea, 1784.

*Agustín Romeo de Camaño. Mob:263, boss of sappers/pioneers, at Mobile, 1780.

Blas Martín Romeo. A2:VIII:50, Lt Col, c 1778. Cuba:1233, in New Orleans correspondence, 1778.

*Urbano Romeral. A3:XIV:51, Sgt, c 1785.

*??? Romero. Caughey:191, Spanish officer at 4 May 1780 Junta at Pensacola.

*Bartolomé Romero (1740 Cumaná -), married by 1787. SubLt, 1777-1786, Lt, 1788, Comp Inf Vet, Guayana, Legajo 7293:XIX:6.

*Francisco Romero 1763 PR-). Soldier, 1782, Sgt, 1795, Mil Discip Inf, PR, married, Legajo 7289:VII:61.

*Francisco Romero (1745 Valencia, Caracas -), single in 1787. SubLt, 1773-1787, Capt, 1799, Mil Reg Vol Blancos, Valencia, Caracas, Legajo 7295:VII:16.

José Romero. Cuba:671, criminal case in New Orleans, 1787.

*José Romero (1748 Maracaibo -), married by 1787. 2d Sgt, 1780, in 1781 at Reyno de Santa Fe, Sgt, 1788, Corps of Inf Vet, Maracaibo, Legajo 7293:XX:15.

José Romero, Lt, 1799, Mil of Havana, Legajo 7264:XII:23.

*Juan Romero. Ch1:12, soldier of the Prince's Regt, Havana, June 1779.

*Juan Romero (1744 Granada, Andalucía -), single in 1787. Adjutant, 1771-1786, Adjutant, Vet Capt, 1797, Mil Inf Pardos of Valencia, Caracas, Legajo 7295:IX:15.

Juan de Ortis Romero (Telde, Grand Canaries - 1815). Bourgard:281, md Mariana Velez and had a family in Southern Louisiana.

Tomás Romero. Adjutant 1798, Plana Mayor de Santiago, Cuba, Legajo 7264:XVIII:2.

*José Antonio de Romeu. Sgt Major, 1790, Dragoons of Spain, Legajo 7270:I:1.

*Paudin de Beauregard de Rommefort (1740 -). B2:36, Capt-Commandant, Regt Touraine, Chevalier of St Louis 24 June 1780. This may be the same as Rommefort/Rumfort, B2:6, Major, Regt Agénois, 1781.

Joaquín Romo. Cuba:34, 132, in New Orleans correspondence, 1796. This may be the Capt, 1800, Dragoons of Mexico, Legajo 7277:II:24.

Juan Rondau. A2:IX:55, Capt, c 1779.

*Guillermo de Roo (1746 Maracaibo -), married by 1787. SubLt, 1771-1784, Capt, 1799, Inf Vet, Maracaibo, Legajo 7295:X:2.

José de Roo (1762 Maracaibo -), single in 1787. Distinguished Soldier, 1781, Cadet, 1782, Inf Vets Maracaibo. This may be José Ignacio de Roo, SubLt, 1799, Corps Inf Vet, Maracaibo, Legajo 7295:X:10.

*Pedro de Roo (1748 Laguna, Canary Islands -), married by 1787. Lt, 1775-1784, Capt, 1796, Bn Inf Vet, Caracas, Legajo 7295:III:88.

Mariano de la Roque/Rocque. Cuba:1336, 1418, in St Augustine correspondence, 1784.

*Pedro Roque de Escobal. Capt, 1799, Mil de Dragones de Matanzas, Legajo 7264:VII:23.

*??? De Roquefeuille. B2:8, Lt, Regt Armagnac, c 1780.

*??? Lombard et Roquefort (1735 -). Roch:585, Capt Regt Hainault, at Savannah, 1779.

*Salvador Roquerol. Mir:187, Capt, Mallorca Regt, died at Pensacola, 1781.

*Josef Ros. Mob:611, Capt, pingue, *San Vicente Ferrer*, Mobile, 1781.

*Lorenzo de Ros. Lt Col & Commandant, 1800, Mil de Pardos de Caracas, Legajo 7295:V:1.

*Pedro de la Rosa. Mob:465, Capt, saetia, *San Francisco de Paula*, at Mobile, 1780.

*Pedro de la Rosa (1743 Caracas -), single in 1787. SubLt, 1777-1784, Sgt Major, 1799, Mil Discip Blancos de Caracas, Legajo 7295:IV:5.

*José Rosada (1710 Mérida -), married. Col grad, 1780-1784, Comp Vet Garrison of Presidio San Felipe de Bacalar, Legajo 7296:XVI:1.

*José María Rosado (1767 Bacalar -), single, son of Colonel. Cadet, 1779, Lt, 1800, Comp of Inf Vet, Garrison of the Presidio San Felipe de Bacalar, Legajo 7297:IV:2.

*José Nicolás Rosado (1745 Campeche -), married. Lt, 1776-1784, Grad Capt, 1796, Comp Inf Vet Garrison of Presidio San Felipe de Bacalar, Legajo 7297:IV:9.

Juan Rosale. Lt, 1800, Mil Discip Blancos de Río Caribe, Prov of Cumaná, Legajo 7295:VII:3.

*Juan Rosales. Mob:19, C&C:92, Capt, coaster *Nuestra Señora de Regla*, for Mobile, 1780.

*Count Robert Magnus von Rosen (7 Jan 1762 - 20 May 1825). Swedes: 146, Swedish volunteer for the French Navy, serving on the *Active* at Gibraltar.

*Magnus Aurivilius Rosén von Rosenstein. Swedes: 50, 105, 169, 171-172, Swedish volunteer for the French Navy, served on the *Intrepid*, *Ville de Paris*, & *St Esprit*.

??? Roseli. A5:XXV:16, Cpl, c 1791.

*Cristóbal Rosell. Mob:18, galley *San Cayetano*, for Mobile, 1780.

*Elisabeth-Paul-Édouard, Chevalier de Rossel (1765 Sens - 1829 Paris). B2:218-219, marine guard who took part in all the battles in which de Grasse fought up to 1783.

*Pablo Rosell. Mob:261, a regimental chaplain at Mobile, 1780.

*Juan Roselló. Mob:548, Lt, Regt of Navarra, at Mobile, 1781.

Juan José Roset. Garzón, 1800, Bn Mil Inf Pardos, Caracas, Legajo 7295:V:5.

*Sebastián de Rosey. Chaplains:251, French Capuchin chaplain, 1780-82, on board *L'Indien/La Reflicy*. He became a missionary in Maryland, died at St Nicholas Church on the Patuxent River, 27 Dec 1813, and is buried near the church. A tablet in the church marks his service.

Antonio Rosillo. Garzón, 1800, Mil Reg Pardos Libres, Valles de Aragua, Legajo 7295:II:151.

*Juste-Antoine-Henri-Marie-Germain, Marquis de Rostaing (1740 Montbrison - Sep 1826 Montbrison). B2:218-219, Col, Regt Gâtinais, distinguished at Martinique and at Saint Lucia. Became a Brigadier after Yorktown. He had been Col, en second, in Regt Auxerrois in 1778. Roch:256, commanded 200 Gâtinais Grenadiers at Savannah, 1779.

Jacinto Rota. SubLt, 1793, Comp Vet Dragones, Mérida, Legajo 7297:VIII:8.

*Marcos Rotuli (1737 Corsega -). Lt, 1782, Militia, Lt, 1795, Mil Discip Inf, Puerto Rico, single, Legajo 7289:VII:27.

*Julían Rotuli. Lt, grad Capt, 1799, Mil Inf, Puerto Príncipe, Legajo 7264:XIV:12.

Juan Roubier. A2:VI:51, soldier, c 1776.

*Jean-Claude de Rouilhan (8 Oct 1761 - Cap Français, Saint Dominique). Comm:304, SubLt, Regt Agénois, c 1780.

*Pedro Rousseau. A5:XXV:33, Capt, c 1791. A7:many references.

*Raymond de Roussille (1756 -). B2:219, Lt, Regt Gâtinais, staff officer at Yorktown.

*Abbe ??? Routel. Chaplains:252, French chaplain, Jan 1780-Aug 1782, on board *Le Conquerant*.

*Charles de Rouverie, Chevalier de Cabrières (1741 Nîmes -). Comm:306, B2:219-220, served in Anâles, then at Yorktown.

*Marquis de Rouvray. Heint:36-37, French planter from Haiti who commanded the 750 black/mulatto Chasseurs Volontaires at Savannah.

*Stanislaus Roux. Chaplains:250, French Franciscan chaplain, Mar 1778-Dec 1779, on board *Le Zele*. This may be L'Abbe Roux, Mar 1781-Oct 1781 on board *La Scipion*.

*** Le Roy. Chaplains:252, French Franciscan chaplain, 1780-82, on board *La Provence*.

*Ignacio Royo. Capt, 1797, Inf of Havana, Legajo 7263:XIV:20.

Antonio Roz. Lt, 1799, Mil Inf, Cuba & Bayamo, Legajo 7264:XI:14.

??? Roze. Cuba:191, 192, from Natchitoches in 1778 correspondence.

*Cayetano Rozon (1741 Santo Domingo -), married in 1786. Legajo 7290:Sgt, 1775-1785, Vol Dragones Española.

Francisco la Rúa. A4:XVII:81, mentioned, c 1790.

*Jorge Ruafío. Mob:546, soldier, Regt of Navarra, killed at the Village of Mobile, 1781.

*Ignacio Ruanova (1726 Veracruz -). Archer:193, Capt, Regt of the Crown, 1788.

*Lt Felipe Rubin. LAColor:18, leader of the colored militia of New Orleans who received a medal for his performance in the Baton Rouge Campaign.

*Antonio Rubio. Col, Mil Inf, Puerto Príncipe, Legajo 7262:XXVII:2.

*Bartolomé Rubio. Mob:550, Regt of Spain, captured at Mobile, 1781.

*Eugenio Rubio (1749 Barcelona -), married, son of Captain. Subinspector, 1779-1793, 1^a Div Pardos Discip, Mérida, Legajo 7297:VII:10.

Francisco Rubio. A5:XXI:8, soldier, c 1791.

*Gerónimo de Rueda (1762 Santo Domingo -), single in 1788. Legajo 7290, soldier and Cpl, 1778-1787, Inf Garrison of Santo Domingo.

*Vincent Ruiloba. A5:XVIII:3, Lt, c 1791.

*Andrés Ruíz. Mob:325, Regt of Spain, killed or wounded by Indians at Mobile, 1780.

Francisco Ruíz. Garzón, 1800, Mil Inf Pardos, Valencia, Caracas, Legajo 7295:IX:4.

*Francisco Ruíz del Canto. Mob:76, apparently Spanish Commissioner to the Creeks, 1781.

*Francisco Ruíz y Suarez. Cuba:471-s, 471-u, sea captain from Havana in 1782 with the goleta *Nuestra Señora de la Soledad*.

Hermengildo Ruíz de Molina. Cuba:481-f, 2366, in 1787 civil case in Pensacola.

Ignacio Ruíz. Cuba:625, in 1789-91 correspondence. A7:369-372, warehouseman at Fort St Marks, 1791 era.

Joaquín Ruíz. Lt, 1800, Bn Pardos Libres Cartagena, Legajo 7282:IV:4.

*José Ruíz. Sgt, 1786, Escuadrón Dragones de America, Legajo 7259:XIII:23.

*Josef Gonzales Ruiz (Ycod de los Vinos, Tenerife, Canary Islands -). Bourgard:286, md (1) Josefa Marit and arrived on the *La Santa Fas* in 1779. He md (2) Antonia de la Concepcion Calcines. Both wives had children in Southern Louisiana.

*Pedro Ruíz. S:118, working with flag of truce ships. Cuba:1330, this may be Pedro José Ruíz, commission,, 1781-1782.

Romualdo Ruíz. Lt, 1799, Plana Mayor Bn Morenos, Havana, Legajo 7264:VIII:4.

Santiago Ruíz. Sgt, 1787, Inf Aux, New Grenada, Legajo 7280:XVIII:42.

*Chevalier de Rumain. B2:19, one of the commanders, Regt Champagne, at the capture of St Vincent and Kingstown, 1779. He was also been active at Savannah in Sep 1779.

*Aquila Rumsdale. Alderman:15, privateer on the *Seaflower* in 1778 and later a prisoner at Montego Bay in Jamaica.

??? Rungé. Hartog:111, well-known family on St. Eustatius in 1774 and probably later in wartime.

Johanes Runnels. Hartog:170, acting Governor of St. Eustatius, 1792-1795.

*Francisco Rustán. Mob:214, caulker working on ships at Mobile, 1780.

José de Saa. Cadet, 1790, Mil Discip Vol Blancos, Valles de Aragua, Legajo 7294:I:44.

*Francisco de Saavedra y Sangronia. S, prepared diary of his work as King's commissioner, 1780-1783. K:115, arranged for wartime loan which made American victory at Yorktown possible.

*Joseph de Saavedra. Tanner:202, 204, Captain in East Florida. Legajo 7264:XVI:1, Lt Col, Havana Inf, 1799.

??? Sabatier. LCAR:339, correspondent of Jean Holker and probably a French merchant trading in the West Indies.

*José Sabido de Vargas, Maraver y Ulloa. Col of the Army, Lt of the King, 1796, at Campeche, Legajo 7297:II:93.

*Crispulo Saez. A4:XVI:33, Capt, c 1789.

*Santiago Sacristán. Mob:550, soldier, Regt of Navarra, captured at Mobile, 1781.

*Juan Saez. A3:XIV:16, 25, 2d Lt, c 1785.

*Pedro Saez. Sgt, 1787, Mil Inf Vol Blancos, Campeche, Legajo 7296:VII:31.

Francisco Safaroni. A4:XVI:41, soldier, c 1789.

*Chevalier de Jean-Baptiste Sagarigue/Sagnararique (30 Oct 1742 Perpignan - 2 Jan 1781 Saint Domingue). B2:6, Major, Regt Agénois, 1777-1780.

*Servant-Paul Le Saige de Villebrune (25 Sep 1747 Sullion, Saint-Malo - 1782 Chateau de Saint Christophe). Comm:304, killed at siege of Saint Christophe in 1782.

*Marquis de Saint-Aignan. LCAR:1204, commander of the naval base at Toulon.

??? Leblanc de Saint Chevanne. A3:XII:45, mentioned, c 1782.

*M. Saint Césane. French:131, sent by de Grasse from Yorktown to the West Indies.

*Brigadier ??? Saint Cezaire. Swedes:154, French commander of the *Northumberland* killed during the 9 April engagement at Les Saintes.

??? de Saint Domingue. S:217, 231, Captain of the *Courageuse*.

*??? De Saint-Félix. B2:36, Capt, en second, Regt Touraine, 1780.

*Domerque Saint Florant (1742 -). B2:28, Capt-Commandant, Regt Gâtinais, 1779. Roch:581, Chevalier of St Louis 5 Dec 1781 for service at Yorktown.

*Juan de Saint Gaudens. A5:XXIII:22, Lt, c 1791.

*Chevalier Charles Saint Germain. Comm:303, B2:6, Capt-Commandant, Regt Agénois, c 1780.

*Count Claude-Louis de Saint-Germain (1707-1787). Dull:31-32, 36n, 37n, 108, Minister of the French Army, 1775-1777.

Pierre Joachim Rene de St. Germain (20 Jul 1741 Bojouges La Perouze, France - 10 Mar 1815, bur St Louis Cem #1). Bourgard:315, mtd 1 May 1771 Marie Blanche Bergeron of St. Anne in Acadia, and they had ch in Southern Louisiana.

*d'Albert Saint Hypolite. Swedes: 43, 134, 160, 171, French naval captain in 1781 at Chesapeake of the *Provence*, and later of the *Victoire*.

*??? Saint Lezair. Scott:, Capt, *Ville de Paris*, under De Grasse at Yorktown.

*Jean-Baptiste-Guillaume-Bernardin Sainte-Luce (23 Feb 1761 Saint Pierre, Martinique -). Comm:336, SubLt, Regt Hainault, c 1780.

*??? Saint Martin. B2:8, Lt, Regt Armagnac, c 1780.

*Jean-Baptiste-Louis-Philippe Félix d'Ollières, Count de Saint-Mesme. French:69, in America under Rochambeau.

*??? De Villelongue de Saint-Morel (1748 -). Roch:581, Capt Gâtinais Regt, c 1781.

*Paul de St. Pierre. Chaplains:257, served as a wartime French Carmelite chaplain, later discaled.

??? St Regis. Cuba:190, in 1777-78 corresponded with the Governor of Louisiana.

*Chevalier de Saint-Sauveur. French:47, naval officer from D'Estaing's Expedition wounded 8 Sep 1778 in Boston riot, and he later died.

*??? De Saint-Sauveur. B2:7, 1st Lt, Regt Agénois, c 1780. Roch:578, Pocquet de Paylery, Lt, wounded at Savannah in 1779 and later at Yorktown, 1781.

*Marquis de Claude-Anne Monbléru Saint Simón (1743-1830). Swedes:56, 67, 73, S:194, 101, Tuchman 190, B2:222-223. French Commander of the Regiment Touraine in Santo Domingo which was moved to Yorktown and fought there.

*Comte Henri de Saint Simón (1760-1825). B2:223-226, served in the Antilles under de Bouillé and de Grasse and was at Yorktown and Les Saintes. He was captured on the *Ville de Paris*, and kept in prison on Jamaica until the end of the war.

*Chevalier de Saint Surin. B2:16, Capt-Commandant at capture of Dominica, 1779.

*??? De Saint Xavier. Chaplains:251, French Carmelite chaplain, 1778-9, on board *La Blanche*.

*Francisco Salablanca. Col, grad, and Capt of Grenadiers, 1791, Inf Fijo de Guatemala, Legajo 7269:II:44.

*Juan Salado. Ch1:21, Capt, gunboat, *San Diego*, Feb 1781.

*Miguel Salarino (1752 Napoles -), married in 1799, SubLt, 1782, Napoles Regt, Legajo 7289.

*José de Salas (1761 Caracas -), single in 1787. SubLt, 1781, Lt, 1793, Inf Vet, Caracas, Legajo 7294:XXIII:18.

*Juan de Salas (1759 Caracas -), single in 1787. SubLt, 1779, with Adjutant, Inf Vets, Caracas, Capt, 1799, Bn Inf Vets, Caracas, Legajo 17295:III:15.

*Juan de Salas (1710 Estremadura -), single, son of Captain. Sgt Major, grad Col, 1787, Mil Discip Inf Vol Blancos, Valle Aragua, Legajo 7293:I:1.

*Manuel de Salas. Lt, 1789, Inf of Cuba, Legajo 7260:VIII:29.

*Manuel de Salas. Capt, 1791, Info Garrison of Guatemala, Legajo 7269:II:k93.

Ignacio Salazar. Lt, 1799, Inf of Havana, Legajo 7264:XVI:38.

*José Salazar (1759 Santo Domingo -). Distinguished Solder Veteran from 1777, Militia, Santo Domingo, 1784, Lt, 1799, Inf Garrison of Puerto Rico, widower with five children, Legajo 7289:II:28.

*José María Salazar. Sub-Lt, 1789, Vol Dragones, Santo Domingo, Legajo 7290:XV:20.

*Juan Salazar (1752 Santo Domingo -), single in 1786. 1st Sgt, May 1779 to Dec 1786, Lt, grad Capt, 1795, Bn Inf Garrison of Santo Domingo, Legajo 7290:I:21.

*Miguel de Salazar (1738 Valencia, Caracas -), married by 1787. SubLt, 1773-1784, Capt, 1789, Vol Blancos Inf, Valencia, Legajo 7293:XLIII:7.

Nicolás Salazar. Surgeon, 1799, Bn Mil Inf, Cuba & Bayamo, Legajo 7264:XI:7.

*Sancho Salazar. Capt, 1789, Inf of Cuba, Legajo 7260:VIII:12.

*Ignacio Salcedo. M:113:App G, Capt, 2d Bn of Spain, recommended for promotion after Mobile, 1780.

Ignacio Salcedo. Lt, 1800, Inf Aux, New Granada, Legajo 7282:VII:10.

Martin Salcedo. Lt, 1800, Inf Garrison of Cartagena, Legajo 7282:III:38.

*Nemesio Salcedo. Legajo 7275:III:7, Brigadier, Inf of the Crown, 1798.

*Pedro Salcedo. Tanner:73, In 1789 arranged for Lt Juan Sivelly to be transferred to Cuba. Legajo 7261:XXVII:4, Capt, Arty Corps of Havana, 1791. A4:XVII:65, possibly Pedro José Salcedo, c 1790.

Manuel Saldaña. A3:XV:26, soldier, c 1785.

*Vicente Saldaña (1760 Hinch, Española -), married in 1786. Distinguished Volunteer, 1776-1788, Lt, 1789, Vol Dragones, Santo Domingo, Legajo 7290:XV:14.

*Alfonso Saldos. A4:XVI:83, 2d Lt, c 1789. Legajo 7259:XII:77, Sgt, Havana Inf, 1786.

*Juan Salgado. A3:XV:46, Cpl, c 1787.

*Leandro Salgado. A3:XII:22, soldier, c 1782.

*Blas Salienta. LDS Roll 1156335, Co 5, served in the Regt of Aragon when it came to America to serve under Bernardo de Gálvez. He was later imprisoned by the British for 8 months on Barbados.

Fabián Salinas. Lt, 1799, with the Capt-General of Venezuela, Legajo 7295:I:24.

*Cayetaño de Salla. H:33, fn 60, prepared list of those on board the *San Francisco de Paula Escardo*, 1781. Mob:584, Lt Col, Soria Regt, at Pensacola, 1781.

*??? De la Salle. B2:227, French infantry officer wounded at the naval action of Chesapeake Bay, 10 Sep 1781.

Cristóbal Salliot. SubLt, 1795, Bn Inf Garrison of Santo Domingo, Legajo 7290:II:34.

*M. Salone. C&C:113, French Capt, cutter, *El Serpento*, at Pensacola, 1781.

*Dudley Saltonstall. Allen:94, American naval captain who commanded the ship *Alfred* during the New Providence Expedition of 1776.

*Joaquín de Salva. Capt, keeper of the keys, 1800, Staff at San Cristóbal, Havana, Legajo 7264:II:3.

*Fray P. Salvador de la Esperanza. Mob:250, chaplain, 1780, at Mobile.

*Juan de Samano. Lt Col & Commandant, 1800, Inf Aux, New Grenada, Legajo 7282:VII:1.

??? Samacón. Mob:275, blacksmith/armorer at Mobile, 1780.

Juan Samar. Sgt, 1789, Inf Garrison of Cartagena, Legajo 7280:XIII:40 bis.

José Samartin. Adjutant, 1795, Mil Inf, Havana, Legajo 7262:IX:67.

*Antonio Samper. Lt Col, grad, and Capt, 1791, Inf Garrison of Guatemala, Legajo 7269:II:94.

Mauricio San Antonio. A2:VII:29, soldier, c 1777.

*Miguel de San Antonio (1740 Madrid -). SubLt, 1782 Napoles Regt, Capt, 1795, Mil Discip Inf, Puerto Rico, married, Legajo 7289:II:94.

*??? De Sance. Roch:574, Lt, Regt d'Auxonne, 2n Bn, killed at Savannah, 25 Sep 1779.

*Bartholomé Sánchez. A3:XII:57, Sgt, c 1782. Legajo 7264:XVII:28, Adjutant, Cuban Inf, 1799.

*Benito Sánchez Salvador. Sgt Major, 1799, Mil Reg Vol Iblancos, Valencia, Legajo 7295:VIII:6.

*Cosme Sánchez Calvo (1743 Murcia -). Legajo 7289:II:6, Lt, 1780, Aragon Regt, at Pensacola, Apr and May, 1783, Capt, Puerto Rico Inf Regt, 1799, single.

*Crispulo Sánchez. A4:XVI:33, Capt, c 1789.

Diego Sánchez. Lt, 1800, Bn Inf Garrison, Veracruz, Legajo 7277:VII:15.

*Dionisio Sánchez. Capt, 1799, Mil Discip Blancos, Cumaná, Legajo 7295:VII:42.

*Domingo Sánchez. Legajo 7264:XI:11, Capt, Bn Inf Mil of Cuba y Bayamo, 1799.

Domingo Eugenio Sánchez. Legajo 7263:XVIII:2, Lt, Cav, Cuba y Bayamo, 1797.

Eusebio Sánchez Pareja. Cuba:118, in 1787 Mexico correspondence.

*Fernando Sánchez. Legajo 7271:II:3, Capt/Lt Col, Dragoons of Spain, 1792. A3:XI:24, Capt, c 1781.

*Francisco Sánchez (1738 Madrid -). Legajo 7289:VII:20, Lt, 1773, Capt, 1792. Capt, Inf Mil of Puerto Rico, 1795.

Francisco Sánchez Griñan. Adjutant, 1799, Bn Inf Mil, Cuba & Bayamo, Legajo 7264:XI:2.

*Ignacio Sánchez (1753 Maracaibo -), married by 1787. Lt, 1779-1799, Mil Reg Inf Blancos, Maracaibo, Legajo 7295:XI:4.

*Ildelfonso Sánchez. Legajo 7260:III:8, Capt, Escuadrón de Dragoons de América, 1790.

José Dionisio Sánchez. Lt, 1799, Comp Inf Vet, Guayana. Legajo 7295:XII:8.

Juan Sánchez. A2:VII:18, soldier, c 1777. A3:XV:50, soldier, c 1787. (prob different persons.)

Juan Sánchez. Legajo 7260:X:69, Sgt, Cav Mil of Havana, 1789.

Juan José Sánchez. Garzón, 1800, Mil Reg Pardos Libres, Valles de Aragua. Legajo 7295:II:154.

*Justo Sánchez. Mob:261, head of admissions (to hospital) at Mobile, 1780.

*Matias Sánchez (1740 Maracaibo -), single in 1787. 1st Sgt, 1777-1788, Corps, Inf Vet, Maracaibo, Legajo 7293:XX:13.

*Pablo Antonio Sánchez. K:122, Col, militia of Cuatro Villas, 1792. Legajo 7261:IV:1, Col, Bn Mil de Cuarto Villas, 1792.

*Pedro Sánchez (1768 Cumaná -), single in 1787, son and nephew of officials. Distinguished Soldier, Mar 1783, SubLt, 1799, Inf Vets, Cumaná. Legajo 7295:VII:17.

Tiburcio Sánchez. Rank not given, 1793, Mil Reg Inf Blancos, Maracaibo, Legajo 7294:XXIX:16.

Joseph Sancho. A3:XII:55, 64, 72, mentioned, c 1782.
 Luís de San Denis. Cuba:189-2, in 1775 correspondence from Quisaché.
 Joseph Sandoval. A2:VI:7, soldier, c 1776. A4:XVII:3, 2d Cpl, c 1790.
 *Manuel Narciso Sanguillen. Capt, 1800, Corps Cazadores Vol de Portovelo y márgenes del Rio Chagre, Legajo 7282:XII:4.
 Pablo Sanguillen. Lt, 1800, Corps Cazadores Inf Vol Portovelo & Rio Chagres, Legajo 7282:XII:5.
 Juan Sanguinetti. Sgt 1st cl of Grenadiers, 1800, Inf Garrison, Plaza de Panamá, Legajo 7282:VIII:28.
 Antonio de San Martín. A4:XVII:53, mentioned, c 1790.
 Gregorio de San Miguel. Cuba:40, from Pensacola correspondence, 1781-93.
 *??? De San Ours. C&C:113, French Capt, frigate *Unicornio*, at Pensacola, 1781.
 Torcuato Sanson. Cadet, 1789, Inf of Cuba, Legajo 7260:VIII:78.
 Marqués de Santa Ana. Cuba:82, 586, on the Tribunal de Cuentas, Havana, in correspondence, 1775-88.
 *Antonio Santa Cilia. Capt, 1797, Inf of Cuba, Legajo 7263:XV:8.
 Pedro Santa Cilia. Lt, 1800, Inf of Cuba, Legajo 7264:XVII:33.
 Ramón Santa Cilia. Lt, 1799, Inf of Cuba, Legajo 7264:XVII:42.
 *Marqués de Santa Clara. Archer:45, Capt-General of Cuba, 1796.
 *Agustín Santa Cruz. Legajo 7261:XI:28, Lt, Havana Inf, 1792.
 Agustín Santa Cruz. Legajo 7259:VI:36, SubLt, Cav Mil of Havana, 1787.
 *Ignacio Santa Cruz. Legajo 7262:XX:12, Capt, Cav Mil of Havana, 1793.
 *Joaquín Santa Cruz. Legajo 7265:I:3, Col, Inf Mil of Havana, 1809.
 *Juan de Santa Cruz. K:185, Capt, age 37, 1781, in Cuban militia. Legajo 7262:IX:5, Capt/Lt Col, Inf Mil of Havana, 1795.
 *Polibio, Marqués de Santa Cruz y Foulard. Mob:553, involved in discussions on Mobile, 1780.
 Juan Santalices. Chaplain, 1799, Plana Mayor del Bn Pardos, Havana, Legajo 7264:V:11.
 *Pedro Santana. Capt, 1800, Bn Inf Garrison, Plaza de Panamá, Legajo 7282:VIII:11.
 Domingo Santaya. Lt, 1800, Staff, San Cristóbal, Havana, Legajo 7264:III:8.
 José Santaya. Lt, 1800, Staff, San Cristóbal, Havana, Legajo 7264:III:12.
 *(slave) Santiago. LAColor:21, received a written citation for bravery 1 July 1781, signed by Gálvez in rubric, for his performance at Pensacola.
 Andrés Santiago. A2:VI:69, soldier, 1776. Cuba:675, this may be the sea captain in 1793 of the brig, *Nuestra Señora de los Dolores* of New Orleans.
 *Eliás Santiago. A2:IX:7, soldier, c 1779.
 *Juan Santin. C&C:101, soldier Regt of Havana, killed at the Village, 1781.
 Luís Santinely. Adjutant, Bn Mil Discip Blancos, Caracas, Legajo 7295:IV:1.
 *Marc-Antoine Santis Despenant (1745 Castelnau -). Comm:320, Capt, Regt Touraine, c 1780.
 José Joaquín Santos. Cadet, 1790, Bn Inf Castilla, Garrison of Campeche, Legajo 7296:II:47.
 *Juan de los Santos. A3:XI:62, soldier, c 1781.
 Dionisio Sanz de Tejada. Lt, 1800, Bn Inf Aux, New Granada, Legajo 7282:VII:13.
 *Francisco Sanz (1744 Valencia, Caracas -), married by 1787, SubLt de Bandera, 1773-1787, Capt, 1799, Mil Reg Vol Blancos, Valencia, Legajo 7295:VIII:15.
 *Jerónimo Sanz. Mob:546, soldier, Regt of the Prince, killed at the Village of Mobile, 1781.
 *Manuel Sanz. Adjutant, grad Capt, 1799, Mil Discip Inf Vol Blancos, Aragua, Legajo 7295:II:9.
 *Miguel de Sapián. Woods:252, Frigate Lt, marr. wit. 1778, New Orleans. Tides:213, fn37, frigate Captain during the war period. Mob:584, Lt, frigate, commanding *Nuestra Señora del Carmen*, 1781.
 Antonio Sape. Cuba:483-z, sailor from Burdeos on the frigate *San Juan Bautista*, 1792.
 N. Sapián. S:151, Captain of the *Carmen*. Mir:174, at Pensacola, 1781.
 Francisco Saquet. A2:VI:7, soldier, c 1776.
 Juan Sarabia. Lt, 1800, Corps Prov Cav Lanceros de Veracruz, Legajo 7276:XIV:14.
 Mariano Sarachaga Adjutant, 1800, Vol Inf de Santa Marta, Legajo 7282:XVI:6.
 Manuel Sarate. A3:XI:1, mentioned, c 1781.
 Francisco Sardoy. A2:VIII:29, soldier, c 1778.
 Juan Sariano. A4:XVI:36, soldier, c 1789.
 Benedicto Sarmiento. Sgt 1st Cl, Distinguished, 1796, Bn Inf de Castilla Garrison of Campeche, Legajo 7297:I:59.
 Mariano Sarrachaga. Lt, 1797, Inf Pardos Libres Panamá & su Prov, Legajo 7281:III:2.
 *Juan Bautista Sarraz. Appointed by Gov. Gálvez to company of Free Mulatto Militia of New Orleans, 1778.

*Antoine-Raymond-Jean-Gualbert-Gabriel de Sartine (-7 Sep 1801). French:1, 3, 6, wartime French Minister of Marine. LCAR:many references. Dull:many references.

Victoriano Sartorio. Cadet, 1789, Inf Garrison of Panamá, Legajo 7280:XV:164.

*Joaquín del Sasso (1740 Navarra -). Capt, 1779, Sgt Major, 1786, Lt Col, Graduate, 1787, wartime service in Africa, Col, 1793, Inf Garrison, Puerto Rico, married, Legajo 7289:VI:1.

Josef Sastre. M:114:App G, Lt, Navarra Regt, recommended for promotion after Mobile, 1780. Legajo 7264:XVI:2, Lt Col & Commandant, Inf of Havana, 1799.

*Matías Sastre. Mob:245, Regt of Navarra, soldier, captured at Mobile, 1781.

Jacques/Santiago Saussaye. HarV:324, 327, 1782 land petition, also a notary public.

*Phelipe Saussier. Mob:611, Capt, balandra *Besaña*, at Mobile, 1781.

*Jean-Gaspard Sauvage de Servilange (1743 Narbonne. B2:229, Capt, Regt Armagnac, wounded at Saint Lucia.

*Charles-François De Savery/Savary (3 May 1738 Paris - 1782). Roch:583, Comm:320, B2:36, Capt-Commandant, Regt Touraine, 1780.

*Alejandro Saviñon (1726 Laguna, Tenerife, Canary Islands -), widower in 1788. Legajo 7290, Capt, 1775-1788, Inf Vols of Santo Domingo.

Carlos Savigto. A4:XVI:81, mentioned, c 1789.

*José Saviñon (1762 Santo Domingo -), son of Captain, single in 1786. Cadet, 1776-1788, SubLt, 1791, Bn Inf Garrison of Santo Domingo, Legajo 7290:III:3.

*Juan Saviñon (1755 Santo Domingo -), single in 1786. Sub-Lt, 1782, Lt, 1795, Bn Inf Garrison of Santo Domingo, Legajo 7290:I:17.

*Manuel Saviñon (1765 Santo Domingo -), single in 1786, son of Captain. Cadet, 1779, Lt, 1795, Bn Inf Garrison of Santo Domingo, Legajo 7290:I:26.

*Nicolás Saviñon (1732 Ciudad de la Laguna -), married in 1786, widower in 1788. Capt, 1776-1788, Bn Inf Garrison of Santo Domingo, Legajo 7290:IV:7.

*Pedro Saviñon (1753 Santo Domingo -), single in 1786. Sub-Lt, 1777-1785, Capt, 1795, Bn Inf Garrison of, Santo Domingo, Legajo 7290:I:9.

*Felipe de Sayas. Col Commandant, 1800, Castillo del Morro, Staff, San Cristóbal, Havana, Legajo 7264:II:6.

*Miguel de Scales. Mob:568, apparently barracks chief at Mobile, 1781.

*??? De Schabert. Swedes:112, French naval captain, commanding the *St Esprit* after Les Saintes.

Christian Schmitt. Mob:290, deserter from British Regt of Pennsylvania at Mobile, 1780.

Jacob Schneider. HamV:347, Mobile resident who died, 1787.

*Zacharias Schultén (7 Oct 1749 - after 1793). Swedes:106, 135-37, Swedish volunteer for the French Navy, served on the *Dauphin Royal, Amazone, Astré, Reflechy*.

*J. H. Schutzercrants. Swedes:112, Swedish volunteer for the French Navy, served on the *St Esprit* after the battle of Les Saintes.

*Wilhelm, Count of Schwerin. LCAR:1248, letters home from his service with the French in America.

*Bernardino Seda (1740 San Germán, PR -). Soldier, 1768, 2d Sgt, 1794, Sgt, Mil Discip Inf, PR, 1795, married, Legajo 7289:VII:67.

*Antonio de Sedella. HamV:364, parish priest in New Orleans who returned to Spain in 1787.

*Gerónimo Segobia. Ch1:23, volunteer cadet, on *Santa Cecelia*, Feb 1781.

*Philippe Séguier de Terson (20 May 1740 Castres -). Comm:303, B2:229, Capt, Regt Agénois, at Savannah and in the Antilles.

*??? de Séguin. B2:229, French infantry officer, killed 19 May 1780, at the naval action off Saint Lucia. He had also been at Savannah.

*Condé Louis-Philippe de Segur (1753 Rouergue - 1830). Conrotte:20, apparently a French volunteer in the American Army in 1782. B2:229-230, in 1783 joined with others to explore Puerto Cabello and Columbia.

*Philippe-Henri, Marquis de Ségur (1724-1801). Dull:199, 260, French:176-177, French Lieutenant General, Minister of War, 1780. LCAR:1020, 3 volumes of his papers.

*Antonio Seidel. K:123, SubInspector, 1789, Cuban militia. Legajo 7264:VIII:1, Col, Bn de Morenos of Havana, 1799.

*Louis Seigneuret (11 May 1726 Bazoches, Perche -). Comm:321, SubLt, Regt Touraine, retired 28 Jul 1782.

*??? Seilans/Silans. Swedes:148-149, 153, French naval captain in 1782 of the *Pegase*, captured by the British.

*Marquis de Segur. Scott:157, French Minister of War at the time of Yorktown, 1781.
 *Gregorio de Selva. Sgt, 1788, Squadron, Dragoons of America, Legajo 7259:III:23.
 *Francisco Septien y Arce. Legajo 7274:VII:5, Lt Col, Cav, Principe, 1798.
 *Pierre-César-Charles-Guillaume Sercey (1753 near Autun -). B2:231-232, naval ensign in 1779 who served on the *Belle Poule*, *Trion*, *Couzonne*, *Ville de Paris*, *Concorde*, *Sans-Pareil*, *Serpent*, *Levrette*. He served under de Guichen, and was captured, then exchanged. He aided in the capture of Pensacola.
 *??? Sereuil/Sireuel (1742 - 20 Dec 1781 Williamsburg). Roch:258, Capt, Gâtinais Regt, wounded at Savannah, 1779, died after wounds at Yorktown, 1781..
 *José Seron (1748 Mérida -), married. 2d Sgt, Grenadiers, 1780, Vol Blancos, Mérida. Wartime service at Bacalar Presidio on on 1st Expedition Cayo Cocina. Garzón, 1799, Plana Mayor, Inf Vol del Bn Mil Discip, Mérida, Legajo 7297:VI:48.
 *Gaspar Serpas/Zerpas. Bourgard:300, came with his mother and brother on the *Fragata Llamada Margarita* and md Francisca Ximines and had ch in Southern Louisiana.
 Francisco Serra. A2:VI:29, Capt, c 1776.
 *José de los Santos Serrano (1736 Maracaibo -), married by 1787. Sgt, 1774-1784, Urban Militia, 1784-1787, Inf Blancos, Legajo 7293:VI:13. This may be José Serrano, Lt, 1799, Mil Discip Blancos, Cumaná, Legajo 7295:VII:39.
 Juan Serrano. Lt, 1799, Inf of Havana, Legajo 7264:XVI:30. Cuba:71, 134, may be in New Orleans correspondence, 1779-1800.
 *Sgt Juan Bautista Serraz. LAColor:21, promoted to Sgt after his performance at Pensacola, 1781.
 *José Serrato. S:153. Capt of frigate, commanding chambequin/tender *Caymán*, Pensacola, 1781.
 *??? Servilange. B2:8, Capt, Regt Armagnac, c 1780.
 *Felipe Sesma. Col grad & Capt, 1793, Inf Garrison of Guatemala, Legajo 7269:II:103.
 *Fernando Martín de Sevilla (1752 Villa Fuentes -), married. Garzón, 1780-1799, Plana Mayor del Bn Mil Discip Blancos, Merida, Legajo 7297:VI:47.
 Pedro Sevilla. Sgt 1st Cl, 1799, Vet Mil Reg Vol Blancos, Valencia, Legajo 7295:VIII:42.
 Ramón Sevilla. Cadet, 1789, Mil Discip Inf Vol Blancos, Mérida, Legajo 7296:XVIII:47.
 *Robert Shée. B2:24, Capt, Regt Dillon, 1780. Roch:587, at Savannah, 1779.
 *Whill/Guillaume Shee. B2:25, SubLt, Regt Dillon, 1780. Roch:587, at Savannah, 1779.
 *Guillaume Sheldon. B2:25, SubLt, Regt Dillon, 1780.
 *John Sheldon. Mill:213, American sailor taken 19 Dec 1781 on the *Adventurer*, to Mill Prison 21 Jan 1782.
 *Charles Foster Sherman. Mill:137, Rhode Island sailor taken in *Ranger's* prize in the West Indies 23 Feb 1778, to Mill Prison 13 Aug 1778, later exchanged.
 Vicente Siera. Lt, 1797, Inf of Cuba, Legajo 7263:XV:29.
 Antonio Buenaventura de la Sierra. Lt, 1800, Dragones Vol Discip, Valle Dupar, Santa Marta, Legajo 7282:XVIII:12.
 *Francisco Antonio de Sierra. A2:IX:48, soldier, c 1779.
 José Sierra. Lt, 1798, Inf of Veracruz, Legajo 7274:XX:13.
 *Juan José Sierras. SubLt, grad Capt, Bn Inf Castilla Garrison of Campeche, Legajo 7296:IV:24.
 Tomás Sifontes. Lt, 1799, Mil Discip Blancos, Barcelona, Comaná, Legajo 7295:VII:92.
 *Broulhet de Sigalas. Roch:578, Lt, Regt d'Aénois, wounded at Yorktown, 1781.
 *Wenceslas Signoret. Chaplains:250, French Franciscan chaplain, 1778-80, on board *Le Tonnant*.
 *??? De Morey de Signy (1750 - 1780). B2:36, Capt, en second, Regt Touraine, 1780. Roch:583, died on the merchant ship *Le Phenix*.
 *Bernardy de Sigoyer (1748 -). Roch:586, Capt, Foix Regt sharp-shooters at Savannah, 1779.
 M. Sign. Cuba:196, 207, in Pointe Coupée, Louisiana, correspondence, 1783.
 *Aron Sjöstjerna (1754 - retired in 1796 as major in the Swedish Battle Fleet). Swedes:74, 152-153, Swedish volunteer for the French Navy, serving on the *Reflechty*, *Diademe*, and *Andromaque*.
 *Jean-François de Sillègue/Sirvèque (6 Oct 1761 -). B2:232-233, SubLt, Regt Gâtinais, wounded at Yorktown and pensioned.
 *Francisco de Silva. Lt, 1793, Comp Cav, Urbana, Cuba & Bayamo, Legajo 7262:XXV:2.
 *Joseph Silva. A3:XI:12, 1781, and A4:XVI:19, soldier, c 1789.
 Juan Antonio de Silva. A2:VII:47, soldier, c 1777.
 Juan Félix de Silva (1754 Venezuela -), single in 1787. Cadet, 177601785, Capt, 1799, Vol Blancos, Aragua, Legajo 7295:II:51.
 Manuel Silva. Garzón, 1800, Mil Reg Pardos Libres, Valles de Aragua, Legajo 7295:II:150.

*Raimundo de Silva (1760 Santiago, Española -), married in 1788. Legajo 7290:VI:29, soldier and Cpl, 1777-1784, Inf Garrison of Santo Domingo.

*Nicolás Simes (1757 Mérida -), married. Cadet, 1781-1790, Mil Discip Inf Vol Blancos, Mérida, Legajo 7296:XVII:41.

William Simkins. Wilbur:91, Capt of privateer *Ranger*, in 1779.

*SubLt Charles Simón. H:255, officer in NO Militia (pardo) in 1792. LAColor:26, 27, he was active in working with his men in repairing a levee break in 1782. He was later a Captain.

Juan Simón. A4:XVI:53, mentioned, c 1790.

Manuel Simón. A2;VII:47, soldier, c 1777.

*John Singletary. Mill:209, South Carolina sailor taken at St Eustatia 13 Mar 1781 in the brig *Medley*, to Mill Prison 5 May 1781.

*Joseph Singletary. Mill:209, South Carolina sailor taken at St Eustatia 13 Mar 1781 in the brig *Medley*, to Mill Prison 5 May 1781.

*Jean-Jarlan de Sireuil/Serieul (25 Dec 1742 Périgord - died after being wounded at Yorktown 15 Oct 1781). B2:232, Capt, Regt Gâtinais, present at Savannah, three battles of de Guichen, and Yorktown.

*Manuel de Sisa. A5:XXI:49, Capt, c 1791.

Antonio Siso. Lt, 1799, Mil Cav, Caracas, Legajo 7295:VI:19.

*Richard Slater. Mill:141, taken at St Eustatia 10 March 1781 in the *General Nash*, to Mill Prison 4 May.

*Jahleel Smith. Cummins:176-177, merchant captain and Spanish citizen, 1781.

*Robert Smith (- 1782 Havana). Cummins:174, trade representative for American Congress in Havana, 1782.

*Juan Bautista Socorro (1749 Maracaibo -), married by 1787. Sgt, 1764-1784, Urban Militia, Sgt, 1784-1790, Mil Inf Blancos, Maracaibo, Legajo 7294:XI:14.

Jean Sohat. Cuba:195, visit to Chickasaw Indians, 1782.

*Francisco Sola. Woods:79, Sgt of pickets, Prince's Regt, marr. wit., 1779, New Orleans. Legajo 7264:II:11, Capt, Commandant of the Castillo de la Punta, Staff of San Cristóbal, Havana, 1799.

Nicolás de Sola. Sgt, 1789, Bn Inf Mil Vol Blancos de Mérida, Legajo 7296:XVIII:41.

*José de Solano. Abbey:62, President, Spanish Santo Domingo, 1777. S:many references.

*Josef Solano y Bote, Marqués del Socorro, also called José de San Martín. Caughey:208, Spanish Chief of Squadron at Pensacola. Starr:205, he arrived with 1600 Spanish soldiers. Tides:169, made 1780 report on Gulf of Mexico. C&R:125, wife was Rafaela Ignacia Ortiz de Rojas.

Santiago Solano. Lt, 1799, Squadron Cav Vol Blancos, Caracas, San Carlos Comp, Legajo 7295:VI:2.

*Luis de Solar (1752 Baza -). Distinguished Soldier, Meantara Cavalry, 1777, 1st Sgt, 1786, SubLt, 1795, Mil Discip Cav, PR, single, Legajo 7289:VII:97.

*Ceferino Solder. Ch1:Attachment, Lt Engineers, Pensacola Staff, 1781.

*Francisco Soler. Capt, 1787, Inf Aux, New Granada, Legajo 7280:XVIII:6.

*José Soler. Mob:18, Capt, galley *La Pura y Limpia Concepción*, at Mobile, 1780.

*Juan Soler. Mob:550, 1st Cpl, Regt of Spain, captured at Mobile, 1781.

Juan Soler. Lt, 1799, with Capt Gen of Venezuela, Legajo 7295:I:32.

Fulgencio Solis. Cadet, 1790, Inf of Cuba, Legajo 7260:IV:75.

José Solis (1757 Santiago, Cuba - 5 Dec 1811, bur Terre aux Boeufs Cemetery). Bourgard:310, md Antonia Pérez of San Felipe, and they had a large family in St Bernard Par, LA.

*Juan Solis. LDS Roll #1156336, Co 5, in 1779 a Cpl in the Aragon Regt which came to the West Indies under Victorio de Nabia/Navia to support the war in the West Indies.

*Miguel Solivellas (1753 Mallorca -). H:151, Sgt 1st Cl, 1793, at Providence, Nassau, 1782, md. Legajo 7291:IX:101, Sgt, Grenadiers, LA Regt, 1794.

*Antonio Solorzano. Capt, 1795, Escuadrón de Cav Mil of Caracas, Legajo 7295:VI:61.

Felix Solorzano, Cadet, 1789, Inf of Cuba, Legajo 7260:VIII:90.

*Juan Javier Solorzano, Capt of Grenadiers, grad Lt Col, 1799, Bn Mil Discip Blancos, Caracas, Legajo 7295:IV:6.

Manuel Solorzano. SubLt, 1793, Bn Mil Arregladas, Inf of Granada, Nicaragua, Legajo 7269:V:9.

*Miguel Solsona (1760 Barcelona -). Soldier, 1776, 2d Sgt, 1785, Cataluña Inf, at Gibraltar and San Felipe, Sgt, Inf Garrison, PR, 1795, single, Legajo 7289:V:9.

José Solves. A4:XVII:56, mentioned, c 1790. Lt, 1799, Inf of Cuba, Legajo 7264:XVII:34.

Melchor de Somarriba. Lt, 1799, Bn Inf Vet, Caracas, Legajo 7295:III:25.

*Marqués de Someruelos. Archer:60, Capt-General of Cuba, 1802.

Antonio Somodevilla. M:116:AppG, purser, frigate *Volante*, recommended for promotion after Mobile, 1780.
 *Pedro Somohano de Sierra. Capt, 1797, Vol Inf Cartagena, Legajo 7281:V:21.
 *José Ventura de Soparda. Col, 1800, Vol Inf Prov Panama & Nata, Legajo 7282:IX:1 and 43.
 Joseph Sorelle. Thomson:194, from Opelousas, Louisiana, in 1779.
 *Pablo Sori. Capt, 1793, Mil de las Cuatro Villas, Legajo 7262:XVII:7.
 Antonio Soria. A2:VI:4, soldier, c 1776.
 *José de Sosa (1749 Pueblo Ticul -), married. 2d Sgt, 1783, Castilla Bn, Campeche Garrison. Garzón, 1787-1796, Plana Mayor de Blancos agregada a las Comp de Pardos Mil Discip, Campeche, Legajo 7297:III:6.
 *Manuel de la Sotarrriba. Capt, 1800, Inf of the Crown, Legajo 7277:III:27.
 Josef Sotillo. A4:XVII:27, Cpl, c 1790.
 Antonio Soto. Cadet, 1786, Inf of Havana, Legajo 7259:XII:114. A3:XV:77, SubLt, c 1787.
 Bonifacio Soto. Lt, 1799, with Capt Gen of Venezuela, Legajo 7295:I:23.
 *José de Soto. Sgt Major, 1799, Inf of Cuba, Legajo 7264:XVII:4.
 Juan Soto Guerrero. Cadet, 1790, Inf of the Crown, 7270:V:6.
 Juan María de Soto. Sgt Major, 1800, Inf of the Crown, Legajo 7277:3:18.
 *Miguel de Soto (1734 Maracaibo -), married by 1787. Capt, 1767-1784, Urban Militia, Capt, 1784-1799, Mil Reg Inf Blancos, Maracaibo, Legajo 7295:XI:1.
 Francisco Sotolongo. Legajo 7261:XI:40, SubLt, Havana Inf, 1792.
 Juan Sotolongo. Legajo 7264:III:11, Staff, San Cristóbal de La Havana, 1800.
 *Tomás Domingo de Sotolongo. K:185, Capt, Vol Cav Regt, age 31 in 1781. Legajo 7264:XII:7.
 *Charles de Rohan, Prince de Soubise (1715-1787). Dull:32n, 109n, French Council of State, 1775-1777.
 ??? Soulie. Cuba:471-dd, involved in 1787 illicit commerce in New Orleans. This may be Jean Soulie, Cuba:603, 2264, in a dispute over commerce, 1794-96.
 *Brigadier Miguel de Sousa. S:274, 280, leader, Guatemala Expedition. One officer serving with him was naval Captain Lucas de Gálvez.
 *Jean-François De Soyres (5 Feb 1750 La Réole, Bordeaux -). Comm:304, B2:6, Capt, en second, Regt Agénois, c 1780.
 *Edouard De Stack. Comm:348, B2:233, Capt, en second, Regt Walsh, attached to 3rd Bn, mounted Chasseurs of Gâtinais, served in West Indies.
 Jacques Stald. Mob:92, on the Tensas in 1780.
 *??? Stancey. Savannah: 2d Lt, Conde's Dragoons, killed at Savannah, 1779.
 *??? Stanislaus. Chaplains:251, French chaplain, Mar 1781-Sep 1782, on board *Le Magnanime*.
 *Benjamin Starkins. Mill:141, Long Island sailor taken 12 Mar 1781 at St Eustatia, to Mill Prison 4 May.
 *Baron de Steding. B2:233, a Swede who served as a volunteer Colonel, wounded at Savannah.
 John G. Stedman. Scot-Dutch Capt in Netherlands 21st Marine Regt, 1772-1779, in Surinam, probably later during wartime.
 *John Stevens. Mill:141, New Haven sailor taken at St Eustatia 2 Mar 1781, to Mill Prison 24 April.
 *John Stevens. Mill:210, American sailor taken 10 Mar 1781 at St Eustatia in the sloop *Hunter*, to Mill Prison 25 Jul 1781.
 *Cornelius Stevenson. Dutch:50, merchant at St Eustatius engaged in clandestine American support, 1775.
 *Robert Stevenson. Dutch:50, merchant at St Eustatius engaged in clandestine American support, 1775.
 *William Stewart. Wilbur:56, Capt of privateer, *Porcupine*.
 *George Still. Mill:75, American sailor born in England, taken in West Indies 17 May 1777 in *Oliver Cromwell*, to Mill Prison, later escaped.
 Stonahuma. Cuba:41, American Indian chief recommended for Spanish grand medal, 1789-92.
 *??? Stone. Allen:94, American naval captain who commanded the *Hornet* in the New Providence Expedition of 1776.
 *Patrice Strange. B2:25, SubLt, Regt Dillon, 1780.
 Juan Miguel Sturdi de la Torre. Capt, 1799, Mil Discip Blancos, Barcelona, Cumaná, Legajo 7295:VII:90.
 *George Styron. Mill:210, taken at St Eustatia in the *General Nash*, to Mill Prison 27 Jul 1781.
 Antonio Saurez/Suárez. A2:VII:61, soldier, c 1777.
 *Francisco Suárez (1761 Maracaibo -), married by 1787. Cadet, 1779, Lt, Corps of Veterans, 1787, Lt, 1793, Mil Inf Blancos de Maracaibo, Legajo 7293 and 7294:XXIX:7.
 Joaquín Suárez. Cadet, 1790, Bn Inf Mil Discip Vol Blancos, Mérida, Legajo 7296:XVII:44.
 *Josef Suárez de Navarre. Ch1:19, unnm.CI recruit who joined Matanza Dragoons in Havana, Aug 1779.

Juan Josef Suárez (Canary Islands -), son of Christoval Suarea and Maria Sanchez. Bourgard:320, on 26 Nov 1781 md Catarina Artiles, a Canary Islander immigrant, and they had a family in Southern Louisiana. He was likely one of the soldiers under Gálvez with this name.

Joseph Suáres (Telde, Canary Islands -), son of Bartholomé Suáres and María Sánchez. Bourgard:322, he md (1) Francisca Cejas Montes de Ora and (2) Cathalina Cavallero and there were children in Southern Louisiana.

*Antonio de Sucre (1723 Cuba -), married, son of Colonel, nephew of Lt General Lt Col, grad Comandante Propietario, and Cpl Subalterno, 1778-1787, Col & Commandant, 1796, Comp Vet Prov Cumaná, Legajo 7295:VII:101.

*Francisco de Sucre (1761 Cumaná -), married by 1787 with King's license, son and nephew of officials. Cadet, 1775, SubLt, May 1783, Adjutant, 1799, Inf Vet, Cumaná, Legajo 7295:VII:13.

*Nicolás de Sucre (1757 Cumaná -), single in 1787. Cadet, 1772-1787, SubLt, 1790, Inf Vet de Cumaná, Legajo 7294:VII:7.

*Vicente de Sucre (1760 Cumaná -), married by 1787, with King's license, son and nephew of officials. Cadet, 1782-1789, Lt, 1796, Inf Vet de Cumaná, Legajo 7295:VII:106.

*Manuel Suelo. Ch2:25, at Mobile.

*Laurent-Benjamin Suffren. Comm:307, B2:29, SubLt, Regt Gâtinais, 1779.

*Pierre D., Bailli de Suffren de Saint Tropez (17 Jul 1729 - 8 Dec 1788). Mahan1:366, 426, 478, French Captain and Admiral who commanded leading ship in Battle of Grenada, took fleet from Brest to secure Cape of Good Hope, then fought the British, 1781-1783 in the Bay of Bengal in India.

*Benito Sullevan. Ch1:Attachment, First Physician, Pensacola Staff, 1781.

Marqués del Surco. Cuba:557, 626, in Casa de la Contratacion, Cadiz correspondence, 1787-91.

*Athanese Surigneau. Chaplains:252, French chaplain, Apr 1780-Apr 1782, on board *L'Ardent*.

*Wolman Sutton. Cummins:126, American ship captain of the *Greyhound* owned by Robert Morris and Juan de Miralles, commissioned to bring supplies from the West Indies to the American Revolutionists.

*Rafael Suvi (1756 Santo Domingo -), married in 1786. Legajo 7290:XV:19, Sgt, 1779, Sub-Lt 1789, Vol Dragones Española.

Juan Swelly. A4:XIX:39, SubLt, c 1791.

*Paul Swigny. B2:24, Capt, Regt Dillon, 1780. Roch:587, at Savannah, 1779.

*Edward/Edmond Swyny/Swigny. B2:25, 2d Lt, Regt Dillon, 1780. Roch:587, at Savannah, 1779.

Augustin Sylve (Genoa, Italy -). Bourgard:322, md Maria Cosse and had a family in Southern Louisiana.

*??? Taf/Taaffe. Savannah: Lt, Regt Dillon, killed at Savannah, 1779.

*Christophe Taaffe. B2:23, 25, 2nd Lt, Regt Dillon, 1780.

*Laurent Taaffe. B2:24, Capt, Regt Dillon, 1780.

Juan Tabela. Adjutant, 1799, Plana Mayor del Bn Morenos of Havana, Legajo 7264:VII:9.

*Gonzalo Tablada. Sgt Major, 1791, Bn Inf Mil of Cuba y Bayamo, Legajo 7261:XVII:2.

*Andrés Tacon. Starr:208, Naval Captain, 1781, at Pensacola. Mob:446, in 1780 Pensacola convoy. C&C:94, Capt, frigate, *Santa Rosalia*, at Pensacola.

José María Tagle. SubLt, 1790, Corps Vet Inf, Trinidad, Legajo 7295:XVI:9.

*José Tamarit (1746 Ciudad de Valencia -), married by 1788. Lt, 1779-1788, Capt, 1798, Mil Discip, Santo Domingo, Legajo 7290:VII:12.

Hilario Tamayo. Lt, 1797, Comp Cav Urbana of Cuba y Bayamo, Legajo 7263:XVIII:7.

*Juan Tamborree. Lt, 1789, Inf Garrison of Panamá, Legajo 7280:XV:150.

*Angel Tamony (1755 Italy -). 2d Sgt, 1781, at Vronto, and in 20 Oct 1782 naval combat, in Pr in 1799, single, Legajo 7289.

*Bonice Tancas. Chaplains:251, French chaplain, Apr 1780-Aug 1783, on board *L'Experiment*.

Gerónimo Tanet. A2:VI:69, soldier, c 1776.

*Savil Tappen. Mill:211, American sailor taken at St Eustatia, to Mill Prison Aug 1781.

Antonio de Taranca. A4:XVI:58, Secretary, c 1789.

*Jean-Baptiste-Guerillot-Albert de Tardivy de Thorenc (12 Jun 1743 Grasse -). Comm:320, Capt, Regt Touraine, c 1780.

*Lt Col Benoit Joseph de Tarlé. French:117, Quartermaster/treasurer for Rochambeau.

*Anne-Claude de Tarragon (Bonneval in Beauce -). B2:236, Regt Dillon, at Savannah, Tabago, Saint Lucia, and Saint Christopher. He had a leg severely injured on the *Jason* on 12 Apr 1782.

*Fermin Tarro. Sgt, 1789, Comp Inf of Catalonia in Havana, Legajo 7260:V:16.
 *Juan Tasàn (1760 Piàmonte -). 2d Sgt, 1783, Naples Regt, at Gibraltar in 1782, in PR in 1793, single, Legajo 7289.
 *??? Tascher. Bingham:34, French Intendant of Martinique, 1776.
 ??? Tauriac. Cuba:195, in Opelousas, Louisiana, correspondence, 1782.
 *??? Tauroux. B2:7, 1st Lt, Regt Agénois, c 1780.
 *??? Taverne de Bois-Forest. B2:12, Under-Brigadier, Royal Corps of Engineers, at Saint Dominica, 1777.
 Antonio Tejada. Alf., 1794, Mil Prov Discip Dragones of Guatemala, Legajo 7269:IV:26.
 *Félix Tejada. Mob:446, Naval Capt, warship *San Genaro*, Pensacola convoy of 1780.
 Carlos Telles. SubLt, 1792, Inf of Havana, Legajo 7261:XI:32.
 *Antonio Fernández Teneiro. A4:XIV:19, Capt, c 1790.
 *Germain-Félix Tenet de Laubadere (20 Feb 1749 Bassoues -). Comm:307, Lt, Regt Gâtinais, c 1780.
 *Anthony Tennibale. Mill:141, Virginia sailor taken at St Eustatia 2 Mar 1782 in schooner *Two Sisters*, to Mill Prison 24 April.
 *Joseph Tenton. Cummins:64, Spanish observer in Santiago, Cuba, who reported on British activities in Jamaica.
 *Jean Baptiste de Termant. LCAR:780, promoted by brevet, 1783.
 *??? Chevalier de Termol. Savannah: French cadet wounded at Savannah, 1779.
 *Chevalier de Ternay, Charles-Louis d'Arnac (-20 Sep 1780 Newport). S:196, commanded French fleet at Newport. B2:236-238, he took over at Newport in July 1780.
 *Jean-Marie Terrade (16 May 1731 Périssac in Guyenne-). Comm:307, Lt of Grenadiers, Gâtinais Regt, at Yorktown.
 *??? De Tarragon. B2:8, Capt, Regt Armagnac, c 1780.
 Manuel Antonio Tejada. A4:XVI:71, A4:XVII:31, mentioned, c 1789.
 *Barthélemy Terrasson. LCAR:1070, one box of his papers from his time as a French merchant in Baltimore and later in PA. He worked with merchants in the West Indies.
 *Luis Terrazas. M:21, 55, 115/116:App G, Lt, Sr Grade, Royal Navy, rec. for promotion after being wounded at Mobile, 1780, where he was convoy officer.
 *??? De Terson. B2:6, Capt-Commandante, Regt Agénois, c 1780.
 Bernard Texier. Cummins:128, Asiento correspondent in Saint Eustatius, 1779, who forwarded observer reports to Spain.
 Jacques Texier. Cummins:128, Asiento correspondent in Saint Eustatius, 1779, who forwarded observer reports to Spain.
 *Claude Thion. B2:35, private, Regt Touraine, at age 17, distinguished himself at the capture of Bristone Hill, Island of Saint Christopher, 20 Jan 1782, and was admitted to the Invalides.
 *Lt Pedro Thomas. LAColor:21, leader of the blacks in the New Orleans militia, winning a medal for his performance at Pensacola.
 *Bonice Thomas. Chaplains:251, French Franciscan chaplain, 1781-82, on board *Le Saint Esprit*.
 *??? De Tardivy de Thorene/Thonene (1743 -). B2:36, Capt-commandant, Regt Touraine, 1780.
 *??? De Thuillères. B:238, Capt, Regt Royal-Deux-Ponts, arrived at Newport from Cape Français 30 Sep 1780 with de Choisy and 8 other officers, among whom were the two Berthier brothers.
 *??? De Tilly. B2:239, major-general of the French troops at Martinique under Governor de Bouillé.
 *??? Tilly. Swedes:63, 105, French naval captain at Les Saintes, commanding *L'Eveille*.
 *Pedro de Tineo. Ch1:Attachment, Capt, Aide to Commander, Pensacola, 1781.
 *Felipe Tirado (1755 Santo Domingo -), single in 1788. Sub-Lt, 1783, Lt, 1799, Mil of Santo Domingo, Legajo 7290:VI:14. He had a year of frontier service during the war.
 *Juan Tirri/Terry y Lacy. Col, 1809, Dragoons of America, Legajo 7265:II:174.
 ??? Titsingh. Dutch:210, bookkeeper for the Dutch East Indies Company who accompanied John Adams on one of his trips to Amsterdam during the Rev. War.
 *Pedro Manuel Tobalina (1745 Castilla la Nueva -), married by 1787. Soldier and Cpl 1763-1784, Sgt, 1790, Mil Discip vol Blancos, Valles de Aragua, Legajo 7294:I:30.
 *Jacques Tobin. Comm:348, SubLt, Regt Walsh, c 1780.
 *Antonio Toledo. Capt, 1786, Inf of Havana, Legajo 7259:XII:19.
 Antonio de Toledo. SubLt, 1788, Inf of Havana, Legajo 7259:II:50.
 José Toledo. SubLt, 1787, Inf Aux, New Granada, Legajo 7280:XVIII:28.
 José Toledo, Cadet, 1788, Inf of Havana, Legajo 7259:II:85.

*Luis Toledo. Lt, 1794, Dragones Mil Prov Discip, Guatemala, Legajo 7269:IV:18.
 *Manuel de Toledo. Capt, 1800, Inf Garrison of Cartagena, Legajo 7282:III:7.
 *Count Carl Fredrik Toll. Swedes:50, 105, 169, 171, Swedish volunteer for the French Navy, served on the *Destin*.
 Tolope. Cummins:97, Yuchi Indian Chief in East Florida who favored an alliance with Spain in 1779.
 Juan de Tomasco. S:100, 114. RQ:22, possibly ??? Tomaseo, Chief of Squadron, in 1781, at Pensacola.
 Lorenzo Tomati. Cummins:77, regular merchant of the Asiento who in 1778 reported on British naval strength to the Captain-General of Cuba.
 *Juan de la Tornera (1738 Cumaná -), married in 1787. Lt, 1782-1789, Comp of Cav Mil, Isla Margarita, Legajo 7293:XI:2.
 Miguel Tornes. Lt, 1797, Mil Inf of Havana, Legajo 7263:XI:20.
 *Karl Gustav Tornquist (1757 Karlskrona - 7 Nov 1808 Karlskrona, Sweden). Tuchman:217, Swedish Lt who served under Admiral de Grasse at Yorktown and later. Swedes:153-154, author of diary and participation of Swedish volunteers in the French Navy. He served on the *Vaillant, Northumberland*.
 *Angel de Toro (1761 Yucatán -), single. Cadet, 1775-1784, Adjutant, 1797, Bn Inf de Castilla, Garrison of Campeche, Legajo 7297:I:3.
 *Faustino del Toro (1751 San Germán, PR -). SubLt, 1774, Lt, 1786, 1795, Mil Discip Inf, Puerto Rico, married, Legajo 7289:VII:31.
 *José del Toro (1753 PR -). Sub-Lt, 1782, Lt, 1795, Mil Discip Inf, Puerto Rico, married, Legajo 7289:VII:38.
 *Marqués del Toro. Col, 1800, Mil Discip Inf Vol Blancos, Valles de Aragua, Legajo 7295:II:3.
 *Pedro del Toro. Capt, 1800, Vol Inf, Cartagena, Legajo 7282:II:20.
 *Salvador del Toro. Ch1:23, Lt, Arty, of Havana Regt, aboard *Caymen*, Feb 1781, for Pensacola. Capt in 1788, Corps of Arty, Havana, Legajo 7259:IV:3.
 *Teodomiro del Toro (1747 Zueta -). Adjutant, 1771, Lt Col, 1795, Adjutant, Mil Discip Inf, Puerto Rico, widower, Legajo 7289:VII:1.
 Ángel de la Torre. A3:XV:64, soldier, c 1787.
 *Antonio María de la Torre. K:126, Sgt Major of 1st Bn, Cuban Inf Regt, in 1788. Legajo 7263:XXII:2, Comandante/Col, Havana Inf, 1796.
 *Bernabe de la Torre. Legajo 7264:XIV:4, Capt, Bn Inf Mil, Puerto Príncipe, 1799.
 *Joaquín de la Torre. Mob:813, signed the map of Mobile, 1781. Legajo 7264:XVII:65, SubLt, Cuban Inf, 1799.
 José Antonio de la Torre y Palacios, Cadet, 1788, Inf Aux New Granada, Legajo 7280:XVI:7.
 José María de la Torre. Legajo 7261:XI:47, SubLt, Havana Inf, 1792. Legajo 7264:XVII:13, Capt, Cuban Inf, 1799.
 *Marciano de la Torre. A3:XII:65, A3:XIII:17, Sgt, c 1782.
 *Marquis de la Torre, Felipe de Fonsdeviela y Ondeano (1725-1784). Cummins:208, Captain General of Cuba, 1771-1777. Abbey:58, Spanish official, 1776. S:99.
 *Pedro de la Torre (1743 PR -). Legajo 7289:VII:13, Capt, Inf Mil of Puerto Rico, 1776-1795, married.
 Phelipe de Torre/Torres. A5:XXI:43, soldier, c 1791.
 *Apolinar de Torres. Capt, 1800, Vol Inf, Santa Marta, Legajo 7282:XVI:14.
 *Antonio Torres. A2:IX:16, soldier, c 1779.
 *Francisco de Torres (1741 Monforte, Valencia -), son of Lt Col. Capt, 1766, Bruselas Regt, Capt, Grenadiers, 1790, Lt Col, 1799, Inf Garrison, Puerto Rico, single. Legajo 7289:II:2.
 Juan de Dios Torres. Lt, 1800, Vol Inf, Santa Marta, Legajo 7282:XVI:16.
 Manuel de Torres. Sgt, 1788, Inf of Havana, Legajo 7259:II:75.
 Pablo Joseph Torres. A4:XVII:36, mentioned, c 1790.
 Jose Torruella. Lt, 1799, Mil Discip Inf Vol Blancos, Cumaná, Legajo 7295:VII:36.
 *Andrés Tortosa. A5:XXV:51, Lt, c 1791.
 *Jean Toscan. LCAR:1150-1193, wartime French vice-consul in the U. S.
 Pedro Tosta. SubLt, 1794, Mil Prov Discip Dragones de Guatemala, Legajo 7269:IV:30.
 Francisco Totesaos (1743 Cataluña -), married in 1787. SubLt, 1779-1789, Comp of Arty Mil de Blancos, Isla Margarita, Legajo 7293:XLI:5.
 *Louis-René-Madeleine Levassor de la Touche-Tréville (1745 Rochefort - 1804 Toulon). B2:239-240, naval Lt of the *Rossignol* in 1778, and the *Hermione* in March, 1780. He was later captain of the *Aigle*, which took

money to the expeditionary corps in America. He was captured by the English and kept prisoner until the peace.

*??? Des Touches. Swedes:134, 142, French naval captain, commanding in 1781 the *Neptune*.
Chambon de la Tour. Cuba:599, French correspondence, 1786-1788, to intendant Navarro of LA.
??? de Tournay. LCAR:1011, correspondent of John Rutledge while he was stationed in Europe after the war.

*Chevalier Charles-Bertin-Gaston-Chapuis de Tourville (4 Jan 1740 Hettange la Grande -). Roch:580, Major Gâtinais Regt, served in America during the war. Roch:581, received a musket blow in crossing the breastworks at Savannah, 1779.

*Chevalier Anne-Louis Tousard. Haiti:30, Heint:44, 51, 54, French planter of Haiti who had lost an arm in the American Revolution.

Camilo Tovar. Sgt, 1796, Vet, Bn Inf Mil Discip Blancos, Campeche, Legajo 7297:II:46. (Service entry date not found.)

*Conde de Tovar (1725 Caracas -), married by 1787. Col, 1779-1790, Bn Inf Vol Blancos de Valencia, Caracas, Legajo 7294:XVII:47.

José María Tovar, Portaestandarte, 1789, Escuadrón Cav, Caracas, Legajo 7293:XXXIII:3.

Angel de los Toyos. Sgt, 1789, Mil Cav of Havana, Legajo 7259:VI:56.

Joaquín de Traba. Lt, 1796, Bn Inf de Castilla, Garrison of Campeche, Legajo 7297:I:37.

Fray Francisco Traconis. Tanner:171, 179, Hospital chaplain, St Augustine, 1784. Cuba:2322, cargos at St Augustine in 1789 for Francisco Troconis y Rosas.

*Josef Trapani. Irish:224, SubLt, Irish Brigade, Pensacola, 1781.

*Chevalier de Traumont. B2:241, Lt of Grenadiers, Regt Agénois, in 1777 in the Antilles.

*Thomas Traut. Comm:348, SubLt, Regt Walsh, c 1780.

*??? Traversée. Swedes:106, French naval Captain, commanding the frigate, *Iris*, after Les Saintes.

*Mariano Trea. Ch1:Attachment, SubLt, Pensacola Staff, 1781.

*??? De Trécession. Savannah: French officer at Savannah, 1779.

Felipe Trejo. Garzón, 1799, Plana Mayor del Bn Inf Mil Discip of Mérida, Legajo 7297:VI:50.

Manuel Trejo. Sgt, 1788, Mil Inf Vol Blancos de Campeche, Legajo 7297:VI:36.

Fernando Tremaria. Lt, 1799, Mil Discip Inf Vol Blancos, Valles de Aragua, Legajo 7295:II:20.

*Miguel Tremaria. Capt, 1799, Mil Discip Inf Vol Blancos, Valles de Aragua, Legajo 7265:II:16.

*??? Tremigon. Swedes:130, 148, French naval captain in 1778 of the *Alexandre*.

*Jaime Tremoll. Mob:448, Capt, galley *Jesús María y José*, Pensacola convoy, 1780. Mob:611, Capt, galley *San Francisco de Paula*, Mobile, 1781.

*Antoine De Trenonnay (14 Feb 1735 Voyron/Dauphiné - 10 Sep 1780). Comm:343, B2:241, Lt, Regt Foix at Savannah, appointed Major by d'Estaing in 1779.

Agustín de Trevilla. Cuba:606, in New Orleans correspondence, 1781.

Philippe Treviño. A5:XXII:20, Sgt, c 1791. A7:280.

*John Trevitt. Miller:33, Lt on the *Columbus* in the Expedition to New Providence in 1776.

Miguel de Trigo. Sgt, 1789, Inf of the Crown, Legajo 7270:X:41.

*??? Trobient. Swedes:128, French naval captain in 1778 commanding the *Amphion*.

Francisco Troconis y Rosas. Cuba:2322, cargos at St Augustine, 1789.

*Josef Troconis (1744 Maracaibo -), married by 1787. 1st Sgt, 1780, at Reino de Santa Fee, 1781, Inf Vets, Maracaibo, Legajo 7293.

*Mauricio Troconiz (1739 Mérida -), married. SubLt, 1771-1785, Capt, 1793, Bn Inf Mil Discip Blancos, Mérida, Legajo 7297:V:64.

*Jean-Honoré, Count de Trogoff (5 May 1751 Lanmeur - 1794, Isle of Elba). B2:241, distinguished as a naval Lt in the war in America, captured at Les Saintes.

*??? De Tromelin. Mahan1: French naval captain under Suffren in the Indian Ocean, 1781-1783.

Adriano Troncoso. A3:XV:61, mentioned, c 1787.

Bernardo Troncoso. Cuba:many legajos include his name as an official after the war.

José Troncoso. Adjutant, 1791, Inf Garrison of Guatemala, Legajo 7269:II:55.

*William Troop. Mill:210, South Carolina sailor taken St Eustatia and sent to Mill Prison 27 Jul 1781.

*??? De Kamarec de Troron. Roch:578, Lt, Regt Agénois, distinguished at Yorktown, 1781.

*John Trottmann. Tuchman:54, sailor on board the *Andrew Dorea* when Fort Orange saluted in 1776.

*Aimable-Gilles Troude (1762 Cherbourg - 1824 Brest). B2:241, made two cruises to Martinique on the *Aimable-Victor*, and was later on the *Hercules*, under de Guichen and de Grasse.

John Trouillet. HamV:341, Mobile resident, c 1781.

Peter Trouillet. HamV:330, 337, 341, 346, acquired land in Mobile, wife was Isabelle Narbonne.

*Estevan Trudeau. Mob:556, Lt, picket of Regt of Spain, at Mobile, 1780.

Vicente Tudela. Legajo 7290:II:21, Lt Bn of Inf of Santo Domingo, 1794.

*Laurent-Jean -François, Count de Truguet (1752 Toulon - 1839). B2:241-241, as naval Lt at Savannah, saved the life of wounded Count d'Estaing and brought him back to the reserves.

Clemente Trujillo y Zafra. SubLt, 1793, Bn Inf Mil Discip Blancos, Mérida, Legajo 7297:V:81.

*Daniel Tucker, privateer and ship captain from ME, "Capt. Daniel Tucker in the Revolution: An Autobiographical Sketch, (1775-1788)," Collections and Proceedings of the Maine Historical Society, 2d ser. Vol 8 (1897):225-254.

*Vicente Tudela. Lt, 1794, Bn Inf Garrison, Santo Domingo, Legajo 7290:II:21.

Tunapé. Cummins: 95, 96, Florida Indian Chief from Appalachee region who in 1778 went to Havana to ally himself with the Spanish.

*Antonio Tur (c 1745 Balearics, Spain -). H:224, Sgt 1st Cl, Dragoons of America, md.

Henrique Turen. BR:710, soldier of Light Inf of Cuba, bur 14 Aug 1792, SJO.

*Etienne François Turgot. Petrie:169, French Comptroller-General of Finances who warned that war with England would bankrupt France, 1776. Dull:many references.

*** De Turmel. B2:15, Lt Col, Regt Auxerrois, 1779.

*William Turner. Mill:210, American sailor taken at St Eustatia in the *General Nash*, to Mill Prison 27 Jul 1781.

*** Turpin. Swedes:144, French naval captain in 1781 commanding the *Hercules*.

*Francisco Uberty (1753 Morco, Piamonte, Italy -). H:225, soldier 1777, Flanders Regt, Sgt, American Dragoons, 1792, single. Legajo 7263:XIII:22, Sgt, 1797.

*Fermin Udi (1742 Navarra -), married by 1787. Sgt, 1779- 1790, Mil Discip, Inf, Vol Blancos, Valles de Aragua, Legajo 7294:I:29.

José Carlos Ufano. Cadet, 1790, Bn Inf Vet, Caracas, Legajo 7294:III:52.

Antonio Ugarte. SubLt, 1789, Inf of Havana, Legajo 7260:VI:39.

*Domingo de Ugarte. Capt, 1799, Inf of Havana, Legajo 7264:XVI:7.

*Francisco María de Ugarte (1766 Maracaibo -), single in 1787. Cadet, 1779, Lt, 1799, Corps Inf Vet, Maracaibo, Legajo 7295:X:6.

José María Ugarte. Cadet, 1790, Corps Inf Vet, Maracaibo, Legajo 7294:X:21.

*Martin de Ugarte. Sgt Major, 1792, Inf of Cuba, Legajo 7261:XII:2. Prob same as Martin de Ugarte, Col, 1799, Cav Mil of Havana, Legajo 7264:XII:1.

*Tomás Ugarte. A3:XII:70, Lt Col, c 1782. Capt, grad Lt Col, 1799, Inf of Cuba, Legajo 7264:XVII:8.

*** Ugartse. Mir:174, Major reporting to Admiral Solano at Pensacola, 1781.

Francisco Ullate. SubLt, 1789, Inf of the Crown, Legajo 7270:X:27.

Commodore *** de Ulloa. Dull:95, Spanish Capt in charge of annual treasure fleet, at Havana in 1777.

*José Antonio Umpierrez (1745 Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Canary Islands -). 1st Sgt, 1782, Sub-Lt, 1795, Militia Discip Inf, San Juan, PR, widower, Legajo 7289:VII:50.

*Luis de Unzaga/Unzaya y Amezaga. Caughey:55-56, Governor of Louisiana from 1769 into 1776 who began helping Americans. Abbey:57, footnote 1, ordered to collect info on English in 1775. Woods:97, wife was Elzabet de St Maxent, bap ch in 1776. Tanner:17, 21, Governor of Cuba, 1782. Cummins:208, Captain General of Cuba, 1782-85. Legajo 7259:XVI:54, Lt Col, Inf of Havana, 1765.

José Rafael Urbaneja. Lt, 1799, Corps Vet Inf, Trinidad, Legajo 7295:XIV:16.

*Manuel Urdaneta (1739 Santo Domingo -), married in 1786. 2d Sgt, 1772-1784, Sgt 1st Cl, 1786, Inf Garrison of Santo Domingo, Legajo 7290:V:45.

Francisco Ignacio Urrerbervetta. Cuba:1301, in correspondence, 1778-1781.

*** Ureta. Cummins:37, fn 32, 1776 letter from Torre, Lt. Gov. in Cuba.

*José Uriarte/Uriarte. Rush:46, fleet commander at Pensacola, 1781.

*José Uriarte y Borja. Ch1:23, Lt of frigate, *San Ramon*, Feb 1781.

Vicente de Uriarte. Surgeon, 1799, Mil Inf of Havana, Legajo 7264:XIII:59.

*Alberto Urias Butron. Lt, 1795, Mil Discip Cav, Cumaná, Legajo 7285:XII:18.

*Francisco de Urquinaona (1755 Ciudad de Cadiz -), married by 1787, SubLt, 1780, Urban Militia, then to Inf Blancos Maracaibo, Lt, 1799, Mil Reg Inf de Blancos, Maracaibo, Legajo 7295:XI:5.

*Cosme Antonio Urquiola (1748 Ontoria, Osina -), single. Lt, 1776-1787, Capt, grad Lt Col, 1800, Comp de Inf Vet, Fija de Presidio de San Felipe de Bacalar, Legajo 7297:IV:1.

*Diego de Urrea. Lt, 1788, Corps of Art of Havana, Legajo 7259:IV:10.

*Juan de Urrea. K:185, SubLt, 1st Bn, Vol Inf of Cuba, 1781.

*José Urraca. Ch1:21, breveted Lt Col and Major of Soria Regt, on settee, *Nuestra Señora de la Merced* for Pensacola, Feb 1781. Mir:190, wounded at Pensacola.

*Luis Urrutia (1737 Sevilla -), widower in 1787. Lt, 1771-1785, Vol Blancos, Caracas. Capt, 1793, Corps Vet Inf, Trinidad, Legajo 7294:XXXII:7.

Juan Bautista Urriola. Capt, 1797, Corps Cazadores Inf Vol de Portovelo y Rio Chagre, Legajo 7281:XII:4.

*Juan Ignacio de Urriza. Caughey:192, Spanish official of Havana reporting to José de Gálvez, Minister of the Indies. Cummins:65, Intendant of Cuba, 1777, arranged aid for the American Revolution.

Antonio Florentino Urruchurtu. Lt, 1800, Inf of Cartagena, Legajo 7282:II:25.

*Diego Urrutia (1753 Bilbao -). 1st Sgt, 1781, Sub-Lt, 1784, 1795, Mil Discip Inf, PR, married, Legajo 7289:VII:42.

*José de Urrutia (1743 Campeche -), single. Capt, grad Lt Col, 1780-1796, volunteer for Caio Cozina and Rios Wallis and Schebum, Bn Inf Mil Discip Blancos, Campeche, Legajo 7297:II:12.

*Manuel Urrutia. Capt, 1799, Inf Mil of Havana, Legajo 7289:XIII:12.

Mariano Urrutia. Cuba:1228-c, auditor de Marina, 1771-1777.

Mateo Urrutia. Garzon, 1797, Inf de Pardos Libres de Panamá y su Provincia, Legajo 7281:III:7.

Francisco Javier Urtariz. Lt of Grenadiers, 1799, Mil Discip Inf, Fol Blancos, Valles Aragua, Legajo 7295:II:18.

Julián Urueta. Adjutant, 1800, Vol Inf, Santa Marta, Legajo 7282:XVI:5.

*Sebastián Uruño. Adjutant, 1787, Plana Mayor del Bn Pardos of Havana, Legajo 7259:VII:3.

Lorenzo de Usó. Cuba:557, 625, in Madrid correspondence, 1789-92, 1794-95.

*Bartolomé Ustariz. Capt, 1800, Dragones Vol Discip, Valle Dupar, Legajo 7282:XVIII:5.

*José Ignacio Ustariz. Lt Col, 1796, Escuadrón de Cav Mil, Caracas, Legajo 7295:VI:40.

*José Vicente Ustariz. Capt, 1800, Dragones Vol Discip, Valle Dupar, Legajo 7282:XVIII:9.

*Pedro Vabina. Capt, 1796, Bn Inf Vet, Caracas, Legajo 7295:III:87.

*Pierre-Charles-François Vachon/Vacheron (12 Apr 1742 Retournac in Velay -). Comm:306, B2:242-243, Capt, Regt Agénois, decorated after Yorktown. There had been a Capt-Commandant Vacheron in the Regt Gâtinais in 1771. Roch:580, 581, 582 shows Capt, Gâtinais Regt, Chevalier of St Louis 5 Dec 1781 for service at Yorktown.

*José de Vacas. Lt, 1793, Inf Garrison of Guatemala, Legajo 7269:II:107.

*Francisco de Sales Vadillo. Mob:449, head of transport boat, Pensacola convoy, 1780.

*Christopher Vail (1758-1846), private and privateer from NY prepared a journal of service in CT militia, on board a privateer, and as a prisoner of war, July 1775-Aug 1782, which is a manuscript at Harvard University and in the Library of Congress, LCAR:449, one volume of his papers.

*Juan Bautista Vaillant. K:121, 126, Havana militia officer, commander of cav vols, 1778, later Governor of Santiago. Legajo 7259:VI:1, Col, Vol Blancos, Cav of Havana, 1787.

*??? De Valvre. Bingham:78, French Intendant of Martinique, 1777.

*Diego Valderas/Valladares. Mob:610, 667, Capt, packetboat, *Jesús Nazareno*, at Pensacola, 1781.

*Francisco Valdés (1763 Grenada -). Soldier, 1780, Cordova Inf, 1st Sgt, 1783, 1795, Mil Discip Inf, PR, single, Legajo 7289:VII:55.

*Andrés de Valderrama. Tides:70, Captain ship *San Juan Nepomuceno* at Havana, 1775. Rush:55, frigate captain at Pensacola, 1781.

*Francisco Valderrama. Capt, 1799, Inf Garrison, Puerto Rico, Legajo 7289:II:22.

*Antonio Valdéz. Tanner:143, Secretary of the Navy in Spain, 1784, 1786. A3:XV:2, 37, mentioned, c 1787.

Fray Antonio Valdés. A3:XV:69, 77, priest, c 1787.

José Gervasio Valdes, Lt, 1800, Comp Vet Inf, Isla Margarita, Legajo 7295:XIII:24.

Joseph Maria Valdés. A4:XVII:15, 21, 75, 76, mentioned, c 1790.

*Juan Valdés de Yarza. Capt, grad Lt Col, 1797, Comp Vet, Inf, Isla Margarita, Legajo 7295:XIII:52.

*Juan Bautista Valdés (1744 Ciudad de Guayana -), married in 1787. Adjutant, Milicia de pardos, 1776-1785, Inf de Margarita. Capt, 1789, Comp Vet Inf, Isla Margarita, Legajo 7293:XXXVIII:1.

Antonio Valdespino. Cuba:700-f, guarda almacén de fortificación y viveres, Pensacola, 1790, probate proceedings.

*José Valdespino (1756 Venezuela -), married by 1787. Cadet, 1781-1790, Mil Discip Inf Vol Blancos, Valles de Aragua, Legajo 7294:I:36.
 Domingo ValDinas. A4:XVI:19, soldier, c 1789.
 *Manuel Valdivieso. Lt, 1792, Inf of the Crown, Legajo 7271:III:29.
 *Miguel Valdivieso (1740 Villa de Campillo -), married in 1786. Legajo 7290:I:37, 1st St, 1773-1786, Inf Garrison of Santo Domingo
 *Luis Valdovin. Capt, 1792, Inf of the Crown, Legajo 7271:III:12.
 *Manuel Valencia (1770 PR -). Cadet, 1783, 1795, Mil Discip Inf, PR, married, Legajo 7289:VII:71.
 *Simón Valencia (1737 Borba -). Capt, 1765, Graduate Inf, 1793, Capt, 1795, Mil Discip Inf, Puerto Rico, married, Legajo 7289:VII:7.
 *Juan Valentin. Capt, 1787, Mil Inf of Havana, Legajo 7259:V:4.
 Antonio Valenzuela. Lt, 1797, Mil Inf of Havana, Legajo 7263:XI:74.
 *Cayetano Valero (1756 Aragon -). Sub-Lt, 1782, Napoles Regt, at Gibraltar. Capt, 1799, Inf Garrison, Puerto Rico, married, Legajo 7289:II:21.
 *Juan Valero. Lt, 1791, Lt of Grenadiers, Inf Garrison of Guatemala, Legajo 7269:II:57.
 *Charles-François Chaudron, Chevalier de la Valette. French:216, left in charge of Yorktown after the battle.
 *Pablo José Valiente. Tanner:114, Cuban intendant, 1787.
 *Antonio Valland Bertier. Capt, Plana Mayor, 1799, Bn Pardos Mil, Cuba & Bayamo, Legajo 7264:IX:1.
 *Bernardo Vallarino. Adjutant, 1797, Vol Inf of Cartagena, Legajo 7281:V:6.
 *Antonio Ramón del Vallé. Cummins:129, 164, Secretary to the Captain General of Cuba, 1779, arranging aid for the American Revolution.
 *Juan Antonio de la Vallé (1745 Yucatán -), married, son of Sgt Major. Capt, 1781-1790, Bn Inf Castilla Garrison of Campeche, Legajo 7296:II:11.
 *Juan José de la Vallé (1743 Yucatán -), son of Sgt Major. Capt of Grenadiers, 1776-1787, grad Lt Col, 1797, Bn Inf Castilla, Garrison of Campeche, Legajo 7297:I:1.
 Ramos del Vallé. SubLt, 1789, Inf Garrison of Panama, Legajo 7280:XV:144.
 *Alejo Vallejo (1729 Castilla la Vieja -), married by 1787. Adjutant, 1771-1785, grad Capt, 1796, Mil Discip inf Vol Blancos, Valles de Aragua, Legajo 7295:II:92.
 Francisco Vallejo. Adjutant, 1800, Corps Cazadores Inf de Portovelo y Márgenes del Rio Chagre, Legajo 7282:XII:1.
 *Francisco Vallejo. Capt, 1800, Bn Inf Aux New Granada, Legajo 7282:VII:7.
 Francisco Vallejos. Adjutant, 1797, Inf de Pardos Libres of Panama and Province, Legajo 7281:III:5.
 *Conde de Vallengano. Commandant, grad Col, Cav Mil, Havana, Legajo 7264:XII:4.
 Joaquín de Vallenilla (1733 la Fuerza, Araya -), married by 1787. Lt, 1779-1787, Inf Vets Cumaná, Legajo 7293.
 *Joseph Valliere. A3:XV:30, Capt, c 1787.
 *Chevalier Joseph Valnais. LCAR:239, merchant, wartime correspondent of Jean Holker.
 F. Estevan de Valoria. Cuba:120, in 1789 correspondence.
 *José Valverde. Lt Col, grad Col, 1799, Escuadrón de Dragones of America, Legajo 7264:XV:1.
 *Pedro Valverde. Adjutant, grad Capt, 1796, Inf of Cuba, Legajo 7263:XXIII:17.
 *Charles-François-Joseph, Comte de Flechin de Vamin. Roch:583, Col in second, Rouraine Regt, good conduct at Yorktown.
 (For Dutch names beginning with van, check this listing for the second part of the name.)
 *P. J. Van Berckel. LCAR:1272, Dutch Resident Minister to Philadelphia and New York, 1783-1789.
 *Abraham Van Bibber. Tuchman:13, Jameson:685, Marylander who was American agent in St Eustatius in 1776.
 *Count ??? Van Bylant. Hartog:85, commander of the 36 gun frigate *Mars* taken by the British in St Eustatius harbor.
 Vicente Varas. SubLt, 1790, Inf of Cuba, Legajo 7260:IV:41.
 *Francisco Varela. Capt, 1796, Inf of Havana, Legajo 7263:XXII:10.
 José Ignacio Varela. Lt, 1799, Cav Mil of Havana, Legajo 7264:XII:20.
 Juan Varela. Garzón, 1799, Mil de Pardos de Valencia, Legajo 7295:IX:10.
 Pedro Varela y Uñoa. JDLH:241, Spanish official in 1797.
 *Alfonso de Vargas. Lt, 1789, Mil Inf of Havana, Legajo 7260:IX:74.
 Diego de Vargas. Cuba:130, in 1796 corresponded with Enrique White of Pensacola. This may be the Sgt, 1798, Mil Discip, Cav of Cumana, Legajo 7286:XIV:32.

*Bartolomé de Vargas. Mob:678, Spanish officer at Pensacola, 1781.
 Luis de Vargas. A3:XV:13, mentioned, c 1787.
 *Nathaniel Varnums. Mill:141, Maryland sailor taken 2 Mar 1781 at St Eustatia in the schooner *Two Sisters*, to Mill Prison 24 April.
 *Juan Esteban Varon. Lt, 1795, Bn Inf Garrison of Santo Domingo, Legajo 7290:I:23.
 *Ignacio Varona. Capt, 1799, Bn Inf Mil, Puerto Príncipe, Legajo 7264:XIV:5.
 *Lorenzo Varona (1745 Maracaibo -), single in 1787. 1st Sgt, 1781, Urban Militia. Sgt, 1787, Mil Reg^o Inf Blancos, Maracaibo, Legajo 7293:VI:15.
 *Nieto de Varrauni (1745 La Coruña -). Lt 1787, Lisboa Regt, in PR in 1799, single, Legajo 7289.
 Diego Vas. A4:XVI:19, soldier, c 1789.
 Joseph Vas/Ves. A4:XVI:19, soldier, c 1789.
 *Antonio Vásquez. Sub-Inspector, Capt, 1788, Plana Mayor agregada al Bn Mil Pardos Libre, Valles de Aragua, Legajo 7293:XIII:1.
 *Antonio Vásquez. Legajo 7290:XV:18, SubLt, Vol Dragoons, Santo Domingo, 1789.
 *Antonio Vásquez Urriola. Capt, 1796, Bn Inf de Castilla de Campeche, Legajo 7297:I:32.
 *Francisco Vásquez (1776 Santo Domingo -), married in 1786, son of Captain. Legajo 7290:XV:16, Cadet, 1778-1785, Sub-Lt, Vol Dragoons, Santo Domingo, 1789.
 *Francisco Vásquez. Legajo 7264:XI:36, Capt, Bn Inf Mil, Cuba y Bayamo, 1799.
 *Francisco Vásquez (1745 Santa María del Paramo, León -), married in 1788. Legajo 7290:VI:7, Lt, 1778-1788, Capt, Inf Mil, Santo Domingo, 1799.
 *Gines Vásquez (1732 Xeres de los Cavalleros, Estremadura -), married, 1786.. Legajo 7290:V:5, Capt, Garrison troops, 1776, Comandante/Lt Col, Vol Dragoons of Santo Domingo, 1783-1789.
 *José Vázquez. Legajo 7261:XII:13, Capt Cuban Inf, 1792.
 *José Vázquez. Legajo 7259:II:20, Cápt, Havana Inf, 1788.
 Josef María Vázquez. A4:XVII:35, mentioned, c 1790.
 *Juan Vázquez (1744 Guayama, PR -). Legajo 7289:VII:24, Lt, 1779, 1795, Discip Inf Mil of Puerto Rico, 1795, married.
 *Juan Antonio Vázquez. Commandant, 1798, Plana Mayor vet, agregada Bn Pardos, Caracas, Legajo 7295:V:15.
 *Pedro Vázquez. Tanner:24, naval captain, 1784.
 *Silvestre Vázquez (1748 Zain, Galicia -), married in 1786. Legajo 7290:I:38, 1st Sgt, 1773-1786, Inf Garrison of Santo Domingo.
 *Tomás Vázquez. Capt, 1800, Vol Inf Cartagena, Legajo 7282:II:11.
 *??? Vatry. B2:10, Capt, en second, Metz Artillery, detached to Guadeloupe, c 1780.
 *Jacques-Aimé-Joseph Le Prestre, Count de Vauban. French:160, at Yorktown under Rochambeau.
 *??? De Vaubercey. B2:36, 1st Lt, Regt Touraine, 1780.
 ??? Vaucrusson. Hartog:44, St. Eustatius merchant with the most palatial home.
 *Joseph-Louis de Vaudremont (4 Jul 1756 Lavaur/Languedoc -). Comm:336, SubLt, Regt Hainault, c 1780, Lt in 1784.
 *Marquis de Vaudreuil, Louis-Phillipe de Rigaud (1724 Rochefort - 1802 Paris). B2:245-246, Chief of naval squadron, he fought in the actions of 17 April and 15 and 19 May 1780, under de Guichen against Admiral Rodney. He joined the fleet of de Grasse and was present 12 April 1792 at Les Saintes. LCAR:450, one vol includes his description of the battle of the Saints and the aftermath of this engagement.
 *François De Vaudriné (7Sep1735 Avauchoux -). Comm:306, B2:28, Paymaster, Regt Gâtinais, 1779.
 *Estevan Vaugine. A4:XIX:74, 75, Lt, c 1791.
 *John Vaughn. Thomson:218, Lt Col and Aide-de-camp in Hibernia Regt, 1780.
 *Pierre-René-Marie, Count de Vaugiraud (1741 Sables-d'Olonne, France - 1819). French:136-137, flag lieutenant for De Grasse who described naval battle off Virginia Capes. Scott:201, on *L'Intrepide* in fleet of De Grasse. In 1815, Governor of Martinique. He became a Vice-Admiral.
 *Diego de Vegas. A5:XXI:69, Capt, c 1791.
 *Francisco Vega. A3:XIV:30, priest, c 1785.
 *Jacinto Vegas/Vega. A4:XIX:9, Capt, c 1791.
 José de Vega. Sgt, 1788, Inf of Havana, Legajo 7259:II:135.
 *José Vega (1746 Peñon/el León -), son of Captain. Sub-Lt, 1773, Lt, 1784, Lisboa Regt, Capt, 1799, Inf Garrison, Puerto Rico, married, Legajo 7289:II:7.

*José de la Vega (1740 Palencia -), married, 1788. Lt, 1774, Capt, 1784-1799, Inf Vols of Santo Domingo, Legajo 7290:VI:6.

*Laureana Vega (1764 PR -). Soldier, Jan 1783, Sgt, 1799, Inf Garrison, PR, married, Legajo 7289:II:46.

Mateo de la Vega. SubLt, 1793, Inf Garrison of Guatemala, Legajo 7269:II:17.

*??? de Moncel la Graverie de Vegobre (1746 -). Roch:585, Capt, Regt d'Hainault, at Savannah, 1779.

*François Veillon (1748 LA 29 Oct 1804 Opelousas, LA). Bourgard:332, md Helen Andre and they had a family. He was a militiaman in Opelousas.

Pierre Honore Veillon (15 June 1758 LA -). Bourgard:333, md Anna Sánchez and had a family in St Bernard Parish.

Silvain Veillon LA -), brother of Joseph. Bourgard:332, md on 8 Mar 1772 Margarita Eulalie St. Germain and had a family in Southern Louisiana.

Antonio de Vela. Lt, 1800, Vol Blancos Inf Prov Panama & Nata, Legajo 7282:IX:16.

*Jose de Vela. Capt, 1800, Inf Garrison of Cartagena, Legajo 7282:III:21.

José Antonio Vela y Llanos. Lt, 1797, Inf Garrison of Cartagena, Legajo 7280:I:32.

*Cristóbal Velasco. Legajo 7261:XX:4, Capt, Bn Inf Mil of Puerto Rico, 1791.

*Estanislao Velasco. Mob:446, frigate Capt, Pensacola convoy, 1780.

Joseph María de Velasco. A3:XII:51, mentioned, c 1782.

*S. Muñoz de Velasco. C&C:94; Capt, warship *Velasco*, in 1780 Pensacola convoy.

*Vicente Velasco. Legajo 7260:IX:96, Sgt, Inf Mil of Havana, 1789.

*Antonio Velázquez. Col, 1800, Inf Garrison of Cartagena, Legajo 7282:III:1.

*Esteban Velázquez (1739 Soria -). Capt, 1772-1795, Mil Discip Inf, Puerto Rico, widower, Legajo 7289:VII:10.

*Joaquín Velázquez. Capt, 1800, Inf Garrison of Cartagena, Legajo 7282:III:6.

Joseph María de Velásquez. A3:XII:25, mentioned c 1782.

Juan Velásquez. Legajo 7271:II:1, Col, Dragoons of Spain, 1792.

*Alonso Velez (1751 Almontes -). Soldier, 1774, 1st Sgt, 1787, 1799, Mil Discip Inf, PR, married, Legajo 7289:VII:57.

*Fray Carlos de Velez. HamV:365, garrison chaplain at Mobile in 1781, died 1783.

Ignacio Pablo Velez. Lt, 1797, Comp Mil Cav of Trinidad, Legajo 7263:XVI:2.

Juan Francisco Velez. Lt, 1799, Bn Inf Mil Cuba & Bayamo, Legajo 7264:XI:40.

Ramán Velez. Cadet, 1789, Inf of Cuba, Legajo 7260:VIII:91.

José Vello. Lt, 1799, Bn Inf Mil Discip Vol, Mérida, Legajo 7297:VI:19.

*??? Vence. B2:246, as head of 50 filibusters supported by a few soldiers under de Bouillé, seized Dominica in 1778.

*Pedro Venero. A2:IX:46, SubLt, c 1779.

Eusebio Ventura/Bentura Belefia. Cuba:150, 598, 1787 correspondence.

*Francisco Vera. Lt of Grenadiers, grad Capt, 1789, Inf Garrison of Guatemala, Legajo 7269:II:122.

Felipe de Vera. A5:XXI:9, soldier, c 1791.

Domingo Verastegui. Lt, 1797, Vol Inf Cartagena, Legajo 7281:V:31.

*Nicolás de Verbois. A4:XX:12, mentioned, c 1791.

*Andrés Verde (1720 Galicia -), married in 1787, Capt, 1776-1787, Arty Blancos de Margarita.

Francisco Verela. A2:IX:32, mentioned, c 1779.

Nicolás Verdugo. Conrotte:231, Lt of Chanciller mayor and Registrar at Aranjuez, 1779.

José Antonio Vergera. Surgeon, 1799, Plana Mayor del Bn Morenos of Havana, Legajo 7264:VII:12.

*Comte de Vergennes, Charles Gravier (1719 Dijon -). James:67, French Secretary of Foreign Affairs, involved in arranging aid for the American Revolutionists, 1776. S:5, 332. Miller:42, 44, 46. Dull:many references.

*Viscount de Vergennes. Dull:329, Secretary to Rayneval in the peace negotiations of 1782. He was son of the Comte de Vergennes.

??? du Vergier. Thomson:27, Chief Commissary of the French Royal Treasury, 1776.

*Abbe de Véri, Baron. Dull:108n, kept journal on French Cabinet events of 1777-1778. (Baron Jehan de Witte, ed., *Journal de l'Abbé de Véri*, Paris: Jules Tallandier, 1928-1930.)

Francisco Verna. Lt, 1796, Corps Arty, Havana, Legajo 7263:XXII:11.

*Nicolas Verret. A5:XXIII:37, Capt, c 1791.

*??? Le Vert. B2:29, SubLt, Regt Gâtinais, c 1779.

*Pierre-Jacques-Jean-Marguerite De Vezian (1 May 1753 Montpellier - 1780 on frigate *du Roy*). B2:36, Capt, en second, Regt Touraine, 1780.

*Marquis de Vialis. Swedes:155-156, French naval captain in 1783 on the *Sceptre* sent to repossess the Leeward Islands in accordance with the Peace Treaty.

*Nicolás Viamonte. K:185, SubLt, age 39, in 1781 Cuban militia.

Alonso Viaña. Lt, 1800, Staff, San Cristóbal, Havana, Legajo 7264:III:10.

*Francisco Viaña (1745 Alcala la Real -). Cpl, 1779, Napoles Regt, Sgt, 1795, Mil Discip Cav, PR, single, Legajo 7289:VII:101.

*Baron Josef Ignacio de Viar. Thomson:113, undersecretary in 1784. Tanner:215, Spanish representative in the United States, 1790.

*Andrés Viciado. Lt, grad Capt, 1795, Inf Mil of Havana, Legajo 7262:IX:64.

*??? La Viconté. Swedes:104-105, French naval captain at Les Saintes, commanding the *Hector*, killed in battle.

General Claude Perrin Victor. LAColor:30-31, designated by Napoleon Bonaparte to become Captain-General of Louisiana in 1781-83.

*Luís Vidal. C&R:127, commanded schooner *Concepción* in 1780 invasion attempt on Pensacola.

*??? Vidampierre. B2:36, 2d Lt, Regt Touraine, 1780.

*Pedro Vidaurre. Lt, 1794, Lt, Mil Prov Discip Dragones de Guatemala, Legajo 7269:IV:17.

*Pedro Vides (1739 Caracas -), married by 1786. Sgt, 1767-1784, Lt, 1794, Bn Inf Fijo, Santo Domingo, Legajo 7290:II:20.

*Antonio Viejo. Lt, 1793, Mil de Cuatro Villas, Legajo 7262:XVII:13.

*??? De'Artel de Viensberg. Roch:584, Capt, Company of Chasseurs, Touraine Regt, at Yorktown, 1781.

Evaristo Vigor de Lasia. Legajo 7291:I:125, Cadet, LA Regt, 1787.

*Jacques-Henry Vijan Auriol de Baudreuil (21 Jan 1751 Stint-Pierre-le-Moutier, Nivernais -). Comm:320, Lt, Regt Touraine, c 1780, Capt, 1784.

*Julián Vilar. Capt, 1794, Escuadrón of Dragoons of America, Legajo 7262:XII:7.

Bentura Vilaró. Cuba:483-c, 701-h, owner, brig, *Nuestra Señora del Carmen*, 1787, New Orleans. A5:XXI:31, prob Dentura Vilazo, c 1791.

*Juan Vilaró. Mob:19, Capt, brig *San Juan Bautista*, at Mobile, 1780.

Manuel Vilches. Adjutant, 1800, Bn Pardos Libres de Cartagena, Legajo 7282:IV:3.

*Josef Villa. Mob:438, 2d Sgt, Regt of Navarra, at Mobile, 1780.

*Manuel Villa (1751 Castilla -), married by 1788. Legajo 7290, Sub-Lt, 1779, Lt, 1786, Inf Vols of Santo Domingo.

*Pedro de Villa. Capt, 1797, Comp Mil Cav, Trinidad, Legajo 7263:XVI:1.

*Juan de Villabuevre. Cummins:86, Spanish Commander at Manchac in 1778, later involved with Natchez.

*Deschamps de Villaine (1733 -). Roch:585, Capt, Regt d'Hainault, at Savannah, 1779.

*Alejandro Villajuana (1749 Yucatán -), married, son of Sgt Major, Lt, 1779, Adjutant, 1781, Plana Mayor, 1st Div, Capt grad, 1799, Plana Mayor Inf Vol Blancos, Mérida, Legajo 7297:VI:45.

*Ignacio Villalaz. Capt of Grenadiers, 1800, Vol Inf Prov of Panama & Nata, Legajo 7282:IX:8 and 49.

Juan Antonio Villalaz. Lt, 1800, Vol Blancos Inf Prov Panama & Nata, Legajo 7282:IX:20 and 61.

*Antonio Villalba. Capt of Inf and Engineer, 1791, at Veracruz, Legajo 7271:XVIII:6.

*Francisco Villalba (1739 San Sebastián - 1802 Havana). Archer:195, Brigadier, Inf Regt of Mexico, 1799.

Ramón de Villalba. Lt, 1800, Inf of the Crown, Legajo 7277:III:40.

Cayetano Villalobos. A3:XV:48, soldier, c 1787.

Pedro Villalobos. Lt, 1799, Mil of Cuatro Villas, Legajo 7264:X:14.

*Benito Villalon. Capt, 1799, Inf of Havana, Legajo 7264:XVI:19.

*Josef Villanueva (1755 Barcelona, Cataluña -), married, son of an official. 2d Sgt, May 1782, 1st Sgt, Sep 1782, Vets Bacalar Garrison, SubLt, 1796, Bn Inf Castilla, Campeche Garrison, Legajo 7297:I:49.

Manuel Villapol. Adjutaant, 1799, Mil Discip Inf Vol Blancos, Cumaná, Legajo 7295:VII:34.

*Andrés del Villar (1742 Santo Domingo -), single in 1788. 1st Sgt, Jan 1779, spent 2 years, 9 months during the war in the Garrison of Santo Domingo. Lt, 1799, Mil Discip Arty de Santo Domingo, Legajo 7290:VI:15.

José María Villar. Lt, 1800, Vol Inf Cartagena, Legajo 7282:II:26.

*Juan Villar. Lt, 1791, Mil Cav, Havana, Legajo 7261:XVIII:10.

*Agustín Villarreal. Capt, 1799, Inf of Havana, Legajo 7264:XVI:20.

*Celedonio Villarreal. Capt, 1800, Vol Inf Prov Panama & Nata, Legajo 7282:IX:10 and 51.

*Segundo Villarreal. Capt, f1800, Vol Inf Prov Panama & Nata, Legajo 7282:IX:13 and 54.

*Bernadin de Villars. Chaplains:251, French Capuchin chaplain, 1781-82, on board *L'Hector*.
 *Daniel Villars. C&C:101, negro soldier killed at the Village, Mobile, 8 Jan 1781.
 Luis de Villars. Cuba:16, 120, in Opelousas, Louisiana, correspondence, 1790.
 *Francisco Villasante (1747 Florida -), single in 1786, son of the Captain. Sub-Lt, Grenadiers, Lt, 1782, Capt, 1795, Bn Inf Garrison of Santo Domingo, Legajo 7290:I:7.
 *José Villasante (1757 Santo Domingo -), single in 1786, son of the Captain. Sub-Lt, 1781, Lt, 1795, Bn Inf Garrison of Santo Domingo, Legajo 7290:I:16.
 *Juan Pablo Villasoca. A3:XII:3, Capt, c 1782.
 *??? Villatte. B2:129, black soldier of Legion Fontanges, which covered the French retreat from Savannah. He was later a Haitian general of Brigade under Toussaint, 1796.
 *??? Villaubois. B2:26, 2d Lt, Regt Gâtinais, 1779.
 Nicolás Villavazo. Legajo 7291:IX:105, Cadet, LA Regt, 1794.
 Joseph de Villavoso. A3:XII:52, mentioned, 1782. Cuba:601, 605-1, in 1786, 1788 New Orleans correspondence.
 *Agustín Villavicencio. Mob:733, Lt commanding frigate *Santa Clara*, at Pensacola, 1781.
 *??? Villé. B2:8, Capt, Regt Armagnac, c 1780.
 *??? De la Morre de Ville aux Bois (1757 -). Roch:581, Capt, Gâtinais Regt, at Yorktown, 1781.
 *Juan de la Villebeuvre. A3:XV:5, 6, 20, 21, Capt, c 1787.
 *??? La Villebrune. Grasse:361, fn9, commander of naval squadron which went to move the troops at Annapolis to Yorktown in 1781.
 *Servant-Paul Le Saige de Villebrune/Villebrine (1747 Saint Malo - killed 1782 at Siege of Fort Saint Christopher). B2:247, Capt, Regt Agénois, at Pensacola and Yorktown and Saint Christopher.
 *Jean François de Villefranche. Chaplains:252, French chaplain, 1779-81, on board *L'Actionnaire*.
 Josef Villiers. Cuba:121, in 1790 corresponded with Gov of Louisiana, Etévan Miró.
 *Alleaume-Françoise-Anne-Nicolas de Villelongue de Saint-Morel (20 Mar 1748 Saint-Marcel -). Comm:306, Capt, Regt Gâtinais, c 1780.
 *Chevalier de Villeneuve Cillart. Grasse:205, commanded the ship *Surveillante*, under de Grasse in Nov 1781. Mahan:525, French naval officer who served in the 1778-1783 war with England and later in the Trafalgar campaign.
 *??? De Barnaud de Villeneuve. Roch:581, Ensign, Gâtinais Regt, taken prisoner in action 12 Apr 1782 on *L'Ardent*.
 *Chevalier Augustin-Clément de Villeneuve de Berthelot (19 Aug 1750 - 1781 of wounds in Siege of Yorktown). Comm:306, Capt, Regt Gâtinais, c 1780.
 *??? De la Villeon. Scott:295, French officer who helped search the river York to find British vessels, 1781.
 *Ramón de Villers. Capt, 1799, Squadron of Dragoons of America, Legajo 7264:XV:15.
 Santiago de Villers. A5:XXIII:8, 18, Lt, c 1791. A5:XXV:59, probably Santiago Villiers, SubLt, c 1791.
 *Daniel Villet. Mill:139, Newbury sailor taken in prize of the *Revenge* 8 Apr 1778, to Mill Prison in May.
 *??? Villetard de Guérie. B2:27, Major, Regt Viennois, 1777-1780.
 Joseph Villon (LA -), brother of François. Bourgard:332, md Marie Tunyo Moro Foyo and had a family in Southern LA.
 José Villuendas. Adjutant of the Plaza, 1800, Staff of San Cristóbal, Havana, Legajo 7264:II:2.
 *José Viña (1731 Lucar -). Lt, 1776, Capt, 1792, 1795, Mil Discip Inf, Puerto Rico, single, Legajo 7289:VII:22.
 *Juan Viñals (1754 Cataluña -). Sgt, 1779, Cataluña Regt, six months in Blockade of Gibraltar, Lt, 1799, Inf Garrison, Puerto Rico, single, Legajo 7289:II:26.
 ??? Vincente. Haiti:15, black captain from Haiti honored by King Louis XIV.
 *Vicente Vinegra (1759 Astudillo -). Soldier, 1779, Zeuta Inf, Sgt, 1795, Mil Discip Inf, PR, single, Legajo 7289:VII:62.
 *Baron Antoine-Charles du Houx Viomesnil/Vioménil 1728-1792). French:157-158, at Yorktown. S:376, French commander for Jamaica Expedition. LCAR:795, three letters concerning French troops in America, 1782-83. Scott: 357, mentioned several times but particularly in Washington's orders of thanks after Yorktown.
 *Charles-Joseph-Hyancinthe du Houx, Marquis de Viomesnil (1734-after 1800). French:94, French official in Philadelphia. Scott:357, mentioned several times, but particularly in Washington's orders of thanks after Yorktown.
 *??? Virgili. Mob:667, Capt, frigate, *Santa Rosalia*, Pensacola, 1781.

Pedro Visa. A4:XVII:2, mentioned, c 1790.

*??? Vitori. Mob:447, head of transport boat, Pensacola convoy, 1780.

*Jacinto Viuret. Mob:261, apparently a medical man at Mobile in 1789.

??? Vivan. Cuba:471-dd, illicit commerce, 1787, New Orleans.

*Fernando Viveros. A3:XII:5, soldier, c 1782.

*Fernando Vizcaino. SubLt, grad Lt, 1789, Inf Garrison of Guatemala, Legajo 7269:II:150.

*Nicolás Vizcarrondo. Capt, 1799, Inf Garrison of Puerto Rico, Legajo 7289:II:2.

Pedro Vizoso. Cuba:678, master caulker, certificates of inspection of vessels, 1787, New Orleans.

*Jean-Joseph Roger de Voisins (9 Feb 1757 Nevers -). Comm:304, B2:7, 2d Lt, Regt Agénois, c 1780, at Saint Christophe in 1782.

*Valentin Volny (1757 Italy -). Soldier, 1777, 2d Sgt, Nov 1783, Napoles Regt, served at Gibraltar, San Felipe and Menorca, in PR in 1795, single, Legajo 7289.

(For German names beginning with von, see the second part of the name.)

*??? de Vosselle. B2:251, French infantry officer wounded at the naval battle of Saint Lucia, 19 May 1780.

*??? Vriate. Mir:174, Adjutant of the Navy at Pensacola, 1781.

*Joseph Waddle. Mill:213, American sailor from Dartmouth taken 19 Dec 1781 on the *Adventurer*, to Mill Prison 21 Jan 1782.

*Antonio Wall. S:349, Spanish officer. Mob:378, SubLt, at Mobile, 1780.

*Chevalier Charles de Walsh. Comm:348, Capt, Regt Walsh, c 1780.

*Count de Walsh-Serrant. B2:38, Col, Regt Walsh, 1780.

*Viscount de Walsh-Serrant. B2:38, Col, en second, Regt Walsh, 1780.

*Jean/John Wanton/?Watkins. Chaplains:252, French chaplain who was American, probably from West Indies, Feb 1780-June 1783 on board *Le Neptune*. This may be the John Watkins, who in May 1779, was requested by Capt Pierre Landais, French commander of U. S. frigate *The Alliance*, to be the chaplain.

P. Warind. Dutch:43-44, 1778 administrator of the West Indies Company, who investigated the saluting of the American flag at Fort Orange on St Eustatius.

Daniel Ward. HamV:324, Mobile land grant, 1783.

*??? Warring. Thomson:84, Capt of American ship carrying tobacco, 1780.

*Thomas Waters. Dutch:40, American privateer working out of St Eustatius, 1776.

*Guillermo Vaughan. Canby:192, Spanish officer at 11 Aug 1780 Junta at Havana.

*Simon Wbau. Capt, 1789, Inf Garrison of Guatemala, Legajo 7269:II:129.

*??? Weaver. Allen:96, American Lt commanding sailors from the *Cabot* during the New Providence Expedition of 1776. He was second in command of forces which landed and took Fort Montague and the town of Nassau.

*Patrick Welch. Mill:213, American sailor taken on the *Adventurer* 19 Dec 1781, to Mill prison 21 Jan 1782.

*Michel Welsh. B2:25, 1st Lt, Regt Dillon, 1780.

*Francisco Xaviér de Wentuysen. Legajo 7296, Spanish officer who signed the records of naval Captain Lucas de Gálvez.

Arvid Vergin/Vergin. Swedes: 105, 112, 171-172, Swedish volunteer for the French Navy, served on *Languedoc* and the *Palmier*.

Lorenzo Rueda Wheel. A2:VIII:16, 25, soldier, c 1778.

*John Wheeler. Mill:137, Rhode Island sailor taken in the West Indies, Aug 1777 in the *Black Snake*, to Mill Prison, 1777, later escaped.

*Charles Whelan. Chaplains:256, served as a French chaplain, came to New York later, and served in charge of missions in Kentucky, then Pastor of Wilmington, DL, and was buried at Bohemia, on the Eastern shore of Maryland. Cuba:6, project with 30 Catholic families, 1789.

*Abraham Whipple. Allen:104, Miller:18, 21, Wilbur:91, American naval captain who commanded the *Columbus* in the New Providence Expedition of 1776. Later, as a privateer commanding the *Providence* in 1779, he took more prizes than any other captain.

*Artemas White. Alderman:15, privateer on the *Seaflower* in 1778, prisoner at Montego Bay, Jamaica.

*John White, privateer and captain from MA, prepared journal in an almanac, 1774-76, 1778, 1787-90, manuscript, in Library of Congress.

*William Whitpain. Mill:140, American sailor taken on the *Revenge*, sent to New York, thence to Mill Prison, Jan 1781.

*Chevalier Nicolas Whyte Seyslip. B2:25, 2d Lt, Regt Dillon, c 1780.

Isaac Wickes. A4:XIX:71, mentioned as Capt, c 1791, possibly American ship captain.

*Lambert Wickes. Bingham:4-9, 24-28, 33, Capt of the *Reprisal* which delivered William Bingham to Martinique and fought the British *Shark* in Martinique waters. Dull:76-80, captured several British ships in St Georges Channel near St. Malo, France, 1777.

*William Widger, privateer from MA, "Diary of William Widger, Kept at Mill Prison, England (Jan-Dec 1781)" *Historical Collections of the Essex Institute*, vol 73 (1937):311-47, vol 74 (1938):22-48, 142-58.

Ichabad Wiggins/Wingins. Ch1:12, American enroute from LA to American Colonies via Havana, Aug 1779.

*??? Wilcox. Cummings:175, headed family of American merchants who traded with Havana during the war.

*Joseph Willaume/Villaume. A3:XIV, 16, 25, 1st Lt, c 1785.

*Jean-Baptiste-Philibert, Count de Willaumez (1753 Bell-Isle - 1845 at Suresnes near Paris). B2:251, he saw action in the West Indies and in 1782 was pilot of the frigate *Amazon*.

*Malachi Williams. Mill:210, Virginia sailor taken at St Eustatia 20 Jan 1781 in the schooner *Robertson*, to Mill Prison 28 Jul 1781.

*Hugh Williamson. Jameson:689, American doctor who had been trained in Utrecht in the Netherlands and who set up clandestine support for the Americans at the Hague in 1776.

*Thomas Willing. Cummins:85, Philadelphia merchant, partner to Robert Morris, and brother of James Willing.

*Jan de Windt (- 1775 St. Eustatius). Hartog:170, Dutch:37, Tuchman:12, Hartog:66, Dutch Governor of St Eustatius from 1753 until 1775 who made the port available to Americans.

*Federico Winterfeld. Legajo 7261:XXVI:16, Capt, Cuban Inf, 1791.

*??? Witherspoon. Jameson:704, a son of John Witherspoon, President of the Continental Congress captured at St Eustatius, Feb 1781.

Pedro Wouves d'Arges. Cuba:120, 182, had correspondence with Gov. Miró of Louisiana, 1789.

*Juan Xaramillo. C&R:152, Lt, Mallorca Regt, wounded at Pensacola, 4 May 1781.
(For Jiménez, see also Jiménez.)

Josef Jiménez. Legajo 7293:V:21, Cadet, Inf Vets of Maracaibo, 1787.

*Francisco Ximénez. A3:XII:2, Capt, c 1782.

Manuel Ximénez. Ch1:12, steward for the Granada families, cultivators of hemp and flax, in Havana, June 1779.

Ramon Ximénez. Legajo 7293:V:22, Cadet, Inf Vets of Maracaibo, 1787.

Juan Yague. Legajo 7262:XI:19, Sgt, Catalanian Comp of Havana, 1794.

*Juan Yanes. Lt, 1790, Comp Vol Inf Blancos de Guayama, Legajo 7294:VIII:1bis.

Mateo Yanez. Lt, 1800, Comp Cav Mil Blancos, Isla Margarita, Legajo 7295:XIII:18.

*Francisco Yelabert. A2:IX:70, engineer, c 1779.

*Pedro Yerro. C&C:101, soldier Regt of Navarra, killed at the Village of Mobile, 1781.

*Charles Joseph, Chevalier d'Ypres (18 Mar 1740, Eu, Normandie - 15 June 1780). Roch:578, Comm:303, B2:6. Capt-Commandante, Regt Agénois, c 1780.

*??? Yresoseer. B2:252, became officer in 1779, Regt Agénois, and was at Siege of Yorktown.

Francisco Ytllas. Mob:593, jurado/juryman? for Capt of brig, Juan Vilaró.

Juan Yuste. Lt, 1800, Corps Prov Cav Lanceros of Veracruz, Legajo 7276:XIV:17.

Manuel Yuste. Lt, 1800, Bn Inf Garrison, Plaza de Panamá. Legajo 7282:VIII:13 and 18. (There may have been two persons with the same name in this unit.)

*Francisco Yzart. M:114:App G, Ensign, Regt of Navarra, rec. for promotion after Mobile, 1780.

*Manuel Yzquierdo. Woods:306, Sgt, Royal Artillery Corps, hap sponsor, 1778, New Orleans.

Joseph Zaballa. A3:XIV:4, mentioned, c 1785.

*Daniel Zachau/Zacco (15 Apr 1754 - 6 Dec 1810, Stockholm, Sweden). Swedes:144-145, Swedish volunteer for the French Navy, served on the frigate *Magicienne* and on the *Hercules*, taking part in the Siege of St Christopher, and in the battle against Admiral Rodney.

Antonio Zalamea. A4:XVI:19, soldier, c 1789.

Agustín Zalamea. Cadet, 1789, Inf Aux New Grenada, Legajo 7280:XIV:120.

Francisco Javier Zalamea. Cadet, 1789, Inf Aux New Grenada, Legajo 7280:XIV:121.

*José Zaldívar. K:185, Lt Col, Vol Inf Regt of Cuba, age 60 in 1781. Legajo 7263:XI;6, Capt/Col, Inf Mil of Havana, 1797.

*José Manuel Zaldívar, first Conde de Zaldivar. K:185, SubLt, Vol Inf Regt of Cuba, age 30 in 1781. Legajo 7265:I:81, Lt Col/Col, Havana Inf Mil, 1809.

Martín Zaldívar. Legajo 7262:XXI:42, Cadet Inf Mil of Havana, 1793.

*Lorenzo Zambrana (1734 Motzfl -), single in 1787. Lt. 1777-1787, 4th Comp Milicias, Inf Blancos, Margarita. Lt, grad, Capt, 1800, 4th Comp Inf Mil de Blancos, Isla Margarita, Legajo 7295:XIII:1.

José Zamora. Cuba:533, 48, naval guarda almacén, Mississippi river, accouts, 1794-96. This may be the 2d Lt, 1797, Bn Mil Prof Inf of New Orleans, Legajo 7292:XI:7.

*Pedro Zamora (1747 Murcia -), married by 1787. 1st Sgt, 1775-1799, Inf Blancos Valencia, Caracas, Legajo 7295:VIII:38.

*??? Zarala/Zabala. S:167, Spanish naval Captain at Pensacola. Mir:188, naval Capt at Pensacola, 1781.

*Domingo Zapata (1746 Mérida -), married. Sgt Major and Adjutant, 1776-1785, Capt, 1799, Bn Inf Mil Discip Vol Blancos, Mérida, Legajo 7297:VI:12.

*Josef Zapata (1752 Venezuela -), married by 1787. Cadet, 1778-1788, Vol Blancos, Aragua, Legajo 7293:XII:36.

Lorenzo Zapata (1739 Mérida -), married. 1st Sgt, 1773-1793, Bn Inf, Mil Discip Vol Blancos, Mérida, Legajo 7297:V:84.

*Manuel Zárate. A2:X:25A, soldier, c 1780.

*Rafael Zarilla. A3:XI:37, Cpl, 1781.

*Felipe de Zayas. Legajo 7259:II:6, Capt, Havana Inf, 1788.

Francisco Zayas. Sgt, 1790, Bn Vol de Blancos, Caracas, Legajo 7294:IV:32.

*Joaquín de Zayas. K:185, Capt, 1781, age 36, Cuban militia. Legajo 7259, Capt, Inf Mil of Havana, 1787.

*Juan Bruno de Zayas. K:185, Capt, 1781, age 36, in Havana militia.

Rafael Zayas. Legajo 7262:X;29, Sub Lt, Bn Inf Mil, Puerto Principe, 1795.

Vicente Zelma. A2:VI:69, soldier, c 1776.

Josef Zené. Cuba 483-I, sea captain from Philadelphia, frigate *La Lidia*, 1788.

*Bernardo Zeno. Capt, 1795, Mil Discip Inf, Puerto Rico, Legajo 7289:VII:12.

Thomas Zepero. A3:XIV:13, soldier, c 1775.

*??? Zephirin. Chaplains:251, French Capuchin chaplain, 1781-82, on board *Le Glorieux*.

Manuel Zequeira. H:231, Sub Lt, 1789, formerly with Soria Inf and Zamora Inf, single. Legajo 7264:XVI;29, Adjutant, Havana Inf, 1799.

Diego Zerezuola. A3:XIV:61, mentioned, c 1785.

*José Zerrato. Rush:42, 49, 53, naval commander at Pensacola, 1781.

Antonio de Zéspedes. Tanner:23, cadet in Havana Regiment in 1784, went to East Florida with his father.

*Fernando de Zéspedes. Tanner:12, 17, 23, Lt in attack on Mobile, one of 50 men from the Havana Regiment, on 14 Mar 1780. He was son of Vicente Manuel de Zéspedes. His battalion was transferred to Spain at the end of the war. Woods:100, md Catalina de la Ronde in 1782.

*Thomas de Zéspedes. Tanner:23, in 1784 with a regiment in Spain. Son of Vicente Manuel.

*Vicente Domingo de Zéspedes. Tanner:23, sub-lieutenant in Havana Regiment, 1784, went to East Florida with his father.

*Vicente Manuel de Zéspedes y Velasco. Tanner:xi, 12, Governor of East Florida, 12 Jul 1784-1790. He had been in charge of Havana defenses during the war and later Lieutenant Governor at Santiago, Cuba. In 1782, he loaned money to the Army during a financial emergency. His wife was María Concepción Aróstegui/Anostegeri. Woods:100, Col. from Havana.

*Domingo Zevallos (1752 Santo Domingo -), single in 1786. Legajo 7290, Distinguished Volunteer, 1779, Vol Dragones Española.

*José Zevallos (1756 Santo Domingo -), single in 1786. Legajo 7290, Sub-Lt, 1780, Vol Dragones Española.

Felix Zocarras. Legajo 7263:XIX:2, Lt, Cav Comp of Puerto Principe, 1797.

*Jose Zocarras. Legajo 7263:XIX:1, Capt, Cav Comp of Puerto Principe, 1797.

Rafael Zorrilla. Lt, 1800, Bn Inf Garrison, Plaza de Panamá, Legajo 7282:VIII:17.

*Felix Zuaznabar (1751 Province of Guipuzcoa -), single in 1787. Capt, 1781, Capt, grad Lt Col, 1799, Bn Inf de Mil Discip Vol Blancos, Valles de Aragua, Legajo 7295:II:15.

Mariano Zubieta. Cadet, 1788, Comp Inf de Cataluña in Havana, Legajo 7259:I:28.

*Joaquín de Zubillaga. Brigadier and Commandant, 1796, Bn Inf Vet, Caracas, Legajo 7295:III:84.

*Domingo Francisco Zulueta. Capt, 1799, Bn Mil Discip de Blancos, Caracas, Legajo 7295:IV:35.

*Esteban Zuñiga. Lt, 1794, Inf Garrison of Cartagena, Legajo 7280:I:18.
 *José de Zuñiga. Capt, 1797, Capt, Inf Vol, Santa Marta, Legajo 7281:XVI:8.
 José Claudio de Zuñiga. Lt, 1799, Inf of Havana, Legajo 7264:XVI:37.
 *Maricio de Zuñiga. C&R:153, in Pensacola battle, later its commandant. Legajo 7264:XVII:11, Capt, Cuban Inf, 1799.
 *Miguel de Zuñiga. Capt, 1800, Inf Vol, Santa Marta, Legajo 7282:XVI:10.
 *Rafael Zuñiga. Capt, 1800, Inf Vol, Santa Marta, Legajo 7282:XVI:8.
 *Lorenzo Zuriac/Chourac. Mob:270, Guarda Almacén, at Mobile, 1780.
 Lorenzo Zusen Rubio. SubLt, 1794, Dragones Mil Prov Discip, Guatemala, Legajo 7269:IV:24.

WIPatRZ, 26 Sep 2001.

NSDAR INCLUSIVENESS

The most persistent question we have been asked by women while authoring this Patriot series is, "Can I join the NSDAR, based on the records you have found." We generally evade the question by referring the questioner to the NSDAR addresses and phone numbers listed on page 44. We do know that the NSDAR has been very conservative about its membership eligibility rules, and has generally restricted membership to those who served in the continental United States or in its waters.

At some point in time, the NSDAR did accept the French soldiers and sailors who served in the U. S. or its waters. NSDAR spokespersons make the point that France was an ally who had signed a treaty with the United States. No other country signed such a treaty and descendants of their soldiers and sailors would not qualify. Later, after the work of NSSAR Compatriot Churchill in Louisiana, the NSDAR did set up a category of membership called Louisiana Patriots for those who fought under Governor Bernardo de Gálvez. So far as can be determined, a DAR member descending from a Louisiana Patriot is no different from any other DAR member. How Louisiana soldiers serving Spain can be accepted as Patriots and those under the same orders and discipline in Texas, New Mexico, Sonora, or California cannot be accepted can best be explained by NSDAR spokespersons.

About 1980, after research establishing that Governor Gálvez had engaged in clandestine support for the Americans through New Orleans and the Mississippi River system, the NSDAR extended its membership for Louisiana Patriots to include militia units who were serving after the clandestine support was authorized in 1776.

In the 1990 decade, the NSDAR began accepting descendants of those Texas ranchers who drove herds of cattle to Louisiana to support the operations of Governor Gálvez.

Late in the 1990 decade, the NSDAR began accepting descendants of California and New Mexico citizens who could prove their ancestors had met the 1780 request by King Carlos III for a donativo/contribution to defray expenses of the war. There was no mention of the United States in his request, and most of the funds became available after the war was over. Few of the donativo records exist, as there were wartime shortages of paper; and many of the village leaders could not read nor write anyway.

The NSDAR eligibility rules apparently seem consistent and fair to those who made them. For more information, any reader of the above must refer to the authorities listed on page 44.

NSDARInc, 28 Sep 2001.

V. EPILOGUE

This West Indies volume is our seventh effort to list new patriot ancestors for descendants who wish to join the National Society, Sons of the American Revolution; but it is our first volume for the vast theater of operations of the West Indies. We have noted that there were over 100,000 individual Spanish, French, American, and Dutch who participated in some way in the war against England, during the American Revolution of 1775-1783. Some risked their lives in clandestine support before any parent European nation declared war. They might, from the English viewpoint, be called smugglers and profiteers. These same persons, from the American viewpoint, were the patriot lifeline for war supplies and material goods. Few Americans know that the Declaration of Independence of 4 July 1776 was made feasible by a secret Bourbon Alliance (Spanish and French) agreement of early 1776 to provide clandestine support to the American Colonies, mostly through the West Indies.

The vast size of the oceanic area and the maritime nature of West Indies activities have been overlooked by American historians, with the exception of those interested in naval actions. Revolutionary War land historians have focused on the smallest detail of militia activity affecting a few square miles in the thirteen colonies, while scarcely mentioning concurrent West Indies activities affecting the world balance of power. Few Americans realize that, after France entered the war in an Alliance with the American Colonies, England changed its priorities, putting the American Colonies in third place. The West Indies was clearly more important to the economy of Great Britain than all the American Colonies. The British abandoned Philadelphia, moving troops back to New York, then moved 4500 to 5000 of these New York troops to the West Indies. This gave General Washington breathing room, but it also secured the precious sugar islands of the West Indies and the timber resources of Central American for Great Britain.

Writers on the West Indies events during the Revolutionary War generally include disclaimers that they have adequately covered the subjects they discussed. First problem is the size of the area, and second problem is that one has to cope with the viewpoints of five different nationalities, Spanish, French, Dutch, American, and British. Records for the area are in four languages, and no writer about this period has been found who was competent in all these languages. A third problem is the one mentioned above that naval historians have tended to ignore what was happening on land, just as land historians have ignored naval actions.

Participants usually had both national and personal interests in the activities. The famous British Admiral Rodney was so engrossed in recouping his personal fortunes from the spoils of St Eustatius that his own officers claimed he missed naval opportunities. The British Horatio Nelson, later of Trafalgar fame, enjoyed a side line of privateering. William Bingham, the American Continental Congress representative at St Pierre on Martinique, was very successful in outfitting ships and obtaining supplies; but he was even more successful in amassing a personal fortune. His partner in these private operations was Robert Morris, the so-called "financier of the American Revolution."

No one has tried to identify the names of all the persons involved in West Indies activities supporting the American Revolution. Some groups have been listed within each nationality, but we are the first to put the names into one alphabetical list. This volume is the result of our first year of work on the West Indies, and is the best available listing. We now see that it will take several books to complete the list, so our future efforts will separate the groups into Spanish, French, American, and Dutch participants.

WIEpilog, 26 Sep 2001.

VI. REFERENCES FOR DESCENDANTS OF THOSE WHO SERVED IN THE WEST INDIES - DURING THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION

A. TEN MOST USEFUL REFERENCES

1. Arthur, Stanley Clisby. Index to the Dispatches of the Spanish Governors of Louisiana: 1776-1792. New Orleans, Polyanthos, 1975.
2. Padron, Francisco Morales. Journal of Don Francisco Saavedra de Sangronis during the Commission which he had in his charge from 25 June 1780 until the 20th of the same month of 1783. Gainesville, FL, University of Florida Press, 1998.
3. Medina Rojas, Francisco de Borja. Jose de Ezpeleta: Gobernador de la Mobila, 1780-1781. Escuela de Estudios Hispano-Americanos de Sevilla, Sevilla, Spain, 1980.
4. Balch, Thomas. The French in America during the War of Independence of the United States, 1777-1781. (a translation of ...Les Français en Amérique pendant la guerre de l'indépendance des États-Unis), 2 Volumes. Philadelphia, PA, Porter and Coates, 1891-95, reprint ed., Boston: Gregg Press, 1972.
5. Franco-American Commission and Du Ministère des Affaires Étrangères. Les Combattants Français de la guerre Américaine, 1778-1783, republished by the 58th Congress, 2d Session, Senate Document 77, Washington, Imprimerie Nationale, 1905.
7. Magdaleno, Ricardo. Catalogo XXII, del Archivo de Simancas, Secretaria de Guerra (Siglo XVIII): Hojas de Servicios de América. Valladolid, Spain, 1958. Cuba legajos 7259 through 7265 cover the years 1786 to 1809. Legajo 7259 for the years 1765, 1786, is on LDS roll 1156324, Legajo 7260 for years 1789, 1790, LDS roll 1156325. These two rolls probably cover most of those who served from Cuba under Governor Bernado de Gálvez. The following three LDS rolls 1156326, 1156327, and 1176328 cover other years to include 1809. For those who served from Louisiana and Florida or directly under Governor Gálvez, see legajos 7291 and 7292, on LDS roll 1156653. Legajo 7289 covers Puerto Rico for years 1793 to 1800, and Legajo 7290 for years 1786 to 1799 covers Santo Domingo, both on LDS roll 1156352. New Grenada, including Venezuela, Columbia, and Panama, is covered by Legajos 7280 to 7282, LDS roll 1156354. Yucatan is on Legajos 7296 and 7297, LDS roll 1156357. Guatemala is on Legajo 7269. Northern New Spain (Provincias Internas) is on Legajos 7270 to 7279.
8. Hill, Roscoe R. Descriptive Catalogue of the Documents Relating to the History of the United States in the Papeles Procedentes de Cuba, deposited in the Archivo General de Indias at Seville. Washington, DC, Carnegie Institution, 1916, reprinted by Kraus Reprint Corporation, New York, 1965.
9. Tornquist, Karl Gustaf. The Naval Campaigns of Count de Grasse During the American Revolution, 1781-1783, translated by Amandus Johnson, Swedish Colonial Society, International Printing Company, Philadelphia, 1942.
10. Hough, Granville W. and N. C. Hough. Spain's Louisiana Patriots in its 1779-1783 War with England - During the American Revolution, Part Six, Spanish Borderland Studies. SHHAR Press, P. O. Box 490, Midway City, CA 92655-0490, 2000.

B. UNIT AND PATRIOT REFERENCES USED (See Chapter IV, pp 32-36).

C. OTHER REFERENCES REVIEWED BUT NOT USED FOR NAMING PATRIOTS

- Blanc, Schuyler Otis. The Yorktown sesquicentennial: Proceedings of the United States Yorktown Sesquicentennial Commission in connection with celebration of the siege of Yorktown, 1781. Washington, G. P. O., 1932.
- Boatner, Mark Mayo III. Encyclopedia of the American Revolution. New York, David McKay Comp., 1974.
- Bobrick, Benson. Angel in the Whirlwind: The Triumph of the American Revolution. New York, Simon & Schuster, 1997.
- Coletta, Paolo. A Bibliography of American Naval History. Annapolis, MD, Naval Institute Press, 1981.
- Cummins, Light Townsend. "Spanish Administration in the Eastern Borderlands, 1763-1800, Proceedings of the Pacific Coast Council on Latin American Studies, 7 (1980-81):1-9.

_____ "War Clouds on the Mississippi: Spain's 1785 Crisis in West Florida," FHQ 60 (July 1981):51-76.

Dawson, Francis Warrington. Les Français Morts pur l'indépendance américaine de Septembre 1781 à Août 1782 et la reconstruction historique de Williamsburg, base des armées de Rochambeau en Virginie. Paris: Editions de l'Œuvre latine, 1931. (deaths, in alphabetical order, by regiment.)

Hough, Franklin B. The Siege of Savannah by the Combined Ameican and French Forces under the Command of Gen. Lincoln and the Count D'Estaing in the Autumn of 1779. Spartanburg, SC, The Reprint Company, 1975 (originally published by J. Munsell, Albany, 1866. This book consists mostly of diary accounts by various participants, mostly British. Few French names are given, but pages 95-96 and 144-145 do give listings of the ships used by Count D'Estaing, along with their armament. Names of French units engaged are also listed.

Tornero Tinajero, Pablo. "Estudio de la Población de Pensacola, 1784-1820," Anuario de Estudios Americanas, tomo XXXIV, pp 537-561. This is a study of the ages, races, sexes, and marital status of the population, with no names mentioned. The most significant item is that there were 593 inhabitants in 1784, but the number had decreased to 572 by 1791. It increased to 1398 by 1805, then dropped to 992 after it was clear Americans would take over.

D. REFERENCES FOR FUTURE RESEARCH - SPANISH PARTICIPATION.

Baez, Vicente. La enciclopedia de Cuba, historia, 4 vols, San Juan, 1971.

Barra, Burton. East Florida in the American Revolution, Jacksonville, Guild Press, 1932.

_____. "Arturo O'Neill: First Governor of West Florida during the Second Spanish Period," FHQ 60 (July 1981):29-41.

Block, Covington. Latin America and the Caribbean: A Critical Guide to Research Sources, New York, Greenwood Press, 1992.

Bobb, Bernard E. The Viceroyalty of Antonio María Bucarelli in New Spain, 1771-1779, Austin, TX, 1962.

Boyd, Mark F., and José Navarro Latorre. "Spanish Interest in British Florida, and in the Progress of the American Revolution," Florida Historical Quarterly, vol 32 (Oct 1953): 92-130.

Carr, Peter E. Guide to Cuban Genealogical Research Records and Sources, Chicago, IL, Adams Press, c 1991.

Conrotte, Manuel. La intervención de España en la independencia de la América del Norte. Madrid: Victoriano Suárez, 1920.

Glascock, Melvin. "New Spain and the War for American Independence, 1779-1783," Ph.D. dissertation, Louisiana State University, 1969.

Lewis, James A. "New Spain and the American Revolution, 1779-1783: A Viceroyalty at War," Ph.D. dissertation, Duilke University, 1975.

Montero de Padro, José, Marqués de Casa Mena. Espanoles en Nuevo Orleans y Luisiana, José Montero de Padro, Madrid, Prensa Espanola, 1979.

Floyd, Troy S. The Anglo-Spanish Struggle for Musquitia, Albuquerque: Univ of NM Press, 1967.

Glascock, Melvin Bruce, "New Spain and the War for America, 1779-1783," PhD Dissertation, LSU, 1969.

Holmes, Jack D. L. "José de Evia and His Activities in Mobile, 1780-1784," Alabama Historical Quarterly, vol 34 (Summer, 1972):105-112.

Morales Lezcano, Victor. "Diplomática y Política financiera de España durante la sublevación de las colonias ingleses en América, 1775-1783," Anuario de estudios americanos, XXVI (1969):507-565.

Morales Padron, Francisco. Participación de España en la independencia política de los Estados Unidos, Madrid: Publicaciones Españolas, 1952, 2d ed, 1963.

Mullen, Thomas J. "The Hibernian Regiment of the Spanish Army: The Irish Sword," ????, Dublin, vol VIII (1968):218-225.

Peña y Camara, José María de la. Catalogo de documentos de Archivo General de Indias: Sobre la Epoca Española de Luisiana. New Orleans, Loyola University, 1968.

Pennell, Donald J. "King (Juan) Carlos I of Spain Now a Compatriot," The SAR Magazine, XCIV (Spring, 2000), #4:4-6.

Pérez Hervas, José. España & los Estados Unidos. Nuestra participación en la independencia de aquel país. Barcelona, La Publicidad, 1918.

Robertson, James A. trans. and ed. "Spanish Correspondence Concerning the American Revolution, 1779-1783," Hispanic American Historical Review, I, (1918):299-316.

Robertson, William Spence. Life of Miranda. Chapel Hill, The University of North Carolina Press, 2 vol, 1929.

Rodriguez, Antonio Acosta. La Población de Luisiana Española (1763-1803). Madrid, Ministerio de Asuntos Exteriores, 1979.

Rubio Arguelles, Angeles. Un Ministro de Carlos III. D. José de Gálvez y Gallardo, Marqués de Sonora. Málaga, Spain, 1949.

Rubio Mañé, Jorge Inacio. "Las Tropas de Campecha en la toma de Penzacola," Revista de Historia Yucateca, vol 13 (1975):156-159.

Sellers, John R., et al. Manuscript Sources in the Library of Congress for research on the American Revolution. Library of Congress, Washington, DC, 1975, for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, stock number 8003-0011. Some of the significant items for the West Indies include:

Item #1270, Foreign Reproductions from Mexico, Archivo General de la Nación, "Marina," 44 boxes including some documents on ships and troops during the Rev. War.

Item #1279, Foreign Reproductions from Spain, Seville, Archivo General de Indias, "Audiencias, Santo Domingo," mostly deals with internal affairs in Florida and Louisiana.

Item #1282, Foreign Reproductions from Spain, Seville, Archivo General de Indias, "Papeles Procedentes de Cuba," deals mostly with relationships among the Spanish officials of Louisiana, Florida, Cuba, and other West Indies entities.

Item #1286, Foreign Reproductions from Spain, Seville, Archivo General de Simancas, Secretaria de Guerra, "Las Floridas y Louisiana, 1781-1801," covers activities of the period.

Item #1287, Foreign Reproductions from Spain, Seville, Archivo General de Simancas, Secretaria de Marina, "Las Indias (Occidentales), 1780-1783," Spanish, French, and British naval operations.

Tejera, Eduardo J. La Ayuda Cubana en la Lucha por la Independencia Norteamericana. Miami, FL, Ediciones Universal, 1972.

Thomson, B. P. La Ayuda Española en la Guerra de la Independencia Norteamericana. Madrid, 1967.

Vaca de Osma, José Antonio. Intervención de España en la guerra de la independencia de los Estados Unidos. Madrid:Aldus, S. A., 1952.

Vazquez de Espinosa, Antonio. Compendium and Description of the West Indies. Washington, DC, Smithsonian Institution Press, 1968.

E. REFERENCES FOR FUTURE RESEARCH-- FRENCH PARTICIPATION.

Berghman, Arvid. "Swedish Members of the Society of the Cincinnati," The New England Historical and Genealogical Register, Apr 1955, p 81.

Benson, Adolph B. Sweden and the American Revolution. New Haven: Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor Company, 1926. (contains 64 bios of Swedish officers in the French or American armies.)

Bodinier, Gilbert. Les Officier, l'Armée Royale: combattants de la Guerre d'indépendance des Etats-Unis, de Yorktown à l'an II. Vincennes (France): Service historique de l'Armée de terre, 1983. (Also listed as Dictionnaire des Officiers de

L'Armée royale qui ont combattu aux Etats-Unis pendant la guerre d'Indépendance, 1776-1783: suivi d'un supplément à Les Français sous les treize étoiles du commandant André Lasseray.)

On page 27-28, Bodinier lists the references in the French National Archives to the Expedition of Savannah under B-4 Marines as follows:

- B-4-141, List of Officers of Regt Hainaut and Regt Foix which embarked from Toulon with the Squadron of Comte D'Estaing.
- B-4-142, 160, 170, Lists of officers of several regiments which were part of the corps which for Savannah.
- B-4-172 List of French Volunteers wounded on *le Bonhomme Richard* on 23 Sep 1779.
- B-4-311 List of officers of the Regiment from Guadeloupe who were at Savannah.
- B-4-312, List of officers of Regt Cambrésis who were at Savannah.

Also at Savannah were troops from the colonies of the West Indies, under Colonies:

D-2c-114 Colonies, List of troops embarked at Cap Haïtien under Comte D'Estaing on 14 Aug 1779, in the Savannah Expedition.

Also, Bodinier listed the units which furnished detachments for the Savannah Expedition:

- D-2c-41, Volontaires de Saint-Domingue.
- D-2c-101, Regiments of Martinique, Guadeloupe, and Cape Haïtien.
- D-2c-95, Regiment of Port-au-Prince

Also, on p 33, Bodinier lists the work of Antoine-François O'Connor, "Journal du Siège de Savanna avec des observations de M. le comte d'Estaing," Archives nationales, B-4-142, Marine folio 155-195.

Under service historique de l'Armée de Terre, in Travail de Roi, carton 344, list of grâces:

- X-1 et 2, List of officers with right to prizes from Grenada and Savanna.
- Y-a-514 Gratifications accorded officers who were in combat in America.

On p 28, Bodinier gives the references for registres matricules (rosters) (Série Y), and administrative records (Série X) for each unit which furnished soldiers of the Savannah Expedition: (X-b and Y-b refer to infantry units, X-c and Y-c refer to cavalry units, and X-d and Y-d refer to artillery units. Once the records are found, all the campaigns for that regiment are included.)

- Y-b-269, X-b-28, Regt Agenais.
- Y-b-275, X-b-18, Regt Armagnac.
- Y-b-280, X-b-24, Regt Auxerrois.
- Y-b-297, X-b-32, Regt Cambrésis.
- Y-b-298, X-b-19, Regt Champagne.
- Y-b-305, X-b-94, Regt Dillon.
- Y-b-308, X-b-92, Regt Foix.
- Y-b-343, X-b-30, Regt Gâtinais.
- Y-b-311, X-b-63, Regt Hainaut.
- Y-b-361, X-b-99, Regt Walsh.
- Y-b-643, X-c-57, Dragoons of Belsunce.
- Y-b-626, X-c-60, Dragoons of Condé.

On page 30, Bodinier gives the references for the registres matricules and administrative records for the Siege of Pensacola from Travail du Roi, Carton 345:

- Y-b-269, X-b-28, Regt Agenais.
- Y-b-297, X-b-32, Regt Cambrésis.
- Y-b-343, X-b-30, Regt Gâtinais.
- Y-b-332, X-b-57, Regt Orléans.
- Y-b-337, X-b-37, Regt Poitou.

On page 29, Bodinier gives the references for those from West Indies involved in the Siege of Yorktown in the division of Marquis de Saint-Simon:

In the Archives Nationales, B-4-184 Marine, Some names of officers who were at Yorktown.

In the Service historique de l'Armée de Terre, Travail du Roi, 1781-1782:

- Y-b-269, X-b-28, Regt Agenais.
- Y-b-343, X-b-30, Regt Gâtinais.
- Y-b-356, X-b-46, Regt Touraine.

On p 29, Bodinier shows the reference to the Légion de Lauzun in the Colonial Records as D-2c-15 Colonies. It is known that many were not French, but it is not known if any were actually from the West Indies. There is another remarkable entry on page 29, for B-4-185 Marine, "Tableau de l'embarquement en mai 1783 des troupes qui étaient

restées en Amérique alors que la majeure partie du corps de Rochambeau s'était embarquée en décembre 1782 pour le Venezuela," indicating that part of Rochambeau's army did serve in the West Indies.

Boromé, Joseph A. "Dominica during French Occupation, 1778-1784," English Historical Review, vol 84 (Jan 1969):36-58.

Clark, George P. "The Role of the Haitian Volunteers at Savannah in 1779: An Attempt at an Objective View," Phylon, Vol 26 (Dec 1980), 356-366.

Contenson, Ludovic Guy Marie du Bessey de. La Société des Cincinnati de France et la guerre d'Amérique, 1778-1783: ouvrage orné de 193 portraits et 17 planches. Paris: Auguste Picard, 1934. (Bios of the original members of the French chapter of the Society of Cincinnati.

Doniol, Henri. Histoire de la Participation de la France à l'établissement des Etats-Unis d'Amérique, 6 vols, Paris, 1884-92. Vol 4, p 649 discusses how money was obtained so Rochambeau could move his army to Yorktown, and de Grasse could move his fleet to the Chesapeake Bay. (The work by Doniol is in French, but it is one of the basic references for the French-American relationships during the Revolutionary War.)

Deprez, J. H. "La prise de l'île de Sainte-Luce par les Anglais en Décembre 1778: Victoire militaire certaine, erreur stratégique probable," Revue Historique des Armées, vol 6, #2, 1979, pp 19-33.

Gardiner, Asa B. The Order of the Cincinnati in France: ... Its origin and History: With the Military or Naval Records of the French Members who became such by reason of Qualifying Service in the Army or Navy of France of of the United States in the War of the Revolution for American Independence. Providence: Rhode Island Society of the Cincinnati, 1905. (250 bios, high-ranking officers only.)

Greene, Lorenzo J. "Some Observations on the Black Regiment in the American Revolution," Journal of Negro History, 27:2 (April 1952), 142-172.

Hart, Francis Russell. Admirals of the Caribbean, Boston and New York, 1922.

Hilliard D'Auberteuil, Michel René. "List of French Officers Who Served in the American Armies with Commissions from Congress Prior to the Treaties Made Between France and the Thirteen United States of America," MAH, vol 3 (June 1879):364-369. Names copied from Essais Historiques et Politiques Sur la Revolution de l'Amérique, 1782.

Johnson, Amandus. Swedish Contributions to American Freedom, vol 1 and 2, 1942.

Jones, Charles C., Jr. Siege of Savannah, American Historical Books, 1996. This appears to be the same book as The Siege of Savannah by the fleet of Count D'Estaing in 1779, New York Times, 1968.

Kite, Elizabeth S. Beaumarchais and the War of American Independence, 2 vols, Boston, 1918.

Lasseray, Andre. Les Français Sous les Treize Etoiles (1775-1783), Macon: Protat Freres, 1935, 2 volumes, 400 French officers listed.

Lawrence, Alexander A. Storm over Savannah: The Story of Count d'Estaing and the Siege of the Town in 1779, Athens: Univ of GA Press, 1951.

Lawrent, Gerard Mentor. "800 Black Volunteers From Santo Domingo (Haiti) in Savannah," publisher not known, published in 1970 decade, 30 pages.

Lynch, Barbara A, compiler. The War at Sea: France and the American Revolution. A Bibliography, Washington: Department of the Navy, 1976.

Magazine of American History. "List of French Officers Who Served in the American Armies with Commissions from Congress prior to the Treaties Made between France and the Thirteen United States of America," vol 3 (1879):364-369.

_____. "Journal of the Siege of York in Virginia (by a French Engineer, Sep-Oct 1781)," vol 4 (1880):449-452.

More, Charles Albert. A French Volunteer of the War of Independence (the Chevalier de Pontgibaud), translated by Robert B. Douglas, 2d ed Paris, 1898, reprinted New York: Arno Press, 1969.

Nasatir, Abraham P., and Gary Monell. French Consuls in the United States: A Calendar of their Correspondence in the Archives Nationales (Paris), Washington, DC, 1967.

Neal, William B. "The Swedes: Ethnic Heritage of the Revolutionary War," The SAR Magazine, Vol XCVI, #1, Summer, 2001, pp 14-15.

Noailles, Amblard Marie Raymond Amedé, Vicomte de. Marins et soldats français en Amérique pendant la guerre de l'Indépendance des États-Unis (1778-1783). Paris: Perrin & Comp., 1903.

"Saint Lucia, 1778," Macmillan's Magazine, Apr 1902.

Scott, James Brown. De Grasse at Yorktown, Baltimore, 1931.

Sellers, John R., et al. Manuscript Sources in the Library of Congress for research on the American Revolution. Library of Congress, Washington, DC, 1975, for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, stock number 8003-0011. Some of the significant items for the West Indies include:

Item #379, Journals and Diaries, Domestic Collections, "Anonymous, Journal of French Naval Operations, 1778-1782."
Item #416, Domestic Collections, "Benjamin Lincoln," diary on the Siege of Savannah, Oct 1779.
Item #449, Journals and Diaries, Domestic Collections, "Christopher Vail," 1775-Aug 1782 experiences on Antigua and Martinique and as a privateer.
Item #1005, Domestic Collections, "Comte de Rochambeau Papers," 16 vols, 1 folio, 1763-1794, letters for 1782-83 include French efforts to withdraw from North America to the West Indies.
Item #1148, Foreign Reproductions from France, Archives du Port de Lorient, "Lettres Du Ministère," instruction on privateers and their prizes.
Item #1154, Foreign Reproductions from France, Archives Des Colonies, "Sub-Series 29A, Saint-Domingue, I (vols 124-162)," includes French trade and naval warfare.
Item #1159, Foreign Reproductions from France, Archives Des Colonies, "Sub-Series F2B, Commerce Aux Colonies," detailed account of French commerce with the U. S., 1780-84.
Item #1164, Foreign Reproductions from France, Archives de la Marine, "Sub-Series B4, Campagnes," includes reports on naval operations in the West Indies.
Item #1175, Foreign Reproductions from France, Bibliothèque Nationale, Département of Manuscripts, several folios on the West Indies.
Item #1176, Foreign Reproductions from France, Biblio. Nationale, Dep. of Manuscripts, several folios on the West Indies.
Item #1182, Foreign Reproductions from France, "Corps des Troupes," select muster rolls and other military records for the French Army, 1762-1792, divided into infantry, artillery, and cavalry. Those complete or partial infantry regiments in the U. S., or the West Indies included: d'Agénols, West Indies; d'Armagnac, West Indies; de Royal Auvergne, after 1781 in West Indies; de Berwick, West Indies; de Bourbonnais, U. S.; Cambresis, West Indies; de Dillon, West Indies and U. S.; d'Enghien, West Indies and the U. S.; de Foix, West Indies and the U. S.; de Gâtinais, renamed Royal Auvergne after Yorktown, West Indies and U. S.; de Hainault, West Indies and U. S.; de Royal Deux-Ponts, U. S.; de Saintonge, U. S.; de Soissonnais, U. S.; de Touraine, West Indies and U. S.; de Viennois, West Indies; de Walsh-Serrant, West Indies and the U. S. Those partial artillery regiments included Artillerie, Colonies, West Indies; de Metz, West Indies and U. S.; and d'Auxonne, U. S. Those partial cavalry regiments included Hussards, Lauzon, U. S.; and de Belzunce, West Indies and U. S. Among the above units listed West Indies and the U. S. are those which fought at Savannah, Yorktown, and Pensacola.
Item #1183, Foreign Reproductions from France, Mémoires Historiques, reports on campaigns in the West Indies, 1777-80.
Item #1188, Foreign Reproductions from France, Archives Administratives, "Travail du Roi," includes citations, awards of pensions, promotions, and related documents for the war period, 1778-1782.
Item #1194, Foreign Reproductions from France, Correspondance Politique, includes military and finance operations while at war as an ally to the U. S.
Item #1201, Foreign Reproductions from France, Bibliothèque du Service Central Hydrographique de la Marine, "Service Hydrographique Archives," including a 1777-1778 list of French ships stationed in America, and a report on the Hudson Bay Expedition of 1782.

"Some Irish-French Officers in the American Revolution," REC, vol 3 (May 1925):12-15.

Stevens, B. F. Facsimiles, contains much of the same information as Doniol's six volumes.

Steward, Theophilus G. "How the Black St. Domingo Legion Saved the Patriot Army in the Siege of Savannah, 1779," American Negro Occasional Papers, No. 5, Washington, DC, Academy, 1899.

Syrett, David. "D'Estaing's Decision to Steer for Antigua 28 Nov 1778," Mariner's Mirror, vol 61 (May 1975):155-162.

Utrillo, Juan Francisco Yela. España ante la independencia de los Estados Unidos, Lérida, 1925. Vol 2:9-10 discusses the alliance and trade agreements between the English Colonies and France, disclosed to England 13 Mar 1778 and ratified by the Continental Congress on 4 May 1778.

F. REFERENCES FOR FUTURE RESEARCH - DUTCH PARTICIPATION.

Adams, Charles Francis, ed. Works of John Adams (10 vols). Boston:Little, Brown, 1850-1856. These volumes contain much information on the Dutch and the West Indies, esp Vol VII.

Authentic Rebel Papers Seized at St. Eustatius, London, 1781, mentioned in footnote 5, p 680, J. F. Jameson, "St Eustatius in the American Revolution," American Historical Association, Vol 8, (Jul 1903):683-708.

An Authenticated Copy of the Proceedings on the Trial of Lt Col Cockburn (of the Thirty-Fifth Regiment) for the Loss of the Island of St. Eustatius, London, 1783. This includes details of the recapture of St Eustatius by the French under Governor de Bouillé.

Bruin, Fred de. "Saint Eustatius: A Golden Link with the Independence of the United States," De Halve Maen, Quarterly Journal of the Holland Society of New York, Vol 58, #2, New York, 1984.

Colenbrander, H. T. De Patriottentijd, vol I, discusses Dutch trade in the West Indies and how it doubled in the Rev. War.

Dutch "blue book" of 1779, entitled: Missive van Repreaesentant en Bewindhebberen der westindische Campagnie, met eene Deductie en Bylagen van den Commandeur de Graff op St Eustatius tot sijne Verantwoording, etc. which contains the defense of de Graaff in the flag salute affair.

Edler, Friedrich. The Dutch Republic and the American Revolution, Baltimore, 1911.

Force, Peter, ed. American Archives, 4th Series (6 vols), Vol I and Vol VI, and 5th series (3 vols), Vol II and III, Washington, DC, 1833-1851. These series apparently include the Virginia archives which document the trade with the Dutch in the West Indies.

Ford, ed. Washington's Writings, vol III.

Gazette de Leyde, this was apparently a very active Dutch newspaper in reporting the events of the West Indies during the Rev. War.

Griffis, W. E. "Where our Flag was first Saluted," New England Magazine, vol VIII, 576 (1893).

Hartog, J. The Jews and St. Eustatius, the eighteenth century Jewish congregation Hohen Dalim, The Windward Islands Bank Ltd., St Maarten, 1976

Hartog, J. Geschiedenis van de Nederlandse Antillen, 5 vols, published by De Wit Stores, Aruba (in Dutch), year not determined.

DeJonge, J. C. Geschiedenis van het Nederlandsche Zeewezen, vol 4, apparently includes journal of Count Lodewijk van Bylandt, who spent 13 months at St Eustatius and noted 3182 vessels sailing during that time.

Great Placcaet Boeck, vol IX

Ford, Worthington Chauncey, ed. Journals of the Continental Congress (34 vols), Washington, 1904, 1937. Vol I covered how states in 1775 could ship goods to the West Indies and trade for guns and ammunition.

Maryland Archives, vol XI and XII. Marylanders out of Baltimore had a very active West Indies trade with the Dutch.

Nieuwe Nederlandsche Jaerbaken, 1777, 1781.

Prescott, B. F. *The Stars and Stripes: The Flag of the United States of America: When, Where and by Whom was it first Saluted*, pamphlet of the Secretary of State of New Hampshire, Concord, 1876.

Remembrancer, vol II, 1776.

Sellers, John R., et al. Manuscript Sources in the Library of Congress for research on the American Revolution, Library of Congress, Washington, DC, 1975, for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, stock number 8003-0011. Some of the significant items for the West Indies include: Item #231, Journals and Diaries, Domestic Collections, "Dag Register," Dutch records of their warships, and the Anglo-Dutch War, which arose because of clandestine Dutch support to the Americans. Item #1070, Domestic Collections, "Barthélemy Terrasson Papers," commercial correspondence including West Indies.

Stevens, Benjamin Franklin, ed. Facsimiles of Manuscripts in European Archives Relating to America, 1773-1783, 25 vols, London, 1889-1895.

Wharton, Francis, ed. Revolutionary Diplomatic Correspondence of the United States, (6 vols), Washington: Government Printing Office, 1889. Vol III, IV cover much information on the West Indies and the Dutch trade.

Winans, Charles F. "Chapter Markes Patriot Grave Site in Sweden, The SAR Magazine, Fall, 1987, p 26-27.

G. REFERENCES FOR FUTURE RESEARCH - AMERICAN PARTICIPATION.

Allen, Gardner W. Massachusetts Privateers of the Revolution. Collections of the Massachusetts Historical Society, Vol 77. Boston, 1927. (commanders, owners, bondsmen, but no crews.)

Augur, Helen. The Secret War of Independence, 1955, reproduced, Westport, CT., 1965.

Barnes, John S. The Logs of the *Serapis*, *Alliance*, *Ariel*, under the Command of John Paul Jones, 1779-1780. NY: De Vinne Press, 1911 (Naval History Society Publications, Vol 1), includes crew lists for ships under Jones.

Clark, William B, et al. Naval Documents of the American Revolution, 9 volumes in 1964, Washington, DC, 1964.

Coletta, Paolo. A Bibliography of American Naval History, Annapolis, MD, Naval Institute Press, 1981.

Collier, Thomas S. Revolutionary Privateers of Connecticut, with Accounts of State Cruisers. Records and Papers of the New London County Historical Society, Vol 1; part 4, New London, 1892.

"Commissioned Officers of the Navy of the Revolution," ACR, vol 3 (Apr 1907), pp 105-114.

Cook, Fred J. Privateers of Seventy-Six, Bobbs-Merrill Company, Inc, Indianapolis/New York, 1976.

Cranwell, John Phillips and W. B. Crane. Men of Marque, New York, W. W. Norton, 1940.

Ferguson, E. James, ed. The Papers of Robert Morris, 1781-1784, 7 volumes by 1773, Pittsburgh, 1973.

Ford, Worthington C., ed. Journals of the Continental Congress, 34 volumes, Washington, DC, 1931-1944.

Historical Collections of the Essex Institute. "Journal of a Cruise in 1777 in the Privateer Brig *Oliver Cromwell* (Jul-Nov, 1777), Vol 45 (909):245-55.

Howe, Octavius T. "Beverly Privateers in the American Revolution," Publications of the Colonial Society of Massachusetts, Vol 1, (1892):318-435.

Kaminkow, Marion and Kaminkow, Jack. Mariners of the American Revolution. Baltimore, Magna Carta Book Company, 1967.

Kemp, Peter. Prize Money, Aldershot, England, Galen Polden Publishers, 1946.

Kerr, Wilfred Benton. Bermuda and the American Revolution: 1760-1783, Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1936.

Lloyd, Christopher. Atlas of Maritime History. New York, Arco Publishing Company, Inc, 1975. This gives brief summaries of the great sea battles during the American Revolution.

Maclay, Edgar S. A History of American Privateers. New York, 1899.

McClellan, Edwin North. "Continental Marine Officers of the American Revolution," DARM, vol 55, #6 (June 1921):303-312; Vol 56, #2 (Jan 1922):23-33; Vol 57, #7, (Jul 1932):409-417; vol 66:#9, (Sep 1932):560-568 (c 425 officers with ship served on.)

McClusker, John J. "The American Invasion of Nassau in the Bahamas," American Neptune, vol 25 (Jul 1965):189-217.

Naval History Division, Department of the Navy, editors. Maritime Dimensions of the American Revolution. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1977.

Sellers, John R., et al. Manuscript Sources in the Library of Congress for research on the American Revolution. Library of Congress, Washington, DC, 1975, for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, stock number 8003-0011. Some of the significant items for the West Indies include:

Item #416, Domestic Collections, "Benjamin Lincoln," diary on the Siege of Savannah, Oct 1779.

Item #449, Journals and Diaries, Domestic Collections, "Christopher Vail," 1775-Aug 1782 experiences on Antigua and Martinique and as a privateer.

Item #989, Domestic Collections, "Privateers in the Revolution, 1777-82," alphabetical list of privateers, with names of commanders and officers and dates of bonds for commissions.

Item #1070, Domestic Collections, "Barthélemy Terrasson Papers," commercial correspondence including West Indies.

Item #1148, Foreign Reproductions from France, Archives du Port de Lorient, "Lettres Du Ministère," instruction on privateers and their prizes.

Item #1154, Foreign Reproductions from France, Archives Des Colonies, "Sub-Series 29A, Saint-Domingue, I (vols 124-162," includes French trade and naval warfare.

Item #1159, Foreign Reproductions from France, Archives Des Colonies, "Sub-Series F2B, Commerce Aux Colonies," detailed account of French commerce with the U. S. , 1780-84.

Toth, Charles W., ed. The American Revolution and the West Indies. Port Washington, Kenneket Pt., 1975.

U. S. Navy Department. Navy and Privateer Pension Fund... Washington, DC: Blair & Rives, 1836. (House Doc 85, 24th Cong., 1st Sess., SS 288). 400 names of privateers, widows, etc.

Wilbur, C. Keith. Picture Book of the Revolution's Privateers. Stackpole Books, Harrisburg, PA, 1973.

WIRefs1.doc, 26 Sep 2001.

SUBJECT INDEX

Africans iv, 1, 12, 19, 20. American/English Colonies 1, 6. American ships 14. American trade goods, 3. Aranjuez, Convention of 6. Arbuthnot, British Admiral 20. Artillery siege train 46.

Baton Rouge 6, 12. Barrington, British Admiral 11. Bourbon Alliance 3, 5, 168. British/English 3. British ships 24. Byron, British Admiral 11.

Canada 1. Canary Islanders 5, 10. Carlos III iii, iv, 6, 7, 11. Cattle 5. Census 3, 4, 5, 10. Clandestine aid 2, 5, 9, 14. Codes for references 32. Continental Congress 5, 9, 168. Cornwallis, British General 8. Cornwallis, British naval Captain, 13.

Danish 4. Daughters of the American Revolution (DAR) iv, 2. Diversity, racial iv. Dragoons 19. Dutch 1, 4, 5, 7, 9, 14, 21, 175.

East Florida 22, 166.

Florida 22. Fort Royal 6. France/French 1, 3, 5, 10, 30, 172. French land forces 21, 29, 30. French naval forces 10, 30. French ships 10, 20, 21.

De Gálvez, Bernardo 2, 5, 6, 8, 9, 12, 22, 87. De Gálvez, José 5, 9, 87. Gibraltar 1, 6, 7. De Grasse, Admiral 8, 94. Grenada 4, 6, 11. Guatemala 1. Gunpowder iv, 2, 5. Guns iv, 3.

Havana 5, 9, 10, 20, 22. Honduras 6. Hood, British Admiral 13, 20, 21. Horses 5. Hughes, British Admiral 8, 29. Hurricanes 3, 7, 8, 14, 18.

India 1, 7, 29. India Ocean 29. Indians 12. Invasion of England 1.

Jamaica 3, 4, 8, 22.

LDS Les Saintes 3, 8, 21, 22. Logging 6. Louisiana Governor Correspondence 22.

Mexico 2. Militia 6, 19. Minorca 6, 7. Mississippi River 9, 12. Mobile 7, 12, 18. Mysore 7.

Natchez Naval actions. Near patriots 36. Nelson, Horatio, British Captain 7, 8, 13. New Grenada 2. New Orleans, 9, 12. Nevis 4, 21. Newport 6. New Providence 5, 9. Nicaragua 7.

Peace 8. Pensacola 7, 14, 18, 19. Population 3, 4. Prayers iv. Priests iv. Prisons 25, 29. Privateer ships 25, 94. Privateering 24, 81, 96, 157, 168. Provincias Internas 5.

Records, prison 25, 71, 85, 96, 165. References, most useful 169. References for individuals 32-36. Revolutionary War journals, personal memoirs 48, 51, 67, 73, 74, 75, 87, 101, 140, 154, 155, 163, 174, 177. Rochambeau, French General 14. Rodney, British Admiral 7. Russia 14.

Saavedra, Francisco 8, 18, 20, 22, 145. Sailors 20, 29. Saint Eustatius, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9, 14, 21, 168. Saint Kitts 4, 21. Saint Lucia 6. Savannah 6, 12. Scouts 6. Scurvy 13. Seven Years War 2. Ship chaplains, French, in alphabetical listing 31-167. Smuggling 5, 9. Soldier counts iii, 11, 30, 168. Soldier Regiments 13, 19, 30. Sons of the American Revolution/SAR/NSSAR iii, iv, 2, 31, 168. Spain/Spanish 1, 3, 170. Spanish land forces 11, 13. Spanish Naval forces 11, 14, 23. Strategy 5, 168. Sweden 31.

Texas 5. Trade 9. Trade routes 5, 9. Turks Islands 4, 8.

Venezuela 2.

War dates 5-8. War donations 7, 20. War loans 8. West Indies 1-4, 5-9, 168.

Yellow fever 7, 13. Yorktown 3, 8, 13, 20.

WIIndex, 26 Sep 2001.